Manitowompae

POMANTAMOONK:

Sampwſhanau

Chriſtianoh

Uttoh woh an

POMANTOG

Wuſſikkitteahonat

GOD.

1 Tim. 4 8.

Manittóonk obtoowo quoſkodtuongash yeuyeu ut pomantamoonganit kah ne paomoug.

CAMBRIDGE:

Printed in the Year 1665.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Pahke Wahshadtoonk

Papaume Wuttinniyeuonk GOD kah wut Attributsumash, nashpe wunnetupanatamwe Wuttinnoowaonk God, ne nishnoh wunnamptamwenin ahchue wahsnok, noh kodtantog wadchanittin.

NEwutche matta howan uppahketeahae Peantamooh, matta wahe- Godush, kah matta lamptve Manitoe pomushauoh, matta waheunk wunhogkuh. Newaj kod wahteauwahuwi wunnetupanatamwe unnushugkenoonk *GOD*, kah ukkuttummungeyeuoonk Wesketomp, kah yeuth hegonneyeue waj kutchishikish Michtowompae pomushaongash.

Manitowompae Pomantamoonk.

a Pſalm 147.3. b 1 Tim. 6.16.

MAtta nowan wohnppanke wahchanoh Godoh, newutche noh minnawoneetuwonóum *a*, kah ayeuwequaiyeuut matta woh paawookukomoomuk *b*. Qut onch koowah cauwahikqun, wuhhegsuh neaunak nunnoogkumweme woh anoongannunnonash.

c Deut. 1. 4. & 4. 35. & 32. 39 & 6. 4 Iſa. 45. 5. 6, 7, 8. 1 Cor. 8. 4. Eph. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 5. Joh. 4. 24. 1 Cor. 3. 17. 2 Kings 8. 17. Pſal. 147. 5. Deut. 21. 4. & Exod. 3. 14. 1 Cor. 8. 6. Acts 17. 25. Rom. 11. 36.

God Paſukoooo *c*, Wunneetupanatamweyeuoo *d*, mat wohkukquſſinoae *e* pannuppeyeuoo *f*, noh nehenwoncheyeuit *g* wutch micheme onk yeean micheme.

h Heb. 1. 3. i Col. 2. 9. Joh 14. 9. k Jo. 1. 1. & 5. 31, 37 & 14. 16.

Wutchadchabe wuniyeongash, Wutchadchabe wuniyeongash, Wutchadchabe wuniyeongash,

Neg nishwe ℓ Manittoe howa woog, Wu- Gen. 1.
wolhimau, Wunnaumonin, kah Nahaiyanit. 26 & 3.
22 &
11.7. Exod.20.2. Hoſea 14.9. Iſa.63.9.10. Zech. 2. 8 13.
1.5.6. 1 Joh.5.7. Mat. 3.16,17. & 28.19. Joh. 14.26.
2 Cor.13.13.

Yeug nishwe Howanitchog matta nishwe chipappeog, qut noh paſukoit nishu o.

Ut Manittoe, paſukoo oonganit, ne nishuoo, onk m, ne matta pehcheyeuun o, newutche m Gen. 1.
God pahke usseonganu o, kah matta pehch in- 26. &
ucoh; kah matta oh oonganunnoo, newutche 22. &
God webe paſukoo, qut ne howanuoonk. 11.7.

Yeug Howanuoog, webe nishuoog; na pa- Iſa.63.
ſuk, kah onkatuk, qut matta paſuk teug, kah onkatuk pencoe teag.

God matta chadchahcyeuoo, qut webe nishuoo.

Yeug papaume woh nunnatwontamunun

1. OOwesuongassh.
2. OOtappongan o sh.
3. Wutusseongan oash.

I. OOwesuongassh.

NEgonne Howanuoonk usſowesu wutash- Matt.
imau. Negonne newutche wunnaumonuh n 11.27. &
Chriſtosh. Nahohroeu, newutche pepenau- 3.17.
oneheu wanaumonáhkonch o nashpe ukkitta- 1.63.16
monteanitteaonk. Eph.3.14.

Nahohroeu Howanuoonk usſowesu wunna- 15.

P *Prou.* 30.4. *monin* p, newutche Wutoothmaeq onaumoniineuh. Wonk uſſoweſu *wuttinnowaonk*. Ne-
q *Pſa.* 2.6 gon r, newutche upanaramoc r mehquontamaat wuttinnoowaonk, ne kuskuhkootomunkquan, uttoh an Wutoothmau wunnaumoniie
r *Heb.* 3. 13. *Phil.* 2.6. Wunnaumonuh; Newai wonk henne eowaantamoonk Wutooshimau, *Prov.* 8.12. Nahohtoeu, newutche way ſ kutchiſiik, Wutooshimau
ſ *Heb.* 1.3. *Job.* 1.18. wahshadto wuttenantamoonk nashpe nagum, wutche koowadchanitteaonganuh; Wutooshimau neh wunnashpe ketoohkonuh λόγ☞ *quaſi*
t *Acts* 10 13 *Heb* 1.1 *Luke* 1.14. 27. *Joh* 5 45 *Acts* 3. 22 23 24. u *Iſaiah* 63.10. 2 *Cor.* 13. 13. t λόγος. Nishwe, newutche Wuttinnoowaonk God nahnaunne kukkuhkootomunkquin papaume nagum t. Nishwe Howanuoonk uſſoweſu *Wunneetupanatamwe Nashauanit* u; Negonne, newutche noh matra wuhheg kiyeue w nashaoonganuoo. Nahshoeu, newutche naneeſwe x Wutooshimau kah Wunnaumoniin wunnashomauh. Wonk uſſoweſu *Wunneetupanatamwe Nashauanit*, newutche nagum wunneeupanatamweyeuoo y, kah keoneetupanatamwahikqun z.

w 1 *Joh.* 4.14. 1 *Cor.* 3.17. x *Joh.* 20.21, 22. *Gal* 4.6. *Joh.* 15.26. y 1 *Pet.* 1. 15, 16. z 2 *Cor.* 3. 21. 1 *Theſſ.* 5.23. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.

II. OOnappwonganoonash.

a *Matth.* 28 19. 1 *Jo.* 5.7.

WUtooshimau negonneyeue howamoonk, a: Noh matta howane wutche kutchiſſinoo, qut nehenwonche wurche, wunnaumonieu. Wunnaumonuh, kah wecche Wunnaumoniih, nashomau Nashauanitto, wutch micheme.

micheme. Wunnaumonun webe wurcheiyeuh Wurooshinneat; Nathauanit wurcheiyeuh naneeswe Wurooshimau kah Wunnaumonuh.

Wunnaumoniin nah nrogeu Howanu oonk neh wunnequttegheonoh Wurooshimau. Matta nashpe kitreamonteanitruonk, qu wai hennieyeuonk, noh webe-wurcheiyeu Wurooshinneat, kah weeche Wurooshimau nathomau Nathauanit. Noh Matta noit webe wurcheiyeuchenwonche wuhhog ut. Qut noh howanuoon wurcheiyeu Wurooshineuh. Manittoogunk matta Manittoohteaoo Manitoonk qut wuhhowanuoonk b Wurooshimau wunnaumoneu wuthowanu oonk Wunnaumonun.

Wunneetupana amwe Nathauanit, noh nathonit howanu oonk, nogwom Wurooshinneat, kah Wunnaumoniinneat, nashpe micheme nashaonk, neane Wunnaumonun wook Wurooshineat, nashpe wunnaumonit eonk neta uppe Nathauanit wook nashpe nathaonganit; Wurooshimau negonuhkauau Wunnaumoninneat, kah yeug neeswe negonuhkauaog Nathauanitto.

Yeu kukkuhkootomuhkquman, Negonne, uttoh an God usseit wame woskeche wutanakaufuongath; Wurooshimau wutch anakauuu wuhhogkuh, nashpe Wunnaumonun, kah nashpe Nathauanit; Wunnaumonun wurch anakauuu Wurooshimau, nashpe Nashauanit; Nathauanit wurch anakauuu Wurooshineat, kah Wunnaumoninneat. Nahohtoeu, yeu kukkuhkootomuhkquh, uttoh waj kuccheuk, wame woskeche wutanakaufuongath God, newurche Wurooshimau negonneveuoo nuttinnun noh ukkezreantuhh 2. Wunnaumonun kuppohquonwhhuk-

qoonud

a Pſa. 2. 7 Heb. 1. 5.

c Job. 5. 16. & 16. 15.

d John 14. 1.

1 Kor 8 3 qun.
11 Cor. 8. qun.
6. & 15. Kah yeu waj manouhikqueog Wunnau-
24. monijn, uffeu neau ahnoonont Wutoohtmau-
g. mauboke yeu wunohtoonk; Matta ut Godut
8 Matt. negot neyeuouk, kah majithyeuoouk; matta
11. 25, 26, millugkenuonk, kah peiffiuonk, qut wame ra-
27. ruppeyeuoog michemie.

Job. 5 19, Nuhnoh howanuoonk God ooo: qut God
20, 21. 22, woskeetompait, webe nahohtoeu howanuit wos-
23. & 11. keetompoop, matta Wutoohtmau, afun Nah-
41, 42. & amanit.
12. 49.

2 Cor. 3. Negone, newutche God wahteauwhuau um-
18, & 4. 11. me the womonaonk woskeetompoh, maguk wun-
nukqui tegheonuh, oowoskeetompainneat, kah
wunnuppunat wutch koowadchanitteaong-
anun.

Nahohtoeu, Wunnaumonuh God woh wonk
conaumonijnneuh woskeetomp; ishkont ne we-
ſuonk waanawonit, woh unninnumauon noh
matta wunnaumoniyeumuk.

Nishwe, newutche yeu tapeneunkquodt, noh
ahaunont Wutoohtneuh, woh nompinauſu ut
nuhhoghanonut wutinnuſſuonk God, ne waate-
auwaeunt.

Wunnaumonun woskeetompait, Manittoonk
matta quinnuppenumoop woskeetompainneat;
kah woskeetompoonk matta quinnuppenumoop
Manittoinneat.

Qut nahohtoeu howanuoonk wunneenum-
numunap woskeetompoonk; mamuſſe woske-
tompoonk. Muhhog kah keteahogkon, kah
wame wutinniyeuongash, kah wunnoohtun-
weſuongash, webe chauhokish matcheieonk.

Nahohtoeu howanuoonk matta neenum-
numoop

nunnoop wofketompae howanuoonk, qut wofketompae ahenniyeuonk. Newaj wofkerompae ahenniyeuonk matta howanuoo ut Chriſtut; newutche ne nag Chriſt, wuh neeſope howanuoo, qut matra ne nano. Neane kereahogkoo, kah muhhog webe paſukoo howaenuoo, netatup Manittoonk kah Wofkerompoonk ut Chriſtut webe paſukoo howaenuoo, kah ne nahohtoouhowaennonk ut Godut.

Wutahe unniyeonk wofkerompe mologquehteauun nahohtoou howanuineat, kah matra woh chippinnumoauh micheme. Qut matra paſukquinheoog, qut neeſe chippiſuog nashpe nchenwonche wuttinniyeuongaucoash, nuh negonne aniehettepash, aſquam mologquehteomuk. Newurehe wofkerompae ahenniyeuonk ut Chriſtut matra neemununnoomuoo matwohkukquoſſinnoog, kah Manitroe ahenniyeuonk ut Chriſtut matra neemununnoomuoo wohkukquoſſinoonk aſum nippoonk. Qut wame ahenniyeue wuttinniyeuong, uh wutcheiyeumoash paſuk howanuoonganit.

Newaj wuttinnowaonk God neowomoonk, *God matahum Abrahamwohkomuk, nashope webe ayuqueonk* h; kah, *woh pkit wuſſittum matiant, nashope Wofkerompoh ut kahtinumpoh* i.

Wonk newutche cowofkerompoonk kezeaumuk, matra nishnoh ut ohtano paſukqut, webe paſukquunnu ohteau; qut onch newutche mologquehtin Manittoout, woh ſampwe unnowon nishnoh ut ohteau.

h *Acts* 20.28.

i *Acts* 17.31.

III. *Wutussonganoonash nish nashpe Nishtwe Howaemuconganash chadchayeyeuuk.*

NEese chipyiyeuash wutussonganoonash nawhutche woskecheyeuoash, kah yeush ye wame mocu anakaussuog, nawhutche anomiyeuoash, kah yeush nathpe chadchabe ussoog.

Woskecheyeue wutussonganash: Wutooshimau kezteau muttaok; Wunnaumoniin manouhum Mocuchkomonk; Nahauanit wunneetupantamwashcau pepenauonchek God: qui k Rom. 12. 16. newarche mocu anakushog, wutuinnoowaonk God moomanch noowomoo, Christ kezteau muttaok, kah wunneetupantamwahcau Mocuwchkomunk.

Anomiyeue wutanakaussongash yeush:

Wutooshimau wunnaumonahkau Wunnaumoniin. Wunnaumoniin, oonaumoninnouh Wutooshimau. Nathauanit woom na neeswe. Kah nathpe yeush wutussonganoonash chadchabiyeoog. Wutooshimau matta Wunnaumoniin asuh Nathauanit. Wunnaumoniin matta Wutooshimau, asuh Nathauanit. Nathauanit matta Wutooshimau, asuh Wunnaumoniin; qui wame yeug paluk nont God: Wutooshimau noh Manit; Wunnaumoniin noh Manit; Nathauanit noh Manit.

Papaum

Papaume Wunatt tributsowaleuk God.

WUtchi kuttash God kowaltea-
wallenteaonk God, neatsh nuO
chee nolak nonwohtamoonganumme nashpe wa-
skeogkut. uttoh anit. Nish neese chippoyeuash

SOOwesuongash.
Wuttinnyeuongash.

OOwesuongash God monash: Megonne o-
wesuonk *Jehovah*, ne nauwuttamun michem- Exod. 19
ohrae appuonk mara kadtshinnoog kah uttea 15.3.
wuhkukquohhinnoog *Isa.* 42.8. *Psal.* 83. 18.

God unnau *Moseh*, Exod. 3. 15. *Abraham*, *Isaac* kah *Jakob* matta kowaskoop *nashpe Nawe-suonk Jehovah*: newutche ahquan uttea-
quohhaongash, uppohquohhunonat wutch *Egypt*, kah wuttannumunauonat *Canaan* onke.

Yew cowesuonk God nauwuttamun o God noh michemappue Manit, kah teag wehuwh-tunk, wame teanteag wassinish. Onk wèh nuppahke pahahtamwe u wunnamptamun-un wame uke wohomuwaongash, nish wèh pahke usseehish.

Onkatuk cowesuonk God *Ehjeh*, Exod 3. 14. *Nen Nukoh*, *Nen Nukoh*. neeanup Okuss usso-wesu *Alpha kah Omega*, Rev 1. 8. Onkatuk co-wesuonk *Jah*: Onkatuk cowesuonk *Lord*. Onkatuk cowesuonk *God*. Onkatuk cowesu-onk *Elohim*, Ne nauwuttamun m'sugken

Manit,

Manit, kah pishuun. Wonk usloweſu *El*; Ne nauwutchsun menuhkeſue Manit, *Iſaiah* 9. 6. Wonk usloweſu *Shaddai*. Onkatuk cowesuonk *Ahnai*. Onkatuk cowesuonk *Helion*; Noh ume quunuhkqueyeuit. *Pſal.* 9.2. *Luke* 1.32. Onkatuk cowesuonk *Abba*.

Ne quunquuwe usseonk, kah moocheke mehuhkeeqquin ninnampeam ooganun: Ne usi ſoowenonat God, ne nashpe cowesuonk, ne nashpe weekontamwe aninnumhunkqueog God. Menuhke kodtanne washneonat God, ne pahke kukkinneasuonk noowomonómun God, kah God noowomonukqun. m Newu che nuppanamunk noowomonukcoonk, newai pohquohwhunog. Kah nukqunnunkquapeh, newutche wahteqn noowesuonk: noh nuppeantamunk, kah pish nuunampoohamau.

m *Pſal.* 91.14,15.

Yeu wehque cowesuongash God. Papaume onkateganash wut-Attribusash. Nawhutchi webe nehnwonche wutcheiyeumoash wuhhogkas. Yeush neetinash Yasukcoonk, kah matta wohkukquosinoonk; uppasukcoonk matta wuttamteomunco wunnishucoonk, newutche matta onchippiyeumeinash, qut nishwe howawenuco.

Nashpe matcowohkquosinoonk matta ahquompiyeue, asuh ayeuonganue ukkuhkineganu.

Onkatuk wut-Attribusum, nishnoh ut michemappu; mat woh toh ut mat appu, qut nishnoh ut appu.

n 1 *Cor.* 3.16. & 6.19. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.

Yaue chippi wutappuonk: 1. Nishnoh ut appu. 2. Noh appu Kesukqu. 3. Ayeu neeu a conectupanatamoonoh. 4. Qut nahnaumne

nanne God appen auau Christon, Col. 2. 8.

Onkauk wu- Attributum

Onkauk Michemuppu.

Napasina chhinash onkaogashiwut.

Attributsamash God.

1. *Uppomantamoonk*, 2. *OOwohwohtamoonk*, *Uppeyeuwuttetamoonk*, 4. *Unamenukkeyonk*, 5. *Unnowantamumsuwonk*.

1. GOD matta webe *Powwaw* nequt pomantamwaheau wame pomantamumitteeh; *ut* o *Nagum nuppomantamunna*, *nuppumuhhunna*, *kah nutopissuonkanash*, kah wutche uppomantamoonk kah wutayeuonk nenanyeuoo; hoh webe mat nanuppoo, 1 Tim. 6. 16.

2. Nashpe *OOwohwhtamoonk*, God wahreou wame teauteaqualmuhh nish kohhegashash; nish yeuyeu ohtagish, kah nish pish ohtagish. Nashpe *ooweantamoonk* nenadtoo nuttauk kah uppotashetuonnuh.

3. Nashpe *Uppeyeuwuttetamoonk*, God peneauau wuhhogkuh, kah nehenwonedie wetohtumoonk, kah nuhhoh teag wunnegen.

Yeu mochche ohtowetumun ut wuttanoowaongash God;

Psa. 42. 2. & 36. 9. *Heb.* 3. 12. p 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. *Rom.* 9. 19 *Eph.* 1. 9.

1. Wunawsunk. 2. Sampwesuonk. 3. Mowantamunk. 4. Wunneetuonk. 5. Wunnamuhhuteyeuonk. 6. Muttunnissuonk. 7. Wunnetippantamoonk. 8. Wequttamoonk, &c.

4. Nashpe

4. Nathp Ummunubkesoonk woh ussu tohkod
1 Cor. usseu Kesit qut kah Onkeit.
16.2. 5. Nashpe Ummaumutqussoonk God nana-
1 Gen.17. wwaur wame q tahsotamwoh muttaohkir, kah
2. Psal. nhoohtea s woh ahquontamauau marchesea-
115.3 enúh r aiuskuiantamoe wunnamptunkqúr, woh
Matth. sohkauau ummatwomoh; kah matta wunnom-
11.26. pagnuun o howane, tohwai usseir.
Eph.1.11. Yeush nashpe God wunayeu micheme, kah
Mat.8.2. wunayeúhteau wame wantnitcheh
2 Chron. Onkeag ayush ogquenehkqussue wut-At-
29.11.12. tributtash God wesk tinkse, wuttapogeo, wun-
2 Sam. 7. nutcheganu, wussectu, weekontam; neuantam,
22. Rev. sekenean, &c. noh Qunnonou, Wonkontoos,
5.12.13. Ogquuneg, &c.

Papumme wut-Attributtamash God, yeush tampshannukoonnash natwontamuttuh.

MAtta pannuppeyeue kowahteanwa-
tikonun God, qut nuranunnumuk-
qunnamoath ogguhse wahconat God.

1. Wame wut-Attributtash God wutchi-
yeuash nishnoh howaennuccoonk, neaunak wut-
tianiyeuash.

2. Wuttcagwunnue, Attributtash mat pe-
neoowomukuncoash, wutch wuttcagwunnucoonk. Nah-
noh teag ut Godut, nish wuttcagwunnucoonk
ashuh wuhcanuccoonk.

3. Wuttcagwunnue Attributtash God mat
peneowomukuncoash.

4. Wame peantcogig woh cowahteanumash, kah
wun-

wunnampramunash yeush kuhkootomwoh-
sesongash p[a]aume God wai yuh ne-
nomaiyeuash.

1. Onk woh noowahcomun wunnamuhkeem
yeuc God, wutch nee pannoowae mantto-
chog.

2. VVunnumwohtinan nutrahhunnonash quhs-
oonk God, wai ummuskeen oonk kah conce-
tcoonk; kah wunnupwishadtamunat nutrahhun-
nonash nanneshamunat, waantamoonk kah nish
noh wunneetupantamoonk ut God ut; wun-
nampramunat wuttinneawoonk, quhonat um-
muskeenoonk; waeenomonat conceetoonk
kah ompadtussinnoonganat.

3. Of owunnumunae nutrahhunnonash ut
wuttinnuhsuonganit God.

4. Anumwontamunat nutrahhunnonash
sampwe mehquatumonat God ut nutrahhuna-
nut peantamog.

Peantamun yeu in mehquatunum God ut nut-
rahhun; God Michemanu, mat wohkukquissun h,
Wamexubesuc, wunnumuhsh i, wuskan, &
Sampwesh k, Monacetean l, Pannuppenewh, Pa-
sukou, qut Nishnu k, Wutchuman, Wunnamun,
Nuhaunit l; nishuh aeuongash ut nutrahhun-
nunum Keesuk kah Ohke n, wahteon wame nut-
rahhunnash kah kuttinnuhseeyeuong p.

Noh haguk wame wunneetupantamwaeash kah
ehquantog matcheseongash, aiuskeesatamuttche kah
neet wunnaman, nalope anuttuck Jehu Christ.

a Ps. 99.3
b 1 Kings 8.27.
c Ps. 145. 18. & Joh. 4.24.
d Genes. 17.1. Job 15.25. & Rev. 4.8 & 15. 4.
e Rom. 11.33.
f Ezek. 34.6,7. Ps. 101.11 & 145.8,9
g Deut. 31.4. Gen. 8.21. Jer. 23.13. & 32.38,39. Dan. 4.35. 1 Kin. 8.60. Jer. 32.39. Ps. 62.16.

Noh

Noh matta sampwe wahcunk Godoh. Unnan-
dumoe wunetuhsohtoh eyeuuk ut wuttahbur,
neir uppeantam wontammun; kah newaj uppean-
tamoodtumwehe nuchcheleongash, ut yuquohbit
Godoh. Neir wuttaquenog, quohtumwog kou-
wesuonk; noh sampwe wahcunt Godoh, uhn
neantowem cuhk.

22. Ywdwussunnash Godoh neanuk wuttinnoo-
wasuh.

Nahque wunetuhsuhtuhsunnash God wahpeme
wuttah, ogquenenukquohkeet Godoh, Newutches,
nowuh God, aen wunnaumun, kah yeu nuppoo-
sunnumuk, ut wussittonomean, yeuyeuk uh-
qubitteank at, wus quttuhtamun, kah kuttum-
a Mal. 3. 8. Luk. 11. 42. b Psalm 34. 9. 1 Joh. 4. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

taman nmmiſſugken oonk *God* tohwaj moo-
moohcógk: VVunnampraman *God* wahteau-
niſhnoh teag, cuttoh kittin woh kummootin,
woh kuppannoowam, woh kuteiannookeiyeu?
wunnamptaman conenehuwaonk *God*, tohwaj
womantaman yeu muttaok? wunnampraman
God ſampweuſſeae VVuſſittumwaen, toh waj
mat an ſkoiantamoan kummarcheſeongaſh?
wunnampraman *God* anue waantam; toh waj
matta manunne appean, matchenchikquecóg
howanig? toh waj mat ponumoan ut wun-
nutchegan? *God? Noh quanuppinuk niſhnoh teag* Rom. 8 18
*onenthonat neh womonouchch wunnamptaman ohom-
wayeuonk God, toh waj chanantaman ukquoſhau-
muwaongaſh?* wunnamptaman conecuonk *God*,
tohwaj mo womonoad? womantaman coneetu-
onk *God* anue wunneetu, womantaman wee-
weetuonk, *God* anue weenaneetu. Wo-
mantaman waantamoonk, *God* anue waan-
tam. VVebe padtippaſhinne wunneetuonk
yeu muttaohket, qut *God* tohkekominue wun-
neetou. *God* pannuppeyeue wunneetou; noh
wamanitroomit, noh wame wunneetou; noh
ſampwuteahae kod waheon *Godub*, woh oo-
waheuh nalhpe womoauſuonk. God womo-
auſuonganuoo, kah wahteaunnat womonitru- Eph. 3. 10.
onk ne anukomoomoo wahteauonk.

Yeu wehque papaume wahheaonk *GOD*.
Eyeu papaume noowaheonganun nuh-
hogkanonog.

Natwontammoongash papaume ukkuttummunnj yeuoonk Wosketomp, asquam wunnohkonunk Godut nashpe Jesus Christ.

VVOi kuttummunge missinnin / uttohwoh nooch kutchu wahshadtoun ma wohk-quohinnue kutawak mpanaonk? kummahche pogkodchimiteap qu'enau neekean, nux quenau wompequoumuk. Koosumiteap en micheme awakompanae nuppoongannu, asquam neekean eu yeu nohqui pomantammoongnit.

Nummusk-in wai kutchusk kutawakompanaongash quit matta nummusk-moo uttohwehquhk. *Adam* kah *Eve* anher-neanúsh *God*, kah pomit Paradice uonk wohnag, kah wunneechanah, wunne micheme pomantamwog, onk wohnanawunnumweg wame neanteagwashash, weeq'echinnó panneg ummeechummuonk *pasuk Mattug*, wutche kahkinneasuonk wunnotweaumoganoo, wame mashgkenitche kezzeaneush: tokonogque God ukqu-echinnónah wehe yeu pasuk peashk-teag, kah yeu appomammun quohenittuonk, meechoo an pish micheme kenup. Qui onch wunnampratmwog ukquttchhuwaonk Mattannit, anue onk wutinnoowaonk *God*, kah pannoowaenúhtea g *Godoh*, ne ahunnukuhquittreahettit.

Nag matta tabattantamoog wame ummonneteagash *God* nish mahche attummunómohettukhch, matta tapantamoog ne ánéhetteup, onatuh

anatyh God matta woh wame unnpheunk. Unnantamuppanneg Mattannit wah noocheke nneneh kqum, onk ne God mahche ussen kah nashpe uppittuanumoonganeo. Pogketantwog wutagwapehtauoogganeo. Quappuk quappinitcheh. Nag matta woh aewappehtauwoogg Godoh, qut kodtantamwog chippe Godyeuinneat kah blasphemae tatuppeyeuinneat God. Newaj wanchreatuwhetit wutoggquenunk quissuonk God kah Qgquenunk kussuog Mattannittcout; newaj wame wunneechanooh agkippehtamwit wame wunnitnaggash kah onkquomganeo yoongash ut muttashker, kah ahwakomuanoog michemoh ae ncoo[illegible] Angelsumoh [illegible] Newaj mem pomuuh kummuttamake kah [illegible] kuhkinneth kah natwontash kummissheu kattummuneyeuoonk, [illegible] Natwontash mishne pishkeyeuoo kuhkattummuneyeuoonk, [illegible]

2. Nuppuhtaeuoonk.

[illegible] Nuppuhtaeuoonk. [illegible] Kah kattahogkomuk Nuppuhtaeuoonk [illegible] Nuppuhtaeuoonk kattummuneyeuoonk [illegible] kah kattahogkomuk kattummuneyeuoogg. [illegible] mahche Nuppuhtaeuoonk.

Negonne, Nah wonk amuſeeh muhmoge ne onk-
Ne. apumahgan ye ut mutrachkeet:
Ne. *Ne.* *Ne.* *Ne.*

Natwaantamoongash, pahcowe Peſſeſſuk
kukkuttamoonungeyeuonk.

HOwan keit peſſeſuean, neke puppunaſ-
ſinue weſketompe kuttagquompo-
quunnean aſſupe kodtuhhumaonk. Ne kesut
yeuoh ahodchaonk, kah ut ohwaſuwunchaul-
bukue, matcheſeonk weske ahtummukqun Wun-
naumoouh God ah nohpuhtoowe, wuhh ghah wos-
ketompanneat, kekenogque ne ahtummukqun-
ninniyeuongaouh, kah nummochahmuſeuongi-
ash, qut onch matta ogque, wompequoconn
matcheteag weske ompaan. Neh yeu kittinne
poſſonkkonittean en ohkeit, aaſupe nipkeit,
unkque weſquetteunk kohsas ahpochu wahteau-
wahuwonat neaunak.

Neit tohwaj muſkoash kenoeuonk, ne mata-
nietue onkapumahikup kokaas kah kuppaſoo-
qun onkapunnae pe manamoongash, kah
wahſhagaunnat yeu kutonkinnumonk, kummoe
peyomp yeu mutrachkeit. Ne negonne aſeop
yeu ut mutrachket kuttummukqun kah maumachish
ne woh aſeah yeu mutrachkeeqnuſhohu nhuoh-
ham. Kah nashauwe ye yeuh nachmaſh neke
kummatcheſeem, nō paſch ainſoohtamoo quin-
nuppekompaucan wunnamptaunnat Chriſtmuq

Natwontamoongash papaume Wuskenue kukkuttummungeyeoonk.

VVUskenim oqueneunkquash assakus-
soe puppinashimwun wuttusseongash assookeyeneash, nanwiyeuyeyash, kah mach-
chitash, mat kuhkeitamoo waantamwe kenoo-
nittoonk. Wanne teag tapeneamoo que wehe
pompeteaongash, quenau noohe uhenuhkese-
an kenanaumit nashpe souohpunk kah sasama-
rahwhuttuontug. Woh kenanaumuk onku-
tog'g, newurche matta wohkoone nanawunoh-
kuhhog. Horses matta kutanue sununumoo-
mukooh coweanun, onk ken nashpe nanawun-
nittuonk, kah yeu ummeechummoonk kum-
matcheseonk. Onk yeu pish nish noh pajeh
kukquinnuppeaat en Christ ut.

*Natwontamoongash papaume Wosketom-
pae kukkuttummungeyeoonk.*

VVOsketompae pomantamoonk og-
queneunkquot kenahhannit, uttoh-
ade wiuronk apunnaongash og we waapemoouk
kah uhhahsuhkoadtimoouk tukkoout. Kah ne
wuttat wâmoouk aneukenootam negonshomoo-
uk. Quenau petuteaan yeu muttaohke ahun-
agish kutogque weinakem onkapunnaongash ma-
tokqsut. Keyaus kukkoditantinuk nanwunoosh-
quaineat; ummuttaohkeog kutoshikquog webe-
pôanittamuneat; Matannit kukquchhuk ne-

aish noh eiyane marcheie nganit. Kowabunuk marwaog; kummoum oshit nashpe petukk-nittuongam, kenaneamnganog kowoshkhikquog kah kummocowaukquog. Kummahtupanuk quoshauwehtauunat kummittamwos kah kenecchnog; nawhuch pohquae kummarwomog kah wonkonukquanes, onkatogig eiahtukkeyeuo kerompaang, kah yeng neeswe kootawehtuog. Marchishook kussogkepuk ut kowwautamawanuwuttaahaongamit; Matannit apdhimoh kupponamunk un anaquabean; kowwau matawanuwuttaahaonk kuttagque aiuhkumokah wonkuckhikunk mithashimwus; mocomanch aunaeyeuonk kowowutannukumuk enmarchesenat; mo manch marchemniyeuonk kummocowoshuk; wutch wohqut ummusquanit tamoonk God nahen kuppogseoqun, wutche kunnarcheieongash, it agwe kusseet ut chepiohkomukque muttoon hannegemo kummisheasquonukqunat. Yeu kuttummungeyeuinneat; utroh woh kutton wutche anwohpaoonk kah eaphettuonk? Kesit numwohteau nanawwonkaponk; ohteuk numwohteau mishe anakausuonk; wutoh moinneash webe numwohteau marchesoonk; kehtoh numwoh eau nnumkquoh ohke numwoh eau wuttamehpunaonk. Utroh woh kuttit pomantamun; weenantekean onkatogig kutishkauonuk; matchekean kummishanaonumkquog; waantamat kutomog kogkeahik muttook; mattammagoo ean kutahanehtunkquog; kowweinnuhkunk muhhogkoe marchesoonk, ut matche nuttaohkit. Kusseisukquashogquenenukquodrash kenogkeneganit, nish wai petuttecomoouk marcheseonk

chekeonk kah tahnoocheyeuuuk ut kukketa-hogkounit. Kuhtauogquash ogqueneunkquod-tash squontamut, nish waj matcheseonk petu-teomoouk en kuttahhut. Kuttenantamoo-gash ogqueyeuoash mahtahwhomuk kummat-chekodtantamoongash. Kuppuhkuk wutana-kauf ukkomuk Mattannit; kah kutrah wutah pukquohhou uttoh mattannit wame eivane mat-cheseongash. Ken miffugkenan weh kenum-wabchtunk pittuanumoonk. Kuttummunge-yeuean woh kenuuwabetunk anakauuoonk kan-unkquanumoonk: ut nishnoh kittinniyeuong-anit nummwohteau kutchannantamoonk. Noh wunnonkou weenauweeteup, yeu kefukok mat-cheku; noh wunnonkou wane pomontogkup, yeu kefukok mahchinau; noh ahanéup kah weekontogkup wunnonkou, yeu kefukok mau; noh wunnonkou quohtianumomukup, yeu ke-fukok mifhananumau; noh pannontogkup wunnonkou, yeu kefukok nuppoo: kah mat-ta koowahteou toh uttooche woh nuppooan. Howan woh woogketog wutonkâpunnaongash wesketomp? kah yeush nagwutteohtaash noh paieh aiuskoianatamoe quinnuppeog wun-namptauunat *Jesus Christ*.

Natwontamoongash papaume Mohtan-tamoe kuttummungeyeuoonk.

MOhtantamoonk neadtahrahtó: nish noh eivane kuttummungeyeuoonk. Sepp-mantaman, kummoosontuppaonk nauwe-seemoo en agwe asootuonganit. Wuskefuk wuf-

ſiſſegthau, weepitteaſh anitteaih; wunnatha-
onk matchetmungquot; ogque kogkinne muſ-
quantam mukkieſut; wetkeſukquaſh pogke-
numcoomcoaſh, kogkobſau, nocchumweau,
môaſquáeu, matta weekontamoonk ohtocu.
Nagwutteae onkquammamco nô paich uppe-
chenat coweenohkeet. Matteag wame yeu ut
muttaohkit weekontamwahikco nô paich aiuſ-
koiantamoe quſhkeit wunnamptaunnat Chriſt.

Natwontamcoongaſh papaume Keteahog-kóunne onkquommomcoongaſh yeu ut nuttaohkit.

KEteahogkounue onkquommomcoongaſh wahthaaſh natwontaman

{1. *Wunnayeuonk ne wanteauop.*
2. *Onkquommomoonk ne nobkinaumaunk kubbog naſhpe matcheſeonk.*

1. *Wunayeuonk ne wanteauop*, ne wutogqueneunkquſſuonk God, kcowohwohtamoonk kcowahteauwahikup a wuttenantamoonk God; pahketeahae kconeetupantamcoonk kutchippeahik wutch niſh noh eiyane niſhkeneunkquok. Kuſſampwutteahaonk kuſſampſhanuk waantamwe uſſenat, wame wuttinnaumatuongaſh God. Wanteauan wutogqueneunkquſſuonk God, kcowanteop kcowomonaonk God, kah kcowomonukcoonk God. Kcowanteóh kconi-

a *Col.* 3. 10. *Rom.* 12. 1

koonyene weetomaonk God, ne ayin unkquean wunne pomantamoonk. Wanch eauun muttaohke weenaueetuonk kah ne wutch wuttamantaman, neit natwontash uttoh woh nuttin wuttamhikqun wannchteauunat yeush kesukque nompakoonash?

2. *Onkquommoonk* ne nohkinnumanadt kuhhog necse piskeu:

1. *Matcheseonk.*
2. *Matanittuonk.*

1. *Matcheseonk* mamusse wunnishkhikqun woskeromp, kah wame wutusseongash. Kutahenaiyeuonk onkquoshkehtuahhamun nagwutteae nogqueyeuunneat nish noh eiyane nishkeneunkquok. *Eph.* 2. 6. *Gen.* 6. 3.

Kuttenantamoongash numwohto tahneocheyeuukish; koowohwohtamoonk pohkenumoomoo wutch asootuonk, kuppepenamwutteahaonk, webe ne nishkeneunkquok, kah tahnoocheyeuoouk uppepenamun. Wame kutusseongash webe matchitash. Kummatchekodtantamoonk matta nosweetamoomun o ennomái. Matcheseae qutchehuwaongash nukkumme tohqunnumoomoo metah; noh wanomptauont Christoh moomanch sioghik, qut noh asquam aiaskoiantog, nagwutteae webe matchesu, matchekodtantamoonk kenishkh k. Kummusquantamoonk kukkogkeahik; ishkaonittuoak kuttonouushik, kooweekfippamoonk kukkogkewe fippamwahik. Koosaumepoahik kukkodtupoonk. Musquantamoonk anno- *Eph.* 4. 17.

annoorahuwonco. Sohumoe wuroggquenenunkquttoonk God, oscowetto ogquenenunkquttinea a matta nnoou, *Newaj God* b *ahuskoianoog ukkeitteonab woskeompuh*

a *John* 8. 44.
b *Gen.* 6. 6.
c *Deut.* 27. 26. *Gal.* 3. 10. *Psa.* 119. 11.

1. *Matanittuonk* wuppemo wutch matcheseonganit, kah ne c *Matanittuonk* neese pissku:

1. *Kodchuhkeu.*
2. *Mamussu.*

1. *Kodchuhkue matanittuonk* ne kenuhkukkunkquu yeu muttaohkit, kah Nuppoonganit.

d *Rom.* 1. 4,5. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Isa* 28. 13. e *Gen.* 3 8, 10, 14. *Heb.* 2. 15. f *Rom.* 3. 21 24 26. g *Eph.* 2 3. *Col.* 3. 13.

2. *Matamussue matanittuonk* peyomoo ut chepuhkomukquit. Yeu muttaohkit ummonanitteaongash God, quinnuppinnumunash en matanittuonganit; d oneituppantamoomash *God*, e pukquinnuppinnumunash en matcheseonganit. f Wutaminatamwutteahaonk wuttamehpunadit, kuppanne nookonkquu wutch God ut; kuttah g anuhkauau Mattanittoh kah kummatchekodtantamoonganish.

Yeu wehqhe Matanittuonk yeu muttaohkit; neit Matanittuonk ut nuppoonganit.

Natwontamoongash papaume Nuppoae *kuttamungeyeuoonk.*

KEhehs sepe enninneadt, kah m'she onkquommamwut, kah annoosit wunamamoonk

amóonk: Neit nuppœonk peyau (noh noſhont niſhtoh howane ut muttaohkit, noh paudtunk matantttuonk; noh miyanont ketcahogkounoh en chepiohkomuk) noh kogkuſſompomau kutchiſoh, matta kuttumunkinneamœ wuſſepe unkquanumóonk, quoſhwunumauadt ſilver kah gold, matta woh œwohquánumœ; qut ſukquohtham wuhhog nô pajch nuppuk, kah upperukonuh neepauinneat ut anaquabit unkqueneunkque Wuſſitumwaemin.

Kah kehchi ſiogkonog œweechauónar, uppépamwoh unkquanumwuhhuwae kôunkquodraſh monaaſh, onkquommomœongaſh ut niſh noh uppompuhchaſuonganit, *Keatontupan, Suanumantteahau, Onkquommattam wunogkus, wame wuhhog kuſſitaſbit, aſuh ogque ſonkquí quſſukquanit.*

Seepſuk wutapineat wunnuppœe nonkquſſuonkonauuh napumuk, newuche nuppœonk uppœquauwinneauwoh; wuhhog ogque ſonkque kuſſittáuſhau quſſukquanit; wame wuſkonaſh nunnukſhaaſh; wuttinnuſſuonk nuppœomœ; wutombeuk penaaſheau; cowadchaubukiſſikeſukquaſh paſkiſſuaſh; kupputtœn; nanakonanómœ, kah ohkeemungquot; ukquttunk kukkonkquéau; kah niſh noh wunnaſhon wuttah omog paſkiſheau.

Neit kuttummunge Ukketeahogkounoh wahteauoh muhhog nahen *nuppœ*: Newutche neane miſhe yeu muttaok moh uppaemœouk, nepauz piſh pohkinnum, naneepauuhſhadt piſh muſqueheonganuœ, anogqſog piſh penuſhaog wutch Keſukqu, matokqs piſh mehſheteahſhinneumœ, kah ukkutſhaumunnuco,

ohke

ummatchesconga∫h, kah wutch veuyeu wutunk-
ohke pi∫h nunnuk∫heau, keitoh pi∫h mi∫hon-
toowau, kah wo∫kerompaitteah pi∫h mohtup-
pacmo nai∫hpe wabe∫uonk: Neta uppe, wo∫ke-
tomp (noh peasik muttaok) nuppuk, wu∫ke-
∫ukqua∫h (ni∫h ogqueneunkquodtaſh *Nepau-*
∫aut, kah *Nanepauub∫hadtaut*) pogkenumoomoo-
a∫h, kah mo teag nanomunoa∫h webe mu∫-
quecheongane matche∫eonk; wame oowaam-
mattamoongash ogque penu∫haash anogqui;
oowoh wohtamoonk. Ummehquontamoonk,
Wuttinnomâiyeum nunnuk∫hae kah mat anno-
ohne wabe∫uog waammattam dhepiohkomuk-
que nooteau ut wuttahhut wutche ummatche-
∫eongash; eyeu wabe∫uwontam ummichemoh-
tae mu quantamoonk God; eyeu wabe∫ue *Ze-*
keteabogkounoh mehquontamwoh wame wun-
ni∫hkeneunkque matche∫eongash, ni∫h wo∫uk-
Zech.5.2. kuhwho∫ikish ut mi∫he bookut onatuh up-
bookum *Zechariah*; uttoh adt wame kummat-
che∫eongash wu∫∫ukwho∫ik, kah wame wunne-
∫eongash ni∫h magkoonaumani∫h, kah wame
matanittuongash ni∫h tamhoaaani∫h. Nehen-
wonche kowaammatramwutteahaonk kututu-
a∫hpunnanuk, kummehquontamoonk pi∫h oo-
waantamunash wame nuppoonk quo∫hauik-
kompau kenui∫hikqunat. Kah kuttah wahteaun,
yeu∫h wame God oowahteauunash, kah moo-
cheke. Kodrantaman kutamaunumunar meh-
quontamoonk kummatche∫eongash, nano kum-
moocheke mehquontamunash, kah woh mat
kutamaunumoounash, kuttukqunash neena-
wun kutanakau∫uongash & kuta∫ukoqunnumun.

Kah a∫hpame kukketeahogkou yeu in wut-

tamch-

tamchpunatt kummittamwus, keneechanog, kah keetompaog maumuttamwe weequhkompauoog kutapinneat, kah mishchenoog kutunkquanumoonk.

Kah Matanni noog neg wti sohhogig chepiohkomuk neemskauonat *Kukketeahogkou*, nag quoshoikkompoog tohqunnonat kukketeahogkou, nag quoshoikkompoog tohqunnonat kukketeahogkou quesau kâjeit wutch kuhhogkat, nonchanonar en chepiohkomuk, keteahogkou kah artam appinneat nuhhogkat, qut waumamau wuhh ekuh noochenuppooh kah gueyeuoo nukkone kommukqut, nahen noohkunk, keteahogkou wabesu sohhamunat, newutche yeng chepiohkomuqne sdchaahunnog qoot thoe weenikkompauitcheg tohqunnonat.

Yeyeu ken mahchaitash ne tohdinash, kesukkodtash, kah mukkonash, pompineat, sesegenamunat, tahnocheyinneat, kah matchetteiat, woh kunnug wame ne ohtenan, ohtunnat matsish pasuk Sabbath, asuh pasuk matmeetoo Kesuk, asuh pasuk hour, kenegke sampwutuahae peasnog, onk woh kutaussoiantam, kah woh keonotash God nashpe Jesus Christ. Qut kuhhogkuoh weechemarcheseonnou keteahogkounoh, eyeu nahen nuppoo kah noonunum koowechayeumukquntae nuttukqantamookwunnampamunat.

Eyeu wame kummatcheseae weekontamoongash nashsuash kah nish nukkodtumoonash webe onkappunaiteuhonk, kah matwohkukquohunnue awakompunnoongash. Hewan woh wuttapewauwon kogkodchohkodtamoe metah, kuich nish mahche n nagish

dow um-

quanumoongash, kah wutch onkapunnoongash nish paomoogish?

Yeu na onkapunaan, nish noh kuttinadtaomp wutch aninnumoadtuonk, quc na matta aninnumoadtuonk namehteauonn. Kukkodnoo tam, oc teagwe taphettne kuttoonk, quc matta teag kenootamoo.

Kukkinnoon muskesukquog, Woi Muskesukquog teaqk kenahnaumunoop urtoh wai wohpohquohhaguk, nunnukqodtut apishuk, yeuyeu nawompadram ok, utoh woh wai pohquohhaguk, qui kukesukquash yeuyeu nahen nuppimpoash.

Neir kukkinnootam kuhtaoog quash, Woi Nehtauoong, mo knacpoottamunwoo wecekoottamoo, kekeoopaongash, kah ket yhomaongash, fun yeuyeu woh mat kenoottamoomoo. Yphettue wunnushtoonquot, wutche nukkuttummunkquog kenoottahogkou, qui kuttummunk, yeuyeu mahchinaonk kuppuhham kuhtauogwash, kenoonaum noottamun pasuk kuttoonk, kenoompaog kenoonukqutan, Utoh woh kehtauogash, noottamoonoo, wunnushtonkquonc taphettoonk pasuttaunnaan, nish matta wekontammoonoogish noottamun, toonuncheimoonkaonk Christ wunnaiyeun, kehtauogash uhatta woh kuttaphikoo.

Neir kukkinnootam keenan, Woi Neenan kukkuhkehootam wanship onkapunnaonq, yeu nummishe wuttamehpunam, fun woh nukukenoottam wanshuh wutch anniyeuonk? fun woh kussohkauoog yeug nunnatwomoog nashpe mishonukoowaongash, asuh fun woh kenupweshunoog nashpe wuhonukoowaongash, onk

woh

woh nutahqhikquog. Qut kuttummunk / kenan kupputtoonomoo. Neonunum wehquetumunat nippemes.

Neit kukkencotam kussectath: Uttoh kutapinneau nsleetog / mo kukkohkogkenuppishomwoo sun woh mo kummonchanemwoo woh toh in wutch yeu nunnukquodon / qut kuttummunk / kussetath ogque sog kquiveuath quttukquanit, neenugquunoomoath mamonchen.

Neit kukkencotam kennutchegath / Woi nonnutchegain, kummah pe meauhkesimwoo, na neetwe wunohkonar kah matomwaswus, moochekit nompe kenontumah kah kutohkau summatwomog. Yeuyeu kukquenauhimwoo matta nunnukquodkut, nenutain appenash. Nuppoonk nummoqtompamus, kah nukkodnuhik; Matann trody weeinockenpoog anap neat, tohqunnonat kuttummunge nucketeshogkou, yeuyeu aninnumah, pe matta nanaeog, pish micheme nutawompanam. Qut kuttummunk / kenutchegath ne nochimwi, kenoonunum tohkomoonan kuhhog.

Nish noh tag ohkowomukquean, kah matta teag aninnumunkoan. Neit woh kenootam kuttah aig na nuppoomunoogkup, kah moe kummantein kuhhog.

Woi nen kuttummunge mishnin / uttohan nuppene unkquanumoongath, weeinnkou / kah Bullalle nonogkon nohwabunnunk / Negonaen sah nahohtoonuppoongane apchanog na neelwe moqunnumatamukquog / Nuppoconk nunnonkuhkunk kuhkummu; ogque pehannoo nepunzhaut, noh kunupuhoonoxonog-

que

2 Sam. 22.5.

qne mulkeuk matta naumoun uppomuhaonk nuppoonk. Matta nukkittamonreanumuk o, monanereae God nuppapukquanne ohquanumuk, kah Mattannit noh mat monanitteog, nutahkwhonuk, pahahreanumwe kuhkootomwehteacheg, moochekit nompe nutammomukquoog yeu kejukok, kah mat noonamprau oog, kah moonumeh nutahanehrauoog. Eyeu noh nutrin wunneneihikqun noone neeck: kah koonalhiyeaonk / Uttoh omoo, noowekittamoe, meeuhonk kah noowechippamoonk / nummoocheke mo-tunump muttaohke maumachiash; que eyeu woh wame nummagunash wutch sampwutteahae peau amoonk, ne matta muhche tohhen-tupantamoo. Eyeu negonae noowekonramoo-ongash webe wutchahkhukqunash nukketeahog-koo. Yeuh mattammagwe wekontamoongash, webe ahookekodteamoae unnukquomaongash, eyeu eggue monchog onkauohtaur. Mehquohramon michemohtae onkquommon-toongash nish onkquagunkanuoogash, wutch yeuh tiuhqun weekontamoongash, yeu nut-ogque onkquahumwehikqun, chepiohkomuk, tiq na papeyoump.

Que nuslamp o m nut umhouon wame ne nohkukish newutche God nutinhik ne anush, nutennomaiyeuhkunk. Nagwutteaeu nukquoh-wumoonnook nopanereaeuk, nanompassumuk acruuuuuuuuuuar, que nagwutteae nutjishon-tamup; nunnegonumuhp matcheseae weeko-ontam oongash, peanamuhe kah noiwehtau-onat God; matcheereae nummoh thadroun nut-aquotmpiyeum, matta nunnawonramoop teagwe wunnonipagunnumoonk ne mamunajish

woh

woh anhimuk. Qut yeuyeu wame noowee kontamoongash nish mahche nnagish, matta yanoadtumunoowash pasuk onkquommomoonk ne yeuyeu waammattam. Muttaohke nowee kontamoongash tiohquiyeuash, kah nish mishtshaash asq waahteauoomp; qut nutonkapunnaongash michemeyeuoowash, kah matta pish mahtshanoowash.

Yeush kesukodtash, nukkonashr kah hourtish nish pompoowae kah tahnoocheyeue mah shadtauunish, woi napehmont mahtshadtouos ut ogketamunat Wuttinnoowaonk God, kah neotamunat Kuhkootomoadtuonk, mauemuneat wutch nummatchesseongash, mat meetsee peantamunat, kah quagwashwehtamunat en nuppunnat, onk woh nunnashpe nut annoosuonk micheme wadchanirrinneat.

Wonk nooche pomantamon, woh nutinue wunnetesu, onk ne maiiche uttee; woh nuppogkodtittum muttaohke tahnoocheyeuoogash; woh nuppahkeeahae kah peantamoonk pomantam; woh nummehquontam Sabbath, woh nuttom Sabbath-day kommukqut.

Tokonogque Mattannit wame wekontamoongash kah nompakouunash anumunnit, matta woh nupwehtanuk, wannantamuneat, yeu nunnukthae wabesuonk, eyeu ne waammattam.

Qut woi aquinnoce muhhog, kah nuhkeneunkque neyaus, Mattannit mahche nonondeukonnukqun, kah nuppaskoqun awak mpanonat; nutanne kuttummunge yeu onk noh nuppoce puppunnum; newurche nen woh nonompaginumom, ut anzquabit kesukque nuna-

kugkenooe wussittummwenin; kah neit matta howan woh nukkeketooh kaunhikoo; kah matcheetoe Mattatsittoonog neg wahteunkig wame nukkeme matcheseongash; kah nag pish nutussippunánukquog, kah matta woh nunnoonevéuh. Nuttah mahche nuppogkodchimuk; newaj pish wunnamuhkut pakodchimimuk ut anaquabit; kah na wutch pish nummonchanuk Matanittoonog, en unkqueneunkque chepiohkomukque kuppissagkinanittuonganit, en michemohtae pohkenahtu. Matta pish wonk nunnaumo wequái, ne negonneyeue kah wunnegen teag ne kezteunkup God. Negonaeu noowéekontamup ut nummatcheseonganit; qut yeuyeu nen ut wunnutcheganit Matannit neane nunnukdhae pishkes ut wunnutcheganit quánanan, kah nunnukdhae Lamb ut wussettut nukquoshim. Uttoh pish nukkouen yeu nohkog? kah howanig pish weetomukqueaneg? Woi yeu mehquontamon nunnunukushom; matantamunaj ne kesukok adt neekeomp; kah ahque wunnantamunaj ne kesukok nokas adt neekikqueomp; napehnont, noh anont noosh-oh, mukkies wunneet, nussinikqueós. Napehnont nokas wutoonomuk cowéenohkéeyós. Toh waj neekeós waammuttatmunat yeu chepichkemukque wuttamehpunaonk, kah woh nummadtshadtauunat nukkuttummunge kesukodtumash ut michemohtae akodchuwonganit! matanatamunaj ne kesukok matcheseae nukketeahogkou mosogquinit ne nithkeneunkque nuhhogkat! yeuyeu nuppoconk chippunukqueog, napehnont matta wonk mosoguehtoadteog. Kyeu nuttamachtadtuonganun ahche weesog-

kon.

kon. Q. monogquehtoadtegwonk, ne anue woh weesogkon, newurche woh nutaunumunumun pahshane ongquatunk wutch wame nummatcheseonganunonash; nish anue nukqueneunkquokish onk ne woh kohchitteuhhemtamuk.

Qut tadshae nummoh? nummaumachish hourcom peyomco, nuttah pakodche pokesheau. Yeu nishkeneunkque manooneechikomuk kahen penuskeau; noonanum sepohkonet yeu murraohket, nunnukon nishkeneunkque nishhog aninunat ut weenohkeet. Neit nunnukshae keteahogkou sohham wutch muhhogkat, kah teanuk Matannittoog wurrohqunouh, kah chekee ummonchanouh en chepohkomukque nowaut, uttoh adt awakompanae kuppagkinit, nō pajeh mishe Wussittumwae Kesukok.

Rev. 21 8. Jude v 6. 1 Pet. 3. 19.

Neit nishkeneunkque wuhhogkuh seeplimōneuh weenohkit. Kah moochekit nompe nuppoog poseki ittuog, nag napukeg ut machcheleonganit, poseki naog neh napinitcheh wutch matcheseonk.

Yeu wuttin matcheetoe mat quanuppeg gkah mat peantamoogig amaeneau. Ash pamontog, murraok up Paradisumeuo, wunnogkus co Godumiinneash, ummatchekodeantamoonk ne wuttinnaumatuonk; ash pamontog ohketeup tahnocheyeuoonk, kah yeuyeu mahche nuppuk kepenum unkquanumoonk. Wanit matta roh hen tupantamoop peantamunar kah womussumonar God. Mahchinadt, God matta toh wuttin tupammopuh, matta woh cowadchanuh. Tohsohke pomontog wut-

unneumuhkauau matrannit, yeuyeu Matannit wuttunkquoraquoh. Uppomantamoonk ubquontamoonganuo, wunnuppoonk micheme awakompanaeyeuoo, Matrannit tohqunnau ukkeeatogkounoh; weenohke wattchanau nishkeneunkque wuhhogkuh, kah neu paſoh hegannisnunnukoneun yeuoh unkapunae matchetcaeh aninunat, mumwodtamwinat ohke, wunnegkuſſit nunwapinit ohqueh, kah weyaus matchemungquoout, alkuhhuk uhqueneunkque omohkeonk; kah neit naneeſwe wuhhogkuh kah ukkeeahegkounoh piſh moe micheme awakompanaog.

Yeu wehque papaume Nuppoe Matannituonk mahche Nuppumuk.

Natwontamoonganash papaume Wioskeotompas kuttummungeyeuoonk mahche Nuppumuk.

NUmwohtae matannituonk penuhhoggut woskeomp, wutchekee penuskquoh wutchomohque matta wohkukquoshinnue ummuſquanatamoonk wame a matuggkenuk God; ne, chettamun, chepiohkomunkque awakompanoonk.

a *Luke* 8. 8. & 16. 23.

b 1 *Theſſ.* 1. 10.

c *Matth* 23. 33. *Luke* 16. 13, 14. 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. *Jude* v. 6, 7. *Aëts* 7. 51.

Yeu

Yeu awakompanoonk neese chippeyeuoo:

1. *Nusseyeuo.*
2. *Neese piskeyeuo.*

1. *Nusseyeuo*, ne nohkukkonqqut keteahogkou, amait wutch muhhogkat.

Quenau, amait wutch muhhogkat, neepau anaquabit God; attummunumunat cosittumoonk Christ. Newutche wunnishkeneunkquash suonk ne matta woh nashpe ongk kesukquat qut Matteanittoog ummonchanouh en chepoh komukqun; uttoh apit pohkenae *chainsut kah onkquommoonganit pajeh wussittumwae nees sukok.*

2. *Neese piskus awakompanoonk*, ne pissu pe namauut naneeswe muhhog kah kereahogkou mahche omohkemuk, nashpe mat wohkukquoshinoe ummenuhkesuonk Christ; muhhogpish soliwhunau wutch weenohkit kah kereahogkou wutch chepiohkoinukqut, kah pish noosoqquoog, kah neit pish neepoog ut anaquabit Wussittumwaen Christ, attummunumunat ne unkqueneunkque wussittumoonk, neaunak matchesene wutusseongash.

Kummartchetoe ketcahogkou, kah nishkeanunkque kuhhog wonk nogskoadtchehettit, ne unkqueneunkque, wussittumoe kesukqut, uttoh pish wuttinne tashpinanittinneau. Kereahogkou pish unnau muhhogkuh. Wotken puttukquttcheeu nishkeneunkquok. Uttoh quttmuchequshanittean kupperutteaonnumat wonk matta anwohsinoe appinneam, qut michemc kup-

p nagkunnittuongani, kunnum cheeke awakomp-nomunnnat weeche ken? kutogque pevom anaquabeh wuttaunoh *Jephthah* en mishe nut-awakompanaonganit? Napchunont micheme aninnoos ut weenohkeit, onk woh wonk matta kenaunoh. Uttoh pish nuttin chepshonan mosêu, hashpe yeush keme matchetteongash, nish moeu asegish, nish pish woshwohtag, anaquabit God, kah Angelsog, kah Woskecompaog? Noswanteoh kesuk nashpe wonnonaonk ne nuhkeneunkque meyaus? Sun ken henan neyaus, waj kowweekonnramoonk, kenoswehtaunnup nissenat neadrahthikish nithkeneunkque nawwunoodquanongash? Woi nithkeneunkque nagnogkus, tuh waj nen, yeiwee matrammag-we cowcyóus noo-Manittoomuneat kuhhog? Uttoh nuttinne kogkeónás, nashpe tiohque kah peashish, weekontamcoongash, tummuhh o-wonat yeush machemohtagish awakompanaong-ash?

Woi kenaau quttukquanog kah wadchuog, peyunk kah taskehtahwhunnean, kah adtuh-thinnean watch uhqueneunkque ne wutkesuk wussinumwaenin. Newutche nmmishe mus-quanittamoog kesukod paomconk, kah howan tapenuk wunneepauinnean ut anaquabit, *Revel.* 6. 16, 17. Woi ohke tohwaj quequanan ut anaquabit Lord? tohwaj matta woshwuhnumoo-an kutetan, kummissishetoninneat, ne anhcop *Korah*, onk woh matta wonk nunnaitteóh.

Woi kenaau Mattannitroog napehnont nehnekekhkiyeóg, teanuk, tohneit woh nehnekikki-yeóg wutche montag.

Qut yeu en mauan ut kutonkapunnaonganit, Angelsog

Angelſog piſh chekewe kummonchaonk onchimukquog, wutch kiſhke kowweenohket, en woh toh hen paſoche ayeuonganit, wuſiſttummwae wutappuonganit Chriſt. Uttoh piſh adt neeapauean ummenadchenit Chriſt, ut kenugke matanumae goatſog.

Neir piſh Chriſt ogkeetam wame koonenehikoongash, kah kenuppoowonukoonk, kah wame wunneſeongash niſh methanantamoe ponumaniſh, kah piſh ogkeetamunash wame niſhkeneunkque niſh an matchenecheadcheh.

Nehenwonche auome kowwaammattamwutteahaonk, (ne tauppeyeuoouk muiſannonganc wauwacheg) piſh kuppogkodchimuk. Mattannittoog neg quannisqueaneg en niſhnoh matcheſeonganit, eyeu piſh nag kuruaſhpunnanukquog. Wame wancetupanarogig (neg meſhananumadcheg yeu ut pomantamoonganit) nag piſh kuppiuhſuke neepauittunkquog, ut wutunnohkounit Chriſt, wuttapencamuneau coſittummoonk Chriſt, kah niſhantamog keniſhkeneunkquiſuonk. Ut kuppiſhquanit monaog awakompanacheg, neg woh weechogqueaneg en chepiohkonukqur; kah ut agwe kuſſeetut wame muttaok chikohteau; waabe kutchanut wuſiſttummwaen pogkodche koſumuk, agwe kuſſeetut chepiohkomuk roanuemo kummuſeathequonukuunat. Mat toh woh kutadtahsho kuhhog. Mos kenecepo attummunumunat koſumitteaonk. Chriſt piſh kuttunnuk;

Amachtack, kenaau Mattanumittenógish en micheme woodant, quoſhauehtanut Mattannit kah wut-Angelſumoh.

Ameebiak] Christ kutamauhkonuk wutch anaq abit, kah wutch wame weekontamoongannit, kah wunayeuonganit, unkque neunkquodte pogketamoonk.

Kenaau matanumittaongish] Yeu pohkenae kah nhquenea unkquodte tatamatahwhutruonk.

En nytaut] Yeu wonk unkque neunkquodte tatamatah whutruonk.

Michmohtae] Yeu kussepohtae kussasamatahwhutreonk en chepiohkomukque.

Quohquebtaut Mattannit, kah mat Angel[unmoh] Yeuh chepiohkomukque kutawakompanaongash, kah awakompanae weetomadchee.

Woi unquenenunkque pogkodutteamoonk, newaj woh mo pohquehhamoash; matta woh kuton nneamoonn, kah toh woh kuton? Na matta anwohhinoonk, kah mat wohkukquoshininno. Angel og pish kussehwhehkonuk wutch anaquabit Christ, en nenoj yeuut kenugke mattannittoog kah wame awakompanachee. Naut pish manonk kah talaskoonk; onke mussealhkoop *Korah, Dathan,* kah *Abiram,* naut mo mishontoowae maumuttamoonk; qut antae mishontoowae manonganucoonk chepiohkonuk; unnuhkononumuk chepiohkomuk, pish michemc kuppeshom, qut matta pish kummusseimoon. Pish michemc kummoh, kah matta pish howan kukkuttamungelnneunkoo; pish kummichemc mau wutche nonaae chikonsuonk, kah chunkquanimin keepitash wutche tohki; yeu pish waj kutonkputtaonk; ne matta anwohsuonganinnoog pohquehhamunat; pish kummau mehquontaman, tadsheau aiuskoiantamunat;

pish

pish kummau mehquonramunat, yeu onkqua-
unk wutch nohqui weekontamoongash; pish
kummau mehquonraman kummauonk matta
koonenthikoon; pish kummoocheke wussippe-
qun, onk ne adtahshik ketah hanne nippeash,
newutche keitoh wohkukquoshinnuoo, qut che-
piohkomukque mauonk mat wohkukquoshin-
inno.

Kenanwunoodsquaue muskesukquash na pish
wabesue monunneauoog ohqueneunkque Mat-
tannittoog kehtaiogash, nish weekontamwe
nootantoomoonukupash wunnonroowae puhpekq,
na ut pish webe nantamwog, wutoonoowong-
anoo Mattannittoog, kah onkapunnae nunnuk-
kuttoohogig. Kutchân ne mahmunnonramoo-
moonukup weeteminggquokish, na ut pish webe
munnanamwog chepiohkomukque nukuttae
brimstone. Kuttoon ne mehmeechoomoonkup
waeekokish, na ut pish paskanontam.

Kooweekishpathoae quttunk, ne kohkogkee-
sippamwe wutch wuttattamop, na ut pish webe-
whttattam chepiohkomukque noonoouneau.

Nehenwonche kuttah pish kutuhquanumwe-
hik, newutche kowoinanramoonk tahnoochey-
eue tauttaohke weekontamoongash kuppaud-
funkqunash michemohtae chepiohkomukque
awakompanaongash.

Kowaammattamwutteahaonk pish kutogque
moohuk, kehsequaut, mehquontaman tahthit
nompe wunnohtompeantogoomoh Christkuk-
quoshwunumunkquinean, ahquonramoadtin wa-
me kummatcheseongash, kah kesukque kehtas-
sootamoonk, awskoiantamoe wunnampauan
Jesus Christ.

Woi

Woi uttoh woh kuttin nikkummē ahtauunah micheme pomantamoonk? kah uttoh tahhit nompe kuttomog aiuskoiantamup, kah wunnamptamup: qut aſh puhmeu kenowehtan mattannit, kah muttaohke qutchehuwaongash qut yeuyeu monanittueu ahquompiyeu mahſheau.

Piſh kutunkquanumoohik mehquontamun, wutch kuwanteauonk keſukque nompaikoumash, wutch yeu muttaohke tahnoo heyeuogish, Keſukque wunniyeuongash kuttoocowunnummash, wutch muttaohke tahnoo cheyeuogish, kah kuttaphum chepiohkomukque awakompanaongash, uttoh ade niſhnoh kuhhogkoe pompuhchaiyeum, kah kukketeahogkounne unniyeuonk, piſh tatuppe micheme awakompanomoo.

Yeuſh uſpunaan chepiohkomukque awakompanaongash, matta piſh kenequt ahtoou monanittcae moninneauſuonk God, ne keteahogkounne pomantamoonk kah wunayeuonk. Matta piſh kenaumoo wequai micheme, matta piſh kutahtauo ne peaſik wekontamoonk, piſh kummicheme ap pohkenai kuppihagkinirtuonganit. Uttoh ade matta kuhkenaumneunkoodtinnoog, qut webe naſwaeyeuoo wanne kuttoowonganinno, que webe matanmoonue blaſphemaonk. Matta wodtauatonkquodtinno, webe onkquanumbe unkapunanirtuonganuco; wanne weetodtuonganinno, qut webe mattannittoog kah matchetoog onkapunacheg; kah mattannittoog matta onkatuk weekontamoonk ohtauoog, webe kutunkquanumwehikqunnaoont. Na webe ſaſamittuhwhuttuonk, wanne kitteamonteanitteaonganinno. Webe unkquanumoonk,

matta

matta monanittuonk; webe neuantamoonk, wanne weekontamoonk; webe mauonk, wanne hahamuonk, unkqnantumoonk ne matta quadhesincog; webe unkapunaonk, matta wunammamponk. *Na ut ok matta nuppa, kah noteau matta ubtano.* Ummusquantamoonk God pish ogque nuhkuhkau kuhhog kah kukketeahogkou kussompinae pitrue asuh pummeu lunput. Onk ne ut kussampinate, pish kummicheme chikos, kah matta kumm-hussu pish kummicheme nahen nup; qut matta pish kuppapukqunne nuppoo; pish kummicheme onkquomoe mishontoowam, qut matta anwosinneoonganinno. Mahche tahshe kodumwahteaan chepiohkomukqut, ne adrahshir nagunt kerahhannit, asuh, moskchuash ohkeit, mat kuppaseosukomoouco wehqshik kutonkapunaonk, ne weske onkapunnaan. Woh toh chtag annoosuonk wohkukquoshinit, woh ogguhse taphettuonganuoo; qut ne en nagwutteae mehquontaman ne kuttoonk, michemeyeuoo. Yeu kuttoonk onkaruk ayim chepiohkomuk anome kuttahut, apean chepiohkomukqut; newai pish mieheme hahauohomhettir, *wai, wai micheme.* Mat. 9.10

Kah yeu nahohtoeu nuppoonk nosahkeu God kah coneet panramcomoh wunnayinit ne kesukqut, nesohkeu mattannit kah wame matchetoog pish awakompanaog chepiohkomukqut.

Yeu wehque wutawakompanaonganco matchetowog matta aiuskoiantamce wanamptaunnkig Christoh. Yeuyeu papaume wuttinniyeuonk wosketomp quinnappekompanit en Christut.

Nat-

Natwontumoonguſh papaume wuttinnijeuonk Chriſtian wonohkonont Godoh naſhpe Jeſus Chriſt.

NAumuntuh conijeuonk manittowomp, wuranninnoe aheonijeuonk wuſketeomuk naſhpe wunneetupanatamoonk ut Chriſtut. Kah wuſke owaſinnuit, niſhwe piſkeyeuoo wunnijeuonk;

1. Yeu Muttaohkit.
2. Ut Nuppoonganit.
3. Mahche Nuppoomuk.

1. OOnijeuonk yeu ut pomantamoonganit, webe nawhutcheyeuoo, kah ne neſauſuktahſheyeuoo.

John 3.5. 1. Noh wompequaen naſhpe Nathamanitwuoontomukqut Moeuwehkommuk neh ohkaſoh;
Gal 4.2,26 kah noh *matta wutche nebku wnſquehconk, aſuh*
Fo.1.2,3. *meyauſut wuttenantamoonk wpsketomp, qut naſhpe*
Gal 4 6,7 *wuttenantamoonk God:* God ut Chriſtut neh
2Cor.9.8. coſhoh. Newaj wutoqquenenukquſſuonk Göd-
Eph.4. 2, oh coſholu aſeketeſukokiſh wuſkehteauun nano
3,13. nuoochekeo.
Col.3. 10. 2. Wahne ummatcheſeongaſh naneeſuye wu-
Rom. 4.8, chaubukue, kah wonk uſhuwae matcheſeong-
25. & 8. aſh, ahquonamauonash, waj ummiſhoadtue
1,2. & 15 kenuppanwonukoonganun Chriſt. Kah wame
19. & 8. wuſſampueuſſeonk Chriſt oquontamanun.
33,34. Newaj God wunohkonont, kah wuſſampwoo-
1Pet 2.24 quanumau ut anaquabit,
2Cor 5.19

3. Noh

3. Noh chippeu wutch ummiſſinohkauſuwaonk matrannit; noh weematchean Chriſtoh; noh weeche nompenuk keſukque Kehtaſſootamoonk; noh naſhauanittoo Ketaſſootamoo kah Sephauſuwaenuoo: wuſſephauſinneat naſhauanittoo ſephauſuongaſh Godur, nathpe *Jeſus Chriſt.* *Act.* 16.18 *Eph.* 2.2. *Jo.* 10.17. *Rom.* 8.20 & 8.19. *Rev.* 1.6. 1 *Pet.* 2.9 *Mal.* 3 17.

4. God oowohquanumoh, onatuh woſketomp, oonanakauſuenneume wunnaumonuh wohquanumoat, kah yeu napanna adtahſinnuoo?

1. Matta kuhkinneaſu niſh noh noochumweſuonk, qut ukkehchetahhonuh, *Exod.* 34.6.7. Womoauſue wutoohtimau matta ſohwhohteaoo wunnaumonuh matchenanit.

2. Saſamatahwhont matra wurtinheuh neaan tumuhhoonit, *Pſal.* 103.10.

3. Matta wonk teag wutch woh nupwuſhanómuk, neit manunne wuſſaſamatahwhoh, 2 *Sam.* 7.14,15. 2 *Cor.* 11.2.

4. Wuttapeneamoonh kodtantaminit wunneſen tôkonogque noochumweſinit; anue tapeneam wunne kodtantamoonk oonk neit wunanakauſuonk, 2 *Corinth.* 8. 12.

5. Tummuhhoonadt matanittuonk, uk-quinnuppinnumun, en wutoohtinae ſa ſamatuhwhurtuonganit. Nux, *a* niſhnôh teag, niſhnoh *b* wutunkquanumoonk, kah *c* nuppoonk, nux, *d* kah niſhnoh matcheſeonk, quinnuppemoo en wunnencheonat.

a *Rom.* 8. 28.

b *Pſa.* 89. 31,32. & 119.71.

c 1 *Cor.* 3.

d *Luk.* 22. 31,32. *Pſ.* 51 13,14. *Rom.* 7. 20,21.

5. God

5. God wuttinnumaa wunneetupanatámwe wun-Nashauanittoomoh. Noh Nashauanit

e 1 *Thess.* 5.13.
f *Rom.* 8. 5, 10.
g *Rom.* 8. 16.
h *Heb.* 4. 16. *Eph.* 3.12. *Gal.* 4.6. *Rom.* 8. 15,16. *Zec* 12.12 *Rom.* 8. 16,17. & 5. 1. & 15.17 & 5. 3. & 14 27.

1. Papannuppu *e* wunneetupantamwahik-qutcheh; *f* newaj nano nuppuk nogque in matcheseonganit, kah pomantam nogque in sampweusseonganit.
2. Uppahkontamwaheuh *g* conaumonaukasuwaonk, kah nashpe monanetcaonk neh Wunnaumonuh God.
3. OOtoantamwaheuh annoosue *h* uppeyonat ut anaquabit God.
4. Wutaninnumauoh mat wabeseinat nowonat God *Abba Nosh.*
5. Wutaninnumauoh peantamunat.
6. Wutaninnumauoh wunnampeamunat, nuppeantamoongash tapeneamunash nashpe Jesus Christ.
7. Upponamauoh wuttahhut wunohteae waammattamwutteahaonk.
8. Wunnumwohtauoh wuttahhut Nashauanittoae wekontamoonk; kah wutjishantamwaheuh, muttaohke tahtocheyeue weekontamoongash.

i *Psal.* 8. 5, &c. *Heb.* 2.7,8
k 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.
l *Rom.* 14. 14.

6. God wunnompenumauoh *i* wunnanawnonat wame owasine neh wanteunkoop nashpe ummatcheseonk *Adam*; woh *k* auwoh teau nish noh teag, *l* God matta quihtinunk; newutche wame teanteaqualh nish ut kesukqut, kah ut muttaohkit *a* wuttaihcash. Our wame ne ah-

m 1 *Tim.* 4.2, &c. 1 *Cor.* 9.19,20. n 1 *Cor.* 3.22,23. *Heb.* 1. 7. 1 *Cor.* 3,22.

tauhettit

tauhettit o matchetoog, matta wuttaiheeu, webe paſuk ayeuonk p wuttaiheyeuog, ne thepiohkomuk.

7. Uppahkoowahteoun wutooſhinae wunnanawunukoonk keſukodaeu, kah nukkonaeu. Kah ne niſhwe piſkeu:

o *Mat.* 25.34.
1 *Pet.*1.4
p *Acts* 1. 25.

1. Ukquoſhauwehtamauoh niſh noh teag coneneſhikqun wuhhogkat, kah ukketeahogkounit, nanecſwe yeu ut pomantamoonganit, kah ne paomoouk nagwutteaeu wamahtou, aſuh tapontam ne ahtunk. *Mark* 6. 53. 2 *Cor.* 12. 14. *Pſ.*23 & 34.9,10.
2. God meechumuhkonau Angelſoh nagwutteaeu wunnanawunnónaoonat, kah wunnencheonat; nunnukquodtut apit, coweinikkonukqunóuh, cowadchanenaoont uttoh apinit. Wutogque nanawunuh keſukodaeu matokqſut, kah nukkonaeu neoteau. God wunnanawunuh watch mattannittoout, naſhpe pummeneurunk. *Heb.*1.13. *Pſa.*34.7. & 21.11. *Iſa.*1.15. *Job* 1.10. *Pſ.*21.15. *Gen.*7.8. *Pſ.*34.19.
3. God wuſkeſukquaſh moninneunk, wuhtauogiſh woſhwohtaaſh, naumunat wuttanniyeuonk, kah neotam peantaminit, kah piſh uppohquohwhunuh wutch wame cotamehpunnaonganit.

Yeu weeqſhin wunnanumaonk wanamptog yeuut muttaohker. Yeuyeu papaume nuppoowongane wunayeuonk.

Natwon-

Natwontamoongash papaume Wunnijeuonk wanamptog Nuppuk.

GOD ogque annoonont nuppoonguh, en noonaenuut, monchanonat wanamptog
a *Phil.* 2. 20. en acsu quit; noh *a* nogkushkom nuppoonk, *b* nanathaue kesukque mayik; newutche, newutche uppumanamoonk, kah ukkodtantamoonk, na kesohteau. Nuppoonk matta pennowohteaooh ut wuhh gkan. Matta wabesu
c 1 *Cor.* 2. 31. wunnogskauonat. Newutche *c* asuk kesukoash nuppoo; *d* kah *uppomantamoonk adtahtausu weetche Christ ut Godut.* Nuppuk webe *e monchea*
d *Col.* 3. 5. *e Rev.* 14. *f* ashob weeksi, kah *g. annoobsin wutch anahauf 1 Cor.* 5. 6. *g John* 1. 14. *h Heb.* 12. 22. *&c.* *suonganit*; *Au h wutotanat Pomantamwae God, Kesukque Jerusalem, en monatheg Angel og, en mihe moeunganit, en Ummoeuwohkomonganut wohtamegitcheg, en Godut noh Wasittuk wame, en wunashauanittoonoh neg pam ppebet. beg, kah en Jesus ut wusku Testamentum wunnohteahwaesin.*

Wuhhogkuh matchinanit, Ukkeeahogkaunoh
i *Psl.* 41. 3. wunnepomantauiwoh; *i God wnashkenumauoh mahchinanit*, ummenuhkehemh nashpe wunnamptamoonk kah mukkoantamattamoonk, ut onkquomnonwe wuhappinneat. Nahen
k *Gen.* 49. nuppuk (neane *k Jakob*, kah *Moses*, kah *Joshuah*) ummukkiyeumoh, kah weeompoh kenoontu, ohwehqueumauoh peantantonat God, tohsohkepohnantamuna. Wunnantumae ukketeahogkounoh, webe keketookontam wunanituongash. Ukkuttoowongash ne ashpukquok wunneetupanatamwe Nashauanit; wuhhog

hog noochumwak, ukketeahogkounoh nano
menuhkesuoh; noonunuk ketoohkon, *l* wutiah *l* 2 *Cor.* 5.
woh mishanomoo tuoo en Godut. Wuskesuk- 8.
quash sauunumoomoouk, Nashauamit wunnum-
woshrau wutahhut kesukque wequâi; ukketea-
hogkounoh matta wabeseoh. Wuttoo antamoe
sohham, weeromonat Christ. Ogque mish-
nomoo *Paule*, m *Nukkodtantam nuppur, weetoma-* m *Phil.* 1.
nat Christ; kah *David* n neanoowop *Neane ah-* 23
tuhquog kunkuttoohettit ek nippekonta, netatuppe- n *Psa.* 41.
nukketeahogkon wuttin kodtanumun Godun. Nuk- 22
keteahogkon kunkuhtoon Godoh, ahquompak pish
nippeam ut anaquahit God. o *Toh uttoche, woi* o *Rev.* 6.
wunneetupanatamwe, kah wunnumukketeyeue God: 10.
p *Peyaush Lord Jesus, teannk peyaush.* Kah na- p *Rev.* 22.
hen nuppuk, newurche wahreoun au q coshut, 10.
kah Christut uppohquoshwussuaenumoh, nashipe q *Job* 14.
wunohteae wasmattamwurtteashoonk kah pah- 5. *Ps* 31.5
ke wahreoun ummatcheseongash mahche ah-
quontamauunash nashipe soshqheonk Lambe.
weetoohomonau wunnanumae *Simeonoh*, r *Lord* r *Luke* 2.
yeuyen kuttinnanum kittinneum wunohteae peyaush: 29.
Nashpe nehenwonuche wunnutchegash ponam- *Ps.* 31. 37.
auau ukketeahogkounoh, ut wunnutcheganit *Isa.* 57.2.
God; ogque *Davidut*, s *Ut keautcheganit, woi* s *Ps* 31.9
Nosh, nuppon nukketeahogkou, newutche kuppoh- *Acts* 7.59
quoshkunoh woi wunnumukketeyeue God. Kah og- t *Matth.*
koou *Stevenut*, *Lord Jesus attumun wunnashoonk.* 18.10.
Quenau mahche sohhog oneetoe ketteahogko- *Acts* 13.
unoh t wunneetupanatamwe Angelsog, neg 15. &
weenikkompauwehta nooncheg, wutch wunnee- 27.22.
tuonganit noo pajeh wunnuppunat, u nag toh- u *Luke*
quoonog ukketeahogkounoh kah wutussoounouh 16.22.
kesukqut, nean monchanáhetteup *Lazarus* uk-

w *Matth.* 8.11. *Luke* 31. 18. *Acts* 15. 10, 11. *Eph.* 1.10. *Heb.* 11.9, 10, 16. & 12.21, 23. *Luke* 19. 9. & 9 31 x *Psa.* 81. 11. *Heb.* 1 14. y *Rev.* 14 13. & 12. 12. a 1 *Cor.* 15. b. 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. *Matth.* 26.27. c 1 *Cor.* 6.17. 1 *Pet.* 1.19. d 1 *Thess.* 4. 14. *Acts* 7.6. & 8.2. e *Dan.* 12.10 1 *Joh* 5.28, 29. *Luke* 14. 14. 1 *Thess.* 4. 16, 17. *Rev.* 14. 13.

kereahogkounoh, en wohpaneganit *w Abraham*, ne kesukque rahscotamoonk, webe wunneetoe Angelsog, kah wunneseongash wutusscowunouh kesukqu; Angelsog cowecchaouh uppounumunnaoont meechumuhkonaonganco, wunanakausuongash *x* weechog, attumunumunat monanereae *y* unkquatunk.

Muhhog ne wunneetupanatamwe *a* wutTemplum, wunneetupanatamwe Nashauanit, *b* uppompuhchaciyeum Christ, ne Christ *c* taphook nashape cosquecheonk; yeu muhhog, coweemattin quttantamoe wunneemunnumun, kah ukkouwehteauun *d* weenohkeet, neane wutapinneat Christ; pohkontamwe annoosir, roohkenat en wutomohkeonganoonut sampwutteahoncheg, ut majish ne kesukok weeche keteahogkou wutactumunumunat wutchippiyeum, ut michemohtae, sohsumoe pomantamoonganit. Yeu waj matta webe kereahogkou, qut wonk muhhog ussowetamun koonanumit.

Yeu wehoshin wunnanumaonk wunnamptamwaenin ut nuppunnat. Eyeu papaume wunnanumaonk mahche Nuppuke.

d 1 *Thess.* 4. 14. *Acts* 7.6. & 8.2. e *Dan.*

Natwon-

Nawwetamoonganash papaume wunnaumaonk. Wunnamptamwesit Mahebe Nuppyuk.

YEU unniyeuonk nishwunnuoo!

1. Wutch unpoonane Kesukodtut us pajeh onekenuk.
2. Wutch onukenuk pajeh adt wussittumuk.
3. Mahebe wussittumuk pajeh adt nacheme yeuuk.

1 Quenan wunnamptamwen unketeahogkoonoh sohnantwinnit, wunneetupanatamwe Angelsog wunneetumoh, kah a wutussoowunoonk kesukquit, kah na ut upponouh ut b anaquabit Christ, utoh adt chetuhquabinit, sampwe usseae kah sohsumoe chetuhquaab, ne ma ta nahhoowagkup nashpe wuhanakantuongath, qut ne nannouwe quohtumoo op God wutch wunneehuwaongamit, en wame yeuh mat ekantukkeyeue kah wonoatue wuttinneamunkongquttchen, kah sohsum owaheonchech.

Wolutton pish wuttin mishe weekontamun kukkeeahogkon, mohunneamuhat wukkejuk God ut sohsumoo onganit, noh nahnaump webe matchdeeauuh kah unkquanumoonk? Nanadt Christ, weekontamwe nogquean; kah quenan ponukqueau Angelsog ut anaquabit, *unnkqueau, kaneem kowetum ken pahahtaumwe wuttinnayoumin, &c. petuttash kussottumom weekontamonganit.*

a Luk. 16.
b Heb. 1. 24. & 22. 24.
c Tim. 4 8 Rev. 3. 9.
1 Pet. 5.

wonganit. Wolittoh pish unaukkuhq eu mish, yeu weekontamoonk nauonat *Abontawe muttanaumun Col.* 1. 16. *Eph.* 1. 21. *Thronog &c.* kah nauonat waine wunnectupanatamwe *Pattiauksog, Sephouſuennog, Dyoſhodtumwaenog, Apoſtleſog, Martyrſog,* kah *Peantogig:* nauonat keu mpaugukkeeahogkonoh *Kesho, Weſſukkiun, Ummittamwuſſin, Mukkieſog,* kah onkaogig, God onneenpantamoonoh, neg napukkupanneg quogonaveu onk ken, ut wunnamptauonat Jesus Christ, nag neepauitcheg anaquohtag wuttho num God ut wunnanittuonganit, kah ſohſumoonganit, *Shebae* kehchehlonkſq. nag wuſſohſumoonk *Solomon,* pakodche weekontammp, kah milhontoowae noowau, *Wunnanumoeg kittinneumog neepauitcheg* 1 *King.* 10 *anaquabean, naiamnat kawaantamoonk.* Kukketeahogkou pish nishe weekontam kenauonat kenugke ne anoohque ſohſumoe monacheg naumunat wulkſuk Christ, kah nootamunar nompakouunne eowaantamoonk. Woh kummishe weekontam, nauonat ne tahishe muttranoonganog kuſſuteg, neg wauſukkittahkauadcheg weetomenaour ut keſukqun. Neane weekontamwahe- *Luke* 15. teup quanuppe kompaucan, netanuppe pish wuttinne moocheke weekontamoneau, ahetuhquabinittean, adtummuuman chetuhquab ne 2 *Tim.* 4 8 wadchanumoneeop, um Martyrumean Christ yeu muttaohkit, pish neit kutatummunum Martyree chetuhquab, noh kohkonantteg, pish atummurum penompe chetuhquab. Sampwutteahae peantaman, pish kutatummunum sampwutteahae chetuhquab; pumuuumauas matchekuu, pish kutatummunum wunanakauſuwae

che-

cheruhquab, quinnuppekompauwcheas ketea-
hogkounog en Chriſtut, pish kuratumunum
marta ánittinnoog cheruhquab. Howan woh
tapogketog keſukque wekopramcoongash, a- *Rev. 7. 9.*
tumunumohetit micheme ſohſumoonk. Woh
kummiſhe weekontam, pohquohhamunat wame
muttaohke unkquanumcoongash, kah Mattan-
nittoae ahpehanog; kah chepiohkomukque
unkapunnaongash, kah kuppeyaonk en mi-
cheme anwohſinnoonganit kah wunayeuong-
anit ut keſukqut weekontamcoónittuog nashpe
coniyeuonganoo. Pish kowweekontam keemat
coniyeuonk neraruppe kuttaihe, hewu che ke-
naum God wutogque womonagh, kuhhogkar.
ΘOweekontamcoongash ogque monarash neh
weeromukquehhettiheh, ut yeu wunnarittue
wunayeuonganit, kereahogkou anwohſin ut
Chriſtut ut keſukqut, nō pajeh omohkemuk.

2. Nahohtoeu wariſhpanchtuonk wunanir-
tuonk mahche nuppumuk, ne wutch ayeuoo
omohkeonganit, pajeh maumachish pogkod-
tittumcoonganit. Kah newutche maumachish
keſukok,

1. Wame yeu murtaok pish chikohteau, kah *a* 2 *Pet.* 3.
a pahkereaunn nashpe ncoteau. 10 12, 13.

2. Maumachish *b* monopuhpeg kuttoowoo- *b* 1 *Cor.*
moouk, oowadeauatonkquinnonk Chriſt, noh 15 12.
Archangel, neir neg nan muhhogkunk, ne wad- 1 *Theſſ.* 4.
chanahetteupoh negonseu (tohonoggue quin- *Job* 5. 28.
nupinoneau ohkee puppiſhyeuut) pish wonk *Ezek.* 37.
omohkeog. Nashnoh ukkereahogkounoh pish *Rom.* 8. 11
petuttaoh ut wuhhogkar, nashpe wuromoh- & 5. 17.
keunk Jeſus Chriſt uppuhkakoonh, nag pish 1 *Cor.* 16.

Phil. 3. 10,11. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. *Matt.* 19. 32. ogque omohkeog wutch coweenohkeóut onatuh wutappinneaqut. Kah kokonogque nuhcheeaenuog wuſſukquſwhonauh wunhogkauh, aſuh chikkoſwáhettins, qut onch piſh wunnaoquh majiſh ne keſukok, matta paſuk nmmeeſunk wurchehrano.

3. Piſh ogque tohhamwog wutch coweenohkeoont, neane *Joſeph* wutch kuppithagkinnitruohganit, kah *Daniel* wutch eowonogkoout Quinnoonoog, kah *Jonas* wutch wunnogkuſſit poorab.

Dan 6 23.

4. Wame wuhhogkauh pepenauitcheg piſh omohkeog ut paunuppeyeuinneat, uttoh ânak noochummweſuonk ut muhhogkat yeuut muttaohket, pogkenuk, noochummweſit, pohquauweſit, *&c.* piſh piſh amaunumunath. *Jakob* matta piſh kukquunukquſhóou, *Iſaac* matta piſh pogkenumooo, *Leah* matta piſh panikquoou, *Mephiboſheth* matta piſh quimukqueſu. *David* matta unnanumóoop quanukqueſinitcheh, kah pogkenummunutcheh wutayinneat weekit, ne weyane uſſen Chriſt ut keſukqut. Chriſt apit yeu muttaohkit neeſukcheoop pogkenummunutcheh, kah wunnaumwaheuh, mo kakeeooh, kuttoowaheop, kogkobſaoh neoramwaheop, anue noocheke woh neeſkeheau yeuh maiſinitcheh ut keſukqut. *Ut kenugke Iſraelle chipanwonganehtu, matta paſuk wunnochummweſeup; noh wochummeſit, piſh ogque quehqueiſhan ahtuhqut, kah noh mokakuttookup piſh ketahpoman.* Kah neane God aycuont *Adammeeh* kah *Evah*, wuttapenukkquiheópuh netatyppe ut wuromohkuonganit.

5. Pepenauitcheg wuhhogkauh omohkinit,

nag

nag pish ahtauog yauunash ahche wunnegenash kah keſukque wurtinniyeuongash.

1. Nag pish menuhkeſue omohkinoog, wanne wonk nœchumweſuonganinno, pish nat meerſue, aſuh kouée micheme pomantamwog. 1 *Cor.* 15. 43.
2. Matta aninnoog, matta pish wonk mahchinaœog micheme. 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. *Iſa.* 65. 10.
3. Pish ut ſohſumœonganit omohkeog, nag pish ogque wohſumog nepauzſaur, kah ketteahogkou pish anue wohſum onk neit muhhog. Nishwohſumoe ſohſumoonk naumumun yeu ut mattachket: Negonne, wuskeſuk *Moſes*: Nahohtoeu, wuhhogkuh Chriſt penœeongkquſſinear: Niſhwe, wuſkeſuk *Steven*. Neit *David* pish ponumun wuſ ſhepherdſe hogkœonk, kah pish hogkoo keraſſoot wunnaumonuh wuhogkoongash, matta *Jonathan*, qut *Jeſus*. Neit niſhnoh *Mordecai* pish amaunum unmauongane manoonomak, kah pish hogkoo kehtaſſoamwogkoo; kah wame muttaok pish naum, *uttoh piſh aqhet neh ketaſſot quohtianumwe buwadoheh*. Neane Nepauz paſpiſhont ſohſumœwaurau mohampan; uttoh pish in ſohſumœeyeuo ne keſukok, netahshe muttannunganogkuſſuog wunneetupanatogog, anue wohſumwehettit onk Nepauz; kah wuhhog Chriſt aneuhkauont wame. 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. *Mat.* 13. 43. *Dan.* 2. 13. *Luk.* 9. 31. *Zech* 9. 10 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. *Exod.* 34. 27. *Mat.* 17. *Act.* 6. 25. 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. *Eſth.* 6. 6.
4. Pish omohkeog en quahquahqueyeuinneau, waapeog nogkuſhkauonat Lord

Phil. 3. 10, 11. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 14. *Matt.* 19. 32.

ogque omoh eog wutch cowegnohkeout onatuh wutappinneaout. Kah kokonogque nushcheeaenuog wuſſukquſwhonauh wuhhogkauh, aſuh chikkoſwâhetuns, qut onch piſh wunnauouh majiſh ne keſukok, matta paſuk nmweeſunk wutchehtano.

3. Piſh ogque fohhamwog wutch cowegnohkeoont, neane *Joſeph* wutch kuppitbagkinnituonganit, kah *Daniel* wutch cowonogkoout Quinnonoog, kah *Jonas* wutch wunnogkuſſit pootab.

Dan 6 23.

4. Wame wuhhogkauh pepenauitcheg piſh omohkeog ut pannuppeyeuinneat, uttoh ânak noochumweſuonk ut muhhogkat yeuut muttaohket, pogkenuk, noochumweſit, pohquauweſit, *&c.* nish piſh amauunumunash. *Jakob* matta piſh kukqunukquſhóou, *Iſaac* matta piſh pogkenumoóop, *Leah* matta piſh panikquoou, *Mephibosheth* matta piſh quinukqueſu. *David* matta unnaaumóoop quanukqueſinitcheh, kah pogkenumunutcheh wutavinneat weekit, ne weyane uſſen Chriſt ut keſukqut, Chriſt apit yeu muttaohkit neenkeheop, pogkenumunutcheh, kah wunnaumwaheuh, mo kakeeooh, kuttowaheop, kogkobſaoh noonamwaheop, anne moocheke woh neenkeheau yeuh maſeſinitcheh ut keſukqut. *Ut kenugke Iſraelle chipanwongasebiu, matta paſuk wunnochumweſeup; noh noochummeſit, piſh ogque quehqueiſhan abtuhqut, kah noh mokakuttookup piſh ketaphoman.* Kah neane God aycuont *Adamwoh* kah *Evoh*, wuttapenukukquihcopuh netatuppe ut wutomohkuonganit.

5. Pepenauitcheg wuhhogkauh omohkinit,

nag

nag pish ahtauog yauunash ahche wunnegenash kah kesukque wuttinniyeuongash.

1. Nag pish menuhkesue omohkinoog, wanne wonk noochumwesuonganinno, pish mat meersue, asuh kouee micheme pomantamwog. 1 Cor. 15. 43.
2. Matta ahinnoog, matta pish wonk mahchinaoog michemet 1 Cor. 15. 41. Isa.
3. Pish ut sohsumoonganit omohkeog, nag pish ogque wohsumog nepauzlau, kah keteahogkou pish anue wohsum onk neit muhhog. Nishwohsumoe sohsumoonk naumumun yeu ut muttaohkeo: Negonne, wuskesuk *Moses*: Nahohteeu, wuhhogkuh Christ penoeongkqussinear: Nishwe, wuskesuk *Steven*. Neit *David* pish ponumun wussheperdse hogkoonk, kah pish hogkoo ketasscot wunnaumonuh wuhogkoongash, matta *Jonathan*, qut *Jesus*. Neit nishnoh *Mordecai* pish amaunum ummauongane manoonohak, kah pish hogkoo kehtassoo amwogkoo; kah wame muttaok pish nauin, *uttoh pish anhet neh ketassot quohtinnumwe hiwadoheh*. Neane Nepauz paspishont sohsumoowaurau mohampan; uttoh pish in sohsumoeyeuo ne kesukok, netahshe muttannunganogkussuog wunneetupanarog'g, anue wohsumwehettit onk Nepauz; kah wuhhog Christ aneuhkauont wame. 1 Cor. 15. 43. Mat. 13. 43. Dan. 2. 13. Luk. 9. 31. Zech 9. 10 1 Theff. 4. 17. Exod. 34. 27. Mat. 17. Act. 6. 25. 2 Sam. 18. 4. Eph. 6. 6.
4. Pish omohkeog en quahquahqueyeuinneat, waapeog nogkushkauonat Lord

ut nowanohquodtut, neane wompſikukquaog unvnuahertit nuppoœe wevauſut *Nag piſh wusketeauog ummenuhkeſuonganœ, kah piſh egque waapeog wompſikuhquaut, piſh mat ſauunnumoe quogqueog, piſh mat ſauunnumoe pomaſhoaeg.*

Iſa. 40. 31

Yeuſh waj unniyenongaſh, *Paul* nœowau *Naſhauongane Muhhogkaqou*, ne nanyeuœ muhhog, qut naſhauonganuœ wuttinniyeuonk.

Wonk, tôkonogque matcheſconk yeuut murraohkit peeheont woſketompoh, qut oach God paſnoont ſohſumœonganit, piſh ogqueneunkquſſu Angelſut; newutche nag naſhaonganuœoog, netatupeyeuin keteahogkounoh woſke-

Phil. 3. 21 tomp; kah wonk, nag piſh wuhhogkœe naſhauanittœœoog, kah piſh ogqueneunkquſſuog

Heb. 2. 16 ſohſumœe wuhhogkat Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Ut Chriſtut wuttinniyeuonk woſketomp miſhehteauun, naſhpe uppaſukœinneat en Manittœur, kah noh tahſhinau en Manittoe wuſſohſumœonganit; yeu quttianittuonk matta áninnum-

Heb. 1. 11. auoun Angelſog: ne naſhpe woſketomp anue

Pſ. 91. 11. miſheheau onk noh Angels. Nux Angelſog naſhauonganuœoog, wuttinneumuhkauónat pe-

Jude v. 7. penauitcheg; kah neadtahſchettit ſekeneagig

2 *Pet.* 2. 4. yeu aninnohſuonk; kah matta woh menuhkinnumoog wunnegonne unniyeuonganœo, nag unmuhkonunk chepiohkomuk, wâj uppehtuanumœonganœo. Yeu matta peehreomunœo ukquttianumaonk Angelſog, kah miſhehteauun ummiſhe womonaonk God woſketompoh.

2 *Pet.* 3. 10, 11, 12. Pepenauitcheg pomontogig, peyont Chriſt, ne *a* nœoteau piſh châgoſſumœomœouk wutannunnœonk

nunnoonk muttaok ſohpikquothomuk nah piſh
b wurrohqunuh, uttoh apinit, aſuh tógguh- b Luk. 17.
whonganit c aſuh ohtenhkonit, aſuh ut wur- 31.
apinneaout kah piſh mahchikoſſumoomoo wu- c 1 Cor. 15
annunnoonganoo, kah piſh mat nuppoolieoog 51.
wuhhogkuh, kah wuróſoweonganoo piſh nom-
peyeuoo nuppoonganit.

Neit pahke muhhog, kah pahke keſukque ke-
teahogkou piſh nogſkoadtue wonkque uog,
wunne ne nogkuſkauwaonk, noowomonegane
neetompas; uttoh en weeketunkquot kaowad-
tauatonkquſſuonk, uttoh en tapeneunkquot
kutrinnuſſuonk, mahche ſepohteaſinog ut quſ-
ſukquanchru, kah ut weenohkee aſſampamuk-
quodtut. Ken wunnamuhkut tapeneamwe a-
yeuonk, matta nen webe nutaiyinnear, kah wun-
neerupanaramwe Naſhauanit wekontam kut-
apehrunkqunar micheme.

Popoaue nutunkquanumoonganish, yeuyeu
mahtſhaaſh, nutonkapunae miſhehtaſheum
pámſheau, wuhhogkauh pepenauitcheg nee-
matinnonog anne wunneetuog onk Hilliee pe-
ſhaunaſh ut ohkeit; utoocheyeuoo adtunnoo-
hamomut *Halleluja* b; oowadtauatonkquſſuonk
monuhpuhpeg noonunkqut ut ohkeit; naoowee-
chayeutimun ut wutanakauſuonganit Lord, kah
ut woſkchittuonganit, wutche Chriſt kah oo-
nauuchemookaonk, eyeu piſh wonk nooweecha-
yeutimun ut oweekontamoonganit nuffonk-
imomun. Ken kah neen nunnayeutamumun
pummetunkpunauwaonk, yeuyeu piſh moeu
nutchetuhquabinitteamun. Ken kah nen num-
miſhe ohkehteomunnonup ut miſſuppeg wunehi-
tu, yeuyeu piſh nummiſhe kepenamumun ut

weekon-

weekontamœonganit. Woi wunnanumunach, nux micheme wunnanumunach num Manitœmun, noh kuhkœtomunkqueog, kah aninumunkqueog mat meetſue peantamúnat, ogketamunat wuttinnœwaonk God, mehquontamunat Sabbath dayaſh, nœtamunat wuttinnowaonk kuhkœtomoadtin, ſampœowonat anaquabit God, kah moeuwechkomonk, kah meſogquehtauonat, attumunumunat kutehiſſumoonk, meetſinneat ummiſhadrupoonk Chriſt, pummiuumunat wutch matchekuog, niſhnoh peantamwe uſſeonk nogque en Godut uſſenat, kah niſhnoh ſampwe uſſeonk nogque en weſketompaut menehketeauunat yeug matchetowog, kah eiantukeie peantogig neepauitcheg kenugke goarſut, mahtſhadtunkig wutahquompiyeumœ, wuttattamœonganit, ahanœonganit pompœaonganit, nanwunœdſquaonganit, kah netatupe ut yeuſh matcheſeongaſh.

Matcheſeongaſh niſh aſeogiſh matta piſh yeuyeu mehquontamœounaſh, newutche wame
Pſa. 32. 2. niſh mahche ahquontamunaſh, kah unkwhoſuaſh, wutche Chriſt; qut niſhnoh wunanakauſuonk ne aſeogkup wutche Chriſt, yeuſh piſh ogketamunaſh kah onkquatantamunaſh pôuhtaj
Dan. 9. 21, *&c.* kah weekontaj kuttah newutche kœſittumweneum noh weyauſeyeuœ neaunag kœweyauſum, kah wuſkonnuœ neaunak kœſkon. Wapinuſh kuppuhkuk monunneau yeug ſohſumoe Angelſog, neg weekontamwe anukqueagig nup-
Luke 41. 28. pohquohwunnitteae kefukkodtum peyomœ, kah neg nutuſſœwunukqunnonog matokqſut nogunſhkauonat Chriſtut nœwanohquodtut, kah nuttukqunnonog, omkiſh nœſkwhannanœm,

nœ-

neowomoneg, neoneteum, kah peyauſſi. Kah yeuyeu ogque ahtuhquttweeche quogkeomontuh Angelſog, waabe nunnukſhau *Bethere* wadchuaſh, noguſhkauonat Chriſt. *Cant.* 2. 1, 3, 17.

6. Naneeſwe yeu unneu kereahoneau, kah mahche napukeg yeu unne omohkehettit en ſohſumoonganet, Angelſog piſh nah ummukkinouh, wutch niſhnoh nu taohke wurohtimoinnear, kah *neg piſh waapeog en matokqſut, neguſhkauonat Chriſt en neowanohquodtut:* neit nah piſh weechauuh, nequt chippai wuſſohſumoonganoo monacheg aſuhkouoncheg Chriſtoh, *en wuſſittumoonganit, wuſſumonat pogkenutcheg matchetowog Woſketampaog kah Angelſog.* *Luke* 17. 34 35. 36. 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. 1 *Cor.* 6. 2, 3.

Nabo neeſwitcheg Apoſtleſog piſh appuog naboneeſe wuſſittumwae appuonganehtu, kiſhke ut *Jeſus Chriſtut, wuſſumonaoont nabeneeſe Iſraelle Chipanukeg*, neg ſekeneog ig neotamunat wunaunchemookaonk Chriſt kuhkootomwehreamuk. Kah wame wunneetupanatog ig, piſh quttianumoe kah wunohteae neepoog, wuſſittumwaenuit, kah piſh wuſſumaog matchetooh, kah Angelſoh. Kah neaunag niſhnoh paſuk attumnnukup monaneteaonk yeu ut niuttaohkit, zealouſue wunne uſſenat wuſſohſummooyeuneat God kah pabahtanumoe wutrinneumuhkauonat yeu ut pomantamoonganit, netatuppe wutonkquarunk, kah wuſſohſumoonk piſh aneuhkauau onkatogeh, ne keſukok. *Rev.* 22. 12. *Rom.* 26. 2 *Cor.* 9. 6 *Job* 14. 1.

Ayeuonk utoh piſh adt mukkinnchettit, kah utoh piſh Chriſt adt wuſſittumoe apit, ne piſh ut neowanohquodtut, waabe wutoonauohkóiyeumut *Jehoſaphat*, kiſhke *Olivette Waddhunt*, kiſhke 1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17.

kiſhke *Jeruſalem*, wurchepwoiyeu wutch Temppleut, ne nuttenantamwoh n nih, waj yeuh yauunaſh chippomaiaſh :

1. Newutche wunneetupanatamwe Wuttinneewaonk God, ne n ewonteo, *Joel* 3.2. *Nummohnoumun wame wutohtimoinneaſh ut wutenohkoiyeumut Jehoſaphat, kah na nutut keketohkauoneau; kummaſugkenomog nokeah, woi Lord, penawohteang tokehettich, kah kuhkuhquehettich wutenohkoiyeumut Jehoſaphat, newutche na piſh wutappin wuſſumonat wame penawohte og wawetau.* *Jehoſaphat* nauwuttamun, *Lord piſh wuſſittum.* Kah yeu enouhkoi, waj hettamuk, newutche miſhe ſohkoſuonk ne Lord aninnumauomp *Jehoſaphat*, ayeuuhkonont *Ammonitſoh*, *Moabitſoh*, kah wadohkinitche *Wadchunt Seir.* Ne ſohkoſuonk kuhkinneaſuongannoop, ne matmachiſh ſohkoſuonk, ne Chriſt aninnumauont pepenauoncheh, majiſh ne keſukok; *Jeſus* neewaog ne nauwuttamun ne wutinneewaonk God. Wonk *Ezech.* 14. 4,5. *Pſal.* 51. 1,2. wunneewaog ayeuonk na piſh adt ayeuonganueo.

Joel 3. 11, 12. 2 Chron. 20. 29.

2. Newutche neane Chriſt naut kiſhke pummetunkapunomukup, kah pohquaeu akodchuwaheop, neratuppe waabe ne nah ayeuonganit wuſſohiumoe appuonk piſh upponamun, wuſſumont neh mat ſampwe watumukeokeh.

3. Newutche Angelſog piſh annoonoog *mouoaat pepenauitcheg, wutch yaue wabanehtu, wutch yaue keſukqut onk yaan aongkoue:* kah ayeuonk ut oh piſh adtnogkuhkoadtumuk ne kiſhke *Jeruſalem*, ne adtmooyeuuk muttachke; oomwehettit, ut yaue naſhik muttaok, woh nogkiſhoadtuog ut naſhaueu.

4. Ne-

4. Newutche Angelſog unnopaneg kodne-
tuhtaenuh, neane nanahetteup Chriſt aſhpeit
keſukqut, wutch *wadchunt Olivet* (ne waabe-
yeuo conouhkóiveumu *Jeboſaphat*) ne *piſhwonk*
wuttaeppe woken wutch keſukqut. Yeu wutte-
nantamun *Aquinas*, kah onkatogig.

5. *Manmachiſh*, Chriſt apit wuſſohſumoe ap-
puonganit kah moocheke murtannonganogkuſ-
ſung Angelſog kah wunneetupanatogig, niſh-
noh paſuk anue wchſumcomont nepáuzoh, we-
inappehtunkqur, kah wuhhogkuh Chriſt anu-
wohſumcomont wame; pagkenitcheg mahche
chippinit wutch pepenauómukeh, kah agwe-
ohkeyeue appehettit ut ummenadcheanit;
(wuttinnohkounit nauwurtamun wunayeuonk,
ummenadchean nauwuttamun, matanitteuonk)
Chriſt piſh negonne pogkodrittum wunnanitta-
we coſumaonk pepenauitcheh: Ne adt moo-
mooſqhcont matche noh ummatwomoh, kah
owahſhadrauunat, anue weekontam wunna-
nikonat onk matanikonat.

Newaj piſh wutch ummiſhe wuſittumwae
appmonganit, unnau Pepenauoncheh;

Peyunk kenaau wunnanumukqurogiſh Mat 25.
Nooſh, ohtauook Kehtaſſootamo- 34
onk, ne quagwoſowehtonteaogkup
waj kutchiſſik mattaok, &c.

Peyunk] Ne nauwurtamun wunnanitteae
numooſoqquehtauonk Chriſt, kah naſhpe na-
gum nummooſoqquehtamoonk en niſhcoowe
Godut.

Wunna-

wunnanumukqu eogish] Ne nauwuttamun wame marchieeongannunonaih ahquontamunash, kah God kupponam ukqun wame wunneetupantam-coongash.

Nosh] Noh waj kutchissik wame noontamun-teaonk naihpe Jesus Christ.

Obtaonk] Ne nauwuttamun noontamona-konuttaonk.

Kekassotamoonk] Ne nauwuttamun wunna-nittue nutohtoonk.

Quqquoshawebtontaogkup] Ne nauwuttamun, God wutoohtue nanan anittuonk, watch pepe-nauoncheh.

wutch waj kutchissik muttash] Ne nauwu-tamun, nanouwe michemohtae mat ohowutt-numooe uppepenamoonk God.

Nukkishpissimun womononat kah wuttin-neunnuhkauonat God, noh nanquwe pepenum-
Rom. 9. 3. queogkup, *aquam wanesesh afish matchesheo.*

Newutche nukkodtupup] Wo conenchuwaonk Christ; noh nag wame wuneseonganoo wunnee-chanoh, onk woh wutoukquttauoh. Uttoh wuttinnoohque mishe womonon matchekuoh Christianoh, noh ogquontog, nishnoh teag nag en wannencheoneau, wutshe nagum, neane nagum anhet.

Jo. 20 29. Peyaonegk, kenaau wanamptiogkup, aq
1 Pet. 1. 8 nanaiyeogkup; koowomoosuumwop. kah ke-natinneahimop ut moocheke wuttamehpunna-onganit. Eyeu coomook wutch anakausineat en anwohsanoonganit, wutch mishanantianeat en wuttoonanittinneat, wutch nuppeue wut-toonut, en michemohtae wekontamoonganit.
Mat. 5. 11 Kummahche kekonitteamwoo wutche nen, qut

yeu-

yeuyeu pish kutattumunumumwoo kooshoo onanitteaonk, kah pish koonanumitteamwoo; kee- *Psal.27.*
tompaong kummasquanumukup, kah kuppog- 10.
kenukquog wutche kuppeantamoonk, qut yeu- *Mat.19.*
yeu nen kah Nooshkutattumununumun Nooshpish kutooshineau micheme. Marchetowog ke- 29.
neemunumunkoowog kutahkeimash kah kum- *Jo.20 17.*
maumachiyeunmash wutche nen, qut yeuyeu *2 Cor.6.*
wame muttaok pish wahteou, matta koowantea 18.
oomwoo, qut koochiyimwoo ne wanteauogkup, kah moocheke. Nompeu ohkeyeue ohtongash, pish kutahtomwoo kesukque ohtoonk ut nukkehtasseotamooonganit; uttoh pish adt ogque womonitteaog wunnaumoniinnear, pish kutegque weenaucetimwoo nompenimweninnuur, pish kutogque quttianumwutteamwoo, Kehtasseotimwit; pish kutogque wunneetupanatamweyeumoo Sephauusuenuut; kah woh wuttoonquatamwe kutattumunumunash yeush wame, newutche Nooshkukquagwashwehtunkqunnaopash, kah koowadchanumukqunnaopash *wutch wai kutchissik muttaok.*

Christ mahche yeu in pogkodtitnk, nissinoh pasuk attumunum wutchetuhquab, ne Christ, lampweseae wasittumwaenin ponamuoout uppuhkukqut; ne ouskquatuuk quoshomomp wutch wame wunnamptamoe wunnanakausuonganash.

Neit nissinoh pasuk neemununum wutchetuhquab, kah pish upponamun ut wussectut Christ, kah wame pish pasukqunnitteahae nishontoowae noowaog:

Kuttapeseam, wai wunnanittue Lamb, attumunumunat tahattantamoonk, quttianittuonk, menuhkesuonk,

2 Tim.4.8
1 Pet.5.5.
Rev.4.5.
& 4.10.

keſuonk, wowetodtuonk nichtme, nohapean oſittumoe aquonganit, nohaſhomp, kah kummanoubikqun en Godut naſhpe kuſqhoonk, watch nihnoh wutohtimoinit, kah wuttinnotamwanganit kah kukkitaſſootimwahikqun, kah kuſſephuſuenubikqun en Godut, kuwetomunnanowit in kukkehtuſſootamonganit micheme.

1 Cor. 6. 9. Mat. 13. 13. Neit piſh kuhkenauwappueg ut wutappongannoout, wuſſumonar marchetowog weiketompaog, kah Angelſog, tapeneamohettit wuſampwe wuſittumoonk Chriſt.

Chriſt mahche pokodjeunk oſittumoonk, piſh heeſinaſh mag giſh uſſu.

Joh. 17. 12, 14, 23, 24. 1. Piſh ponau wame pepenauhoncheh ut anquabit coſhoh kah piſh nowau; Neau, wuſampweſeae Noſh, yeug neg anummicubpanneg, neewadchaneeg, matta paſuk wannebeun; nuttinumauepanneg kittinnowaonk kah nag wamptamanneau, muttaok nah wuſſekeneauoh, newutch matta wutchayeog muttaohkit, neane wutchi Jo. 12. 16. muttaohkit. Kah yeuyeu Noſh, nukkodtantam, yeug anummicubpanneg, onk wob nowetomukquoe, onk wob naumweg nuſſohſumoonk, ne anummican, kah wohnag nutaptabtamoog, kah ken wob kutaptab, onk wob nag pannuphoeog ut paſukquneat. Onk muttaok wob wahteaun kutannonip, kah kuteggue womenoog neau womauſean.

1 Cor. 13. 24. 2. Neit Chriſt piſh nompe, mag o kehtaſſootamoonk en Godut, wuttoſhineat. Noh piſh ponunum wutannohſuongash, kehtaſſootamoonk, ſephauſuenuoonk, ukquoſhodumweninnuoonk, piſh aſcipaſh yeu ut muttaohket; kah neit piſh nanaunum Moeuwehkonunk naſhpe um-Manittoowoonk. Qut owoſke-

rompae

rompae quttianumaonk matta pish pechteau-
ouun, webe yeuveu um-Manittoe quttianuma-
onk pish anne tonkonomoo.

Neir Christ pish neepau wutch wussohsumoe
appuonganit, nashpe wame wussohsumoe wee-
tomoncheh wunneetupantamunnutchch kah
Angelsoh, kah pish weekontamwe kuhkuh-
queu, en anne qum hag kesun, neaunak uk-
keetohomaonk *David*; *God quehtinnumue wa-*
apu, Lord nashpe mi ootawae monoouhpeg; un-
nohamunk wutnomaongash God, unnohamunk
unnohamunk weetomaongash nukketassootinnu-
nnohamunk, newutch God ketassoot ne wame
nuttnohkit, neh mishe mishenaj. kah ne ooh-
keentamoe ket ohamaonk *John*, *Wechantamoe*
muskouantamuttoh quttianumontuh, newutche en
meetauadteaonk Lamb peyonet, kah unnittam-
wussuh quagwashwuh; Hallelujah, newutche Lord
God wame nashpetenuk nanaxunnuau.

Nashwunnittoog wunnanittue wutin-
niyeuongahoo wahamptogig mah-
che Nuppuumuk, wutch kutchissin
adt mahche wussittuk, kah mi-
chemohteau.

Natwontamoongash papaume wunnanitue wuttinniyeuonganoo wunamptogig ut qunnekesukqut, mahche attumunuk oosittumoonk Christ nasish ne Kesukok.

YEU papaume natwontamon pogkenum oomowash nuskesukquash, uppenushahikqun noosukkohwhosuequn; newarche noonumun monunneamunat, asuh wussukhummat, ne wunneetooe wunnittuonk, kah ne michemolitae tohkequnne sohsumoonk, ne wame wunnampramohettit pish wutattumunumuneau ut kesukqut nashpe Jesus, ut wutassoramoongamit, kah ut ohyeue weekonamoongamit.

2Cor.4.17 Rom.8.8. & 17. 8.

Qut ogguhse ne papaume nuskekeookem.

Wuttinnowaonk God wahheau kesukque nuppomantamoonganun, mahche wussittuk Christ wame muttaok, ut yaue chippe;

1. Ayeuonk uttoh wtch apeek.
2. Nib wsh nuogkus.
3. OOniyeuonganoonash nant.
4. N na wâmouk.

I. *Papaume Ayeuonk.*

a 1 Kin.8. 2 Cor. 12. 24.

NE ayeuonk a *Nashwunnuuk Kesuk*, ussowetamun *Paradise*; na Christ (nashpe oowoskeonipoonk) en ushpeep, *anue quannk-*

quohtag

quohtag unk nish kesukquash wunnagish: ne wusa Psa. 19. 5.
seentamwaen wia-chamberum; ne adtuhtoash Mat. 25.
nashpe naamah chekesuk, kah wonoiyeue anogge 10.
pohkok, matta woh kenaumoonan nashpe
yeush meyause muskesukquash.

Wunneetupanatamwe Nashaanje Cheatinuk nunnoochunnwesuongannish wahshadtaumun ne sohsumoe ayeuonk, ne anue nillohdtash, nashpe nish mashoallokish ut kenugkeuttuk etompatuk.

Ntewayhettog wunneetupantamwe kesukqut, Rev. 21.
Keswaque Jerusalem; ut nooh wutch Cod kuttu-
mishimmoonumoo Opomantamoonk; wutch ooaumoo-
oash wusukquhwosit ut pomantamwae up-hoke mish 2, &c.
tumbe, ne keezeaus wutch nuse pahkag sohsa ou-
queuaukquodt pahke Jlasseus. Nummeneetamwash,
nashpe yeuash Jushere qussukquanash; ne quenoh-
tag pommeeatongash nuhoo neese chippi yeue mish-
shaetue qussukquanash: na kahoneekash squontamash, Rev. 21.
nishnoh pasuk, pusakquanuo mishaetue qussut; nish- 1
wunnish assuppanumash nquae ut nishnoh nahdun mat-
taokit; kah nishnoh squontamus, Angel mat-
tuppeus neane Nuttinumoonamwenuog, mat woh nish-
noh enuk quoh ne ut petuttoomuoo. Ne yaue nahdun, Rev. 21.
newaj pannohdeyeuok, ne obtene, neau ubkiskau ne 10.
sohkunkquoag, neettuppeyeuoash, 12000 furlongs alſo 11
nishnoh in; newaj sohsumoeyeuo kah missu. Ut
nashaue toumoogquehtu, pahke, pomantamwae nip-
pe sepuaesuog, nquae Chrisstianug, ahche weekon:
ogkomesit sepuit, pomantamwae Mehtug micheme
neekin; ne adt tanneyik naboneese chippiyeue mee-
chummuok, nishnoh kesousu meechummoo, kah wu-
dtagawaie kummashketuoash.

Matta woh toh ut ogque sohsumoomunoo Rev. 11.
ayeuonk; ne tapenemkquok, ne weenauwee- 1, 2.

nomuk; ne wunnegen ayinn at: Nau Christ kesaskotamoogo. Naumaruonk ne womoruonk; wunnamuhkuteyeuonk, wunohteaonk wunayeuonk, na ut michemohkean; na mat pohkenano, na mat neuantamoonganinno, mat mahchinnaonganinno, mat quenahikowonganinno, mat mishananituonganinno, mat ahodchuonganinno, mat sauanamoonganinno, mat uskquanamoonganinno, kah mat wohkukquohsinnoog weekontamoonk. Wohnussimun ne apoo kopanash *David Sohsumoonguash uneapah papaume kee, mat kee ahkeitotaa God.* Quewame yeush unn nuttinain neaumak nummoochumweseongan o; newutche kesuk wutanuhkomun wame yeu sohsumoonk; matta mesnan tapenumoomunoo kekoonamunar, matta menah wuttaponamunar, mehquonamunar ne sohsumoonk; *Paul* yeu wauwon, noh na apeup, kah nagkup, neyutche ahque wussumme wonanraumuh yeush mehunggue weetuomath, kah yeush manoosukkokomukquath. Ne mohkootanohag matcheleonk pahrauottuh, kah kodrauramuttah yeu *Kesukqua keitotan, ne kesteunkup, kah a,ikup God: ne quaquasuhtamukqueog, noh matta akodtheen, benonat nummanittoomun.*

Pſa.87.3.

2 Cor.12. 4

1 Cor.2.9

Heb. 11. 10. & 11.6.

II. *Papaume noh ne wohNuonkot.*

WUnnamuhtuwe ne nauinneg ut kesukquit, noh God, noh Nashoowit; matta na appek wanne weekontamoonganinno;

no; wame noowekontamoongamun, nauenat.

Pish nutattumunóun neese chippe in;

§1. *Nashpe wunnauittuwahuwae nauánonk God.*

§2. *Nashpe pas-sukewae nowetomanonk God.*

1. Wunnanittuwahuwae nauánonk God, ne webe woh wuttraphi qun, mat wohkukquóshinoe wohwohramoonk wosketomp Nishnoh teag nogqueyeuoo nehenwonche wuttaiheyeu God noh wuttaiheyeu keteah gkounoh; newáj (ogque coskwhannanomur *Noah*) matta wohtoh ut anwohshinoo, nó pajeh ukqushkenat kah cotaiheinneat.

Wame ne God ant nnumauont *Mosesoh* matra wuttap ntamoun nó pajeh wunt ahinukqunat wuskesuk; newáj mamusse M euwehkomunk menuhkereahae peantamweg *God mo anuminneau kah wunnauminneau, kah wohsumwahinnean nashpe kuskesuk.* *Paul* mahche pasukq t nag yeu wunnant tue naumoouk, neir tohsohkepo montog, ogquontamup wame muttaohke we nauwertuonk kah sohsumoonk (tuppusk oonumunat yeu) webe annohkit: kah mahche yeu nag tohiohke pomantog, webe yeu nagwuttene ummihanomhikqun, *Nukkodtantam nuppunat, kah weetomonat Christ.* Kah Christ peantamwauhau wame pepenauonche, ut majish uppeantam oonganit, onk woh attumunumog yeu wunnanittue naumoonk, *Nosh, nukkodtantam neg anummieaneg, woh appnog ittoh appeh,*

Exod. 33. 13.

Psa. 67. 1, 8. & 87. 1.

Phil. 3. 8, 11.

Phil. 1. 23

Jo. 17. 14

Exod. 34. 20. & 35.31. 1 Cor. 13. 12. 2 Cor 3.18 1 Joh. 3.2.

naumunat nussohsumoonk. Moses weetomont Godoh webe yaunchadtikquinne, wuskesuk ne noohque wohsummoomoop, onk matta woh ummaunneamoouneau. Neit uttoh pish in wohsummoomoo nuskesukqunnonash micheme naugkut God wuskesuk; kah ogque waheogkut nean waliikqueeg; neir kukketeahogkou matta pish ussowenau *Mavah*, ne nauwuttamun *Weesogkon*, qut ussoweiu *Naomi*, ne nauwuttamun *wunneetuonk*. Newutche Lord pish quinnuppinnum taohquag coweesogkinnoonk, en michemohrag weekenoonk, *Ruth* 1.20.

2. Nahohteen noo-Godumimun nashpe michemohtae noowectomaonganun God, ut kesukqut, Kah yeu nnih nashpe nummosogquehtauwaonk Christ; newutche Christ woskctompoco, kah mosogquehhetteaog Christ oowoskctompoonk, ne nashpe nummosogquehetteamun God.

Pagkenitcheg, majish ne kesukok, pish nanaog Godoh sampwe wussittumwaenuo, qut nag pish matta weetomauoog Goduh, newaj pish matta sohsumeowahennk. Matrannitoog mat weetomauoog Godoh, newaj mishontoowa-

Mat. 8. 29 hettit, *Toh kutiitiyiyimun, ken Wunnaumonuh God?* Qut waj yeu mosogquehtamoonk, kah weetomaonk God, wunnamptamweu woh un-

Ruth 3.9. nau Christoh, neane *Ruth* unnemp *Boazoh, Wai Christ, sepaciaish kummonaneteae bogkoonk ut waabe kittinnineumut, acwutche ken nuttinnunkum.* Yeu weetomaonk ukquohomuonah *Abraham*, maguk wuhhogkuh, wutch ummuhunkquatunk,

Jchn 17. 20, 21. *Christ* wutche peantamup mamusse Mocuwehkomunk onk woh attumunumweg. Yeu weeodtuonk

odtuonk, *Paul* ummiſhamun naſhpe paſuk kut-
tœonk, *God piſh wameyeuœ ut wame.* Yeu ut 1 *Cor.* 17.
pomantamœonganit God wameyeuœ ut wame, 28.
qut yeu nnih naſhpe auwohteaongaſh, kah og-
guhſinit, yeu ut muttaohkir, qut ut keſukqut,
God nehenwonche nagum, matta naſhpe au-
wohteaongaſh, piſh kœwame wunnenehikqun-
an, ne keteahogkou aſuh muhhog woh an kod-
tantog; noh piſh wadchanittuonganuœ, kah
wekontamœonganuœ en keteahogkounit, noh
piſh keteaonganuœ kah wunayeuonganuœ en
muhhogkar, noh woh wunnompamukquſſuœ
ut nuſkeſukqut, noh piſh wunnontœwong-
anuœ ut mehtauogut, piſh honiyeuœ ut mur-
tœonat, piſh weetemungquſſu ut mutchanit,
piſh meetuonganuœ ut munnogkuſſit, piſh we-
quaiyeuœ ut wohwohramunut, piſh tapeneam-
weyeuœ ut pepenamwutteahaonganit, piſh
weekontamœonganuœ merahhut. Noh wad-
tiheit Godoh matta quenahikœ teag: wame
menuhkeſuonk, waantamoonk, wekontamoonk,
wunneetupanatamoonk, wunneeruonk, œnene-
huwaonk niſh ohtagiſh woſkeompaut, puppi-
naſhimwut, ut namáſtu, ut pſukieſtu, meh-
tuqquehtu, moſketuehtu, yeuſh webe peaſikiſh
chikinaſuaſh onk ne pannuppeyeue ohtag God-
ut. Kah God nehenwonche nagum piſh ke-
numwohtunkqun wame ne quenauwahikqueog;
anue wanegukiſh teagwaſiniſh, niſh yeuyeu wan-
hœtauagiſh, neit naut matta piſh kœnenehik-
œunánonaſh. Neit naut *matta piſh quenauwá-*
huwoon Nepáuz, aſub nanepauubſhadt, naut keit- *Rev.* 21.
otanat, newutche wuſſobſumoonk God wequoſſum- 23.
œmœ. Matta nukquenauhikœmun ne kezte-

omukup, wuttiheeog noh kezteunkup.

Nauman ne reag wanegik ut ne kezteomukup, unnantash ut kuttahhut, uttoh wuttin noh wunneetin yeu kezteunkup. Nauman cowaantamoonk weshetompe, nanawnnont anue menuhkeseumukquttcheh; weogquttuk uppomushaongan o Nepaur, nanepauhihadt, kah anogqsog, kah nuppuk Nepaur, ut kuttah nowaj, Woi uttoh wuttin noohque waantamun God, noh waantamwaheont weshetompoh! Natwontamog umminenuhkesuonk Pootab, Elephant, mishehash, neempaog, neit kuttah nowaj, Woi uttoh wuttin noohque menuhkesin kah uhqueneunkqussin, God noh kezteunk wame yeush! Qutchehtamog waekegish, nowaj kuttah, uttoh wuttin weekinun God, noh yeush kezteunk waeekokish! Naumog wahonegukish peshauneh u, pfukfesehru, nowaj kuttah, uttoh wuttin wunneetin God, noh yeush kezteunkup!

Wonk God nanashwehtamunkquog yeush wahonegukish weekontamoongash panupwusha-
Judg. 2. 4, 5. og yeu *Bochim*, ne mussippe gwe conoúhkoi, neit teagwe yeush wekontamoongash nish quagwoshwehtamukqueagish ut wutayeuonganit, uttoh adt nussonkimom weekontog. Missi pish noweekontamoonk ut kesukqut, nauogkut nene sohsumoweveuircheg wunneetupantogig, kah womoanue Christ, kah monaneteac God.

II. *Papaume*

III. *Papaume OOniyeuonganoo Wanamptogig ut Kesukqut.*

NAshpe noowecetomaonganun God; woh nurahtomun yauunash oniyeyongash 1. Pish nutahtomun kesukque ketasscotamoonk wutch nutohtoonk, pish nutchipp ninnue wutoranieyeu omun ut kesukque *Jerusalem.* *Paul* chapininneueu wutotanieuue *Rome* pohquohhamup sasamatahwhuttuonk, *Acts* 22. 26. Qut nag chapininneueu kesukque wutotaniyeuitcheg *Jerusalem,* nag pish pohquohhamwog wutch ch pishkomukqut; yeu ch ppininnuoonk kuttaphumwanshitteanan, matta nashp u monyhash qut nashpe ooqheonk Christ Wunzaumonuh God.

Mat. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1 4. *Eph* 2. 19. *Heb* 12 22. *Acts* 22 26 & 2 .28. 1 *Pet.* 1 18

2. Wame wanamptogig pish Ketasscotamweyeuoog kah Sephausuenu oog, weeche nawunnuwomonat Christ, kah sohkesue wekontamunat papaume Mattannit, yeu muttack kah pagkeinitcheg; nag pish Sephausuenuoog, sephausineat tabattantamoonk Godut mieheme. Newaj ahtauhettit chetuhquabeash, kah qunni perashqussuaongash. Yeu ooweekontamoonk wutcheuonganog ut wuttahhoowour, nekheahettit ummukkiesumouh wunnampraunat Christ, neit wunnecchanooh pish ketasscotamoooh, kah sephausuenuooh.

Rv 1.10. 1 *Pet* 2.9 *Ro* 16. 10 1 *Pet* 2.5 *Heb.* 13. 15.

Wuhhogkauh wanamptogig pish ogquwohsumog Nepauzsut, pish ogqueteunkqussuog sohsumoe wuhhogkat Christ, noh annue wohsunk Nepauz nachtauont *Paulob.* Ogguhse ne soh-

M t. 13. 43 *Phil.* 3. 2. *Acts* 12. 15.

Luk. 2. 31. *Mar.* 5. 3. ſohſumoonk na mmunah ut wuhhogkat *Moſes* kah *Elias*, Chriſt penoowinneunkquſſit ut wunneetupanatamwe wadchuut. Newaj ncowade

1 *Cor.* 15. 43. 44. Apoſtle, *muhhog piſh ſohſumoe nowhkeu*, kah *naſhanongane muhhog*, matta ut wuiteagwunnucoonganit, qut ut wuttinniyeuonganit; piſh naſhauanittoe pomantam, kah pomuſhau ogque

1 *Theſſ.* 4. 17. Angelſut. Woi uttoh in monchanatamweyeuoo, woſketomp nuppuk wuhhog anit, qut piſh ſohſumoe omohkeu, ogqueneunkquodt wuhhogkat Chriſt.

4. Wanamptegig ut keſukqut, kenugke Angelſut, nanawehteoog michemohtag Sabbath, ſohſumoounonat, kah tabattantamauonat, micheme ſohſumoe Niſhoo it God, wutche ukkezteauunat, ummanouhhumun, kah conectupanatamwahtauun um-Moeuwehkomunk. Kah wutche ummenuhkeſuonk, cowaantamoonk, wunnomwauſſeonk, ummonaneteaonk, kah conenehuwaonk, ut wunnanawunnumunat Keſuk kah Ohke. Nootaman wunnontoowaonk, unnantaj kuttah, Woi uttoh wuttin wunayinneau neg ancohomoncheg *Hallelujah* ut keſukqut, ut michemohtae Sabbathaur, uttoh ohtag webe wekontamoonk. matta woh ſauunumoomuk, kah matta wohkukquoſhinincok.

IV. *Papaume*

IV. *Papaume niſh na Wamoogiſh.*

Wutch yeuſh ooniyeuonganoogoaſh wanamptogig wamoogug napanna tahſhinaſh mogagiſh na wamoogiſh:

1. *NAg piſh wahheeog Godub naſhpe pahkeyeue wahtunteaonk, noſahkeu ne kezteomukup wob pakodchu wahteunk nob kezteunk.* Newutche na piſh nutut naumunan *Wuttinnoowaonk*, noh *Kezteunk*: kah ut kuttoowonganit, piſh nunnaumumun wame kezteomukiſh naſhpe kuttoonk. Matta nukquenauhikoomun waheonat noh kezteunk wame teanteaquaſſiniſh, naſhpe yeuſh kezteamukiſh; anue wunnegukiſh niſh kezteomukiſh yeu pomantamoonganit, ogqueneunkquodtaſh curtaine ut naſhaue God kah neenawun;qut yeu unkwhonk amaunak,neit piſh nunnogqun God muſkeſuk piuhſuke muſkeſukqut, kah piſh nutogque waheoun, neane wahennog.

Piſh noowahteomun ummenuhkeſuonk wutooſhimau, oowaantamoonk Wunnaumoniin, ukkitteamonteanitteaonk Naſhauanit, kah matta chachippinomuk Nooſhuit. Kah nagum naſhpe, piſh noowaheomun matta webe wame nuttinunkumoog, neg napukeg ut wunnamptauaonganit Chriſt, qut wonk wame wanamptogig, nag negonneyeuitcheg kah neg piſh aſuhkaueyeuitcheg. Newutche,

1. Chriſt

1. Ch iſt unnau Jewſ h. nag piſh nauwaog
Luke 13. 28. *Abrahamoh, Iſaakoh, Jakoboh, kah wame tukquoſh-odtumwa neumoh God, ut wutaſſ otamoonganit God;* newaj woh noowaheomun.

Gen. 2. 25. 2. *Adam* aſquam marcheſit, coowaheopoh *Eveoh*, neh woſkonnuoo wutch wuſkonat, kah weyauſuoo wutch weyauſut quenau koohkit; anue moocheke woh noowaheomun nuttinnoakumoog ut keſukqut, tookeog ut omohkuonganit.

Mat. 27. 13. 3. Apoſtleſog wahheaog Chriſtoh mah he omohkit, kah *wunneetupanatamunitchch neh weechè omohkemonchch*, kah naeihtunkquitchch ut wunneetupanatamwe ke totanat.

4. *Peter, James* kah *John* coowaheouh *Moſeſoh* kah *Eliaſoh*, ut penowinneunkquſſinnear, anue piſh moocheke noowahettimun, wame ſohſumcowahetteaog.

5. *Divers* waheop *Lazarusoh* ut wohpaneganit *Abraham*, anue moocheke pepenauitcheg piſh wahettuog ut keſukqut.

6. Chriſt noowau nabo neeſooitcheg Apoſtleſog piſh appueg nabo neeſe wuſſitrumunganeappuongaſh, wuſſumonat nabo neeſe *Iſrael* Chipanukeg, newaj piſh nag wahet, kah neratuppe onkatogig wame.

1 Cor. 6. 2.

1 Cor. 13. 12. 7. *Paule* noowau, ne keſukok, *piſh nutoggue wahteomun neau wahikqueog God.* Kah *Auſtin* naſhpe yeu wuttinnoowaonk God, tapheop ickouiq, noowau, neane nauont weſſukeh, yeu pomantamoonganit, naſhpe meyauſe muſkeſukquaſh, netatuppe ut keſukqut, piſh wah eoun wurrah, kah wame wuttenantamoongaſh; newaj nanuehteauuttuh nuttenantamoongaſh,

aih, *Newutche wame pish wahteauwahettineeash,* 1 Cor. 4 5.

8. Wunneetupanatogig ut Nukkone Teſta- *Gen. 25.*
ment, miyaopaaneg en oohoowout; newaj 35.
wahethetrit. 2 *Kin.* 12.

9. *Womonittuonk matta wannenuwonk;* newaj 1 *Cor.* 15 3
wahettuonk michenoh ag.

10. Newutche majish ne keſukok, ſampwe *Rom.*
wuſſinumoongaſh God, pish wahteauwahu- *Rev.* 22.
onash, kah God pish onkquarauan nishnoh pa- 12
ſukoh neaunak wuranakauſuongash, kah wut-
anakauſuongash wahteauwahuwomuk, neinoh *Eccleſ.* 13
anakauſit pish waheau; pish nonompaginum- 16.
umun nishnoh tahnoocheyeue kuttoonk, nei- *Rom.* 2. 15
noh anoowadt pish waheau; woſketomp mata
wahteauook, tahnoocheyeuoo wahshadtaunat
wuranakauſuongash. *Nishnoh wosketomp pish nee* *Mat.* 12.
pau wunnompaguunumat wutche anakaſuongash nish- 36.
aſchish ut wuhhogkat, 2 Cor. 5 10.

Anue mohag wahtunteaonk ne arrumunum- *1 Cor.* 13.
og yeuut pomantamoonganir, webe peaſin 11.
tuppukonumunat ne ohtag keſukqut, neane
owahteauonk neiſſes noh aquam nohsoog, ne
webe peaſin tuppukonamunat waantanuwe
wosketompaut; nag noshantogg wohuoh-amoonk, peyaontamwehettich yeu Schooluwae
komukqut. Wame wequai ne naſhpe wahteo-
omuk ne teag yeu muraohkit, ne webe wut-
onkauohtom God; qut waheogkut God ut ke-
ſukqut, ut nagum pish nowahteomun nishnoh
teag, ne kezteomuk, kah nummanowhutteau-
eu nogkodroom; pish nummabetunkumun woh-
wohramoonk. Qut yeu ut pomantamoong- *Job* 26.
anit woh nuſſimun ne anoowadt *Job,* Uttoh 14.
nuttin

nattin oggahsadtaunnan papaume God: nutogguhse naumun papaume God.

II. *Nag pish womonaog Godsh nashpe pannuppeyeue womonashuonk, pish womonaog Godsh wutche nagum.* Kah matta quttuhwhoiue, woh noo wohmun God; yeu pomantamcoonganit, webe ogguhse neowaheomun, newaj webe ogguhse womonogkut, ut kesukqut woh pannuppeyeue neowaheomun God, newaj woh pannuppewe womonogkut, newutche matwohtukquohino inno waj womonogkut God.

III. *Nag pish nummahebtunkquog Manittoe neekontamoonash. Ut kuttinnohkoonit weekontamoonganoosh micheme. Pish wuttattamwog yeue wekontamoongash.* Quetash ketcahohgkou wunnanitthwahuwae nauont Godsh, wame wunneetoowonganoo sohsumoonganoo, kah puppeyeuonganoo wame nehkezhercheg, noosoqquehtauunash ut Godut, kah nish ponumunallh ne anaquabit ketcahohgkou, onk woh owame moae naumunash ut Godut; kuttah wonantog ne teag kezeonunk ut Godut pish kenaum ne anue womontukquok womantamun wunneetuonk, anue wunnegук wunneetuonk webe puppishyeue onkauohteau, tuppishonumuk wunneetuonk ne ohtag Godut. Kodtantamun weekontamoongash, ut Godut anue wunnegenash wame eiyane weekontamoongash, kah matta neuamcoonganuoo. Kodtantamun quttianittuonk, ut Godut pish kukquetianutnit, kah na matta nishananittuonganuoo, kah nkauanittuonganinno. Womantamun nompakoounash, ut Godut muttannitash, kah matta woh wonk neowantoounash.

P/. 16.11.
Psl. 76.8.

Kodtan-

Kodtantaman wahteunteaonk, ut Godut wame wahteunteaonganuco, kah wanne aſoowonganuco; na ut pomantamoonganuco, kah wanne nuppoonganinnco: neane nuppomantamoonganun yeu ut miſhegiſkiyeue kah wequáiyeue murtaohket, aneuhkomoonco nuppomantamoonganun ut nanakomoche pohkenái oontomukqut: Neratuppe, nuppomantamoonganun ut miſhe ſohſumoe keſukqut, aneuhkomoomco nuppomantamoonganun yeu ut agweu pohkenái murtaohket. Wunnanumoog neg anaécheg wutch yeu murtaohket, uſſoowunnit keſukqut.

IV. *Nag piſh nummwahtunkquog mat tapegketamoonk weekontamoonk. Ut anaquabeau, ncowau Dauid, ka nummwhtaeu weekontamoonk.* Kah yeu weekontamoonk nahnannneyeuo naſhpe nunnauwaonk God. Kah neit nahohtoeu naſhpe nunnauaonk Angelſog, kah wunneetupanatogog, neg weetomoncheg Chriſtoh. *Pſ.16.11*

Qut nahnannneyeuco naſhpe nunnauaonk Jeſus Chriſt, nuppoquohwuſſuaeneum, *Emmanuel*, Manittoe Weſketomp. Kenauonganun kooch wunnanumiteanan. *Heb. 12. 24.*

Solomon cheruhquabinit keraſſootimoonneat, Iſraelitog weekontamwe faſquopanneg, newaj kuttoomokup ohke; qut wunnampramoe pepenamtcheg anue piſh faſquaog ut keſukqut, nauahetit Chriſtoh ut wuſſohſumoonganit. *1 King. 8. 40.*

John Baptiſt quethop ut cokaſoh wutoontomukqut anaqeabit Chriſt, piſh nummoocheke weekontamumun ut keſukqut, newutche matta webeut anaquabit Chriſt nutapimun, qut nutapehtoadtimun. *Luk. 1. 43 Jo. 17. 22.*

Waan-

Waantam wenuog mithe weekontamuppanneg, namheahettit mukkiemeſoh ut mangerut, qut wanamp ogig ut keſukqut, pish anue mooncheke weekontamwog nauahettit Christ, keraſſoramooo ut keſukqut.

Mat 2.10

Luk. 2. 18 *Simeon* weekontamup hanont mukkiemeſoh ut Templeut, qut wanamp ogg pish anue mooncheke wekontamwog nauahettit Christ, ut wutinnuhkounit God, keſukqus keraſſoramoonganit.

Luk. 2.40

Joſeph kah *Mary* weekontamuppanneg namheahettit Christoh ut Templeut, nanaſhaue kuhkoromwehreacheg, qut wanamp ogig, pish anue mooncheke weekontamwog nameheahettit Christoh ut keſukqut, ut kenugke wut-Angelsum h kah pepenauoncheh. Yeu coweekontamoonkuuk ntimom, nepapaume noowau *Paul*

1 *Cor*. 2. 9 *Muskiſuh mo naumo, mehtang mo notamo metah*

Matt. 25. 21. *wutannantaeoun*, kah newutche ne tohumoonk matta woh kuppe sukunkqouan, pish nuppetukenaeu.

Nagunish yeu wut-hearaweau ſokſumoonk kah wunanictuonk michemeg, yewai hetraun: michemohtae p manituo nuk, kah noowau

Jo 16. 22 Christ *Matta woh yeuu wut-inanumoonau wunnukkontammoonganun*. Wame onk ogganash wekontamoonganish, tohonogque mogki, pish wohkuquohtuneash. Ummiſtadpuppoonk *Abaſuerus* tohkiſhinip, 180 keſukodrash, qut nagum kah unamſhadruppoonk kah wame coweekontammoonganoo mahtshai, qut keſukque wekontamoonk pish michemohteau. Kuttummunge woske omp webe ogguhse neemunit en keſukqut, ne woh mishe monanetteaonganoo;

Eſth. 1. 3.

qut

qut michemohtauog, wōi uttoh nukkukque
mish ne monaneteaonk? Nishnoh ummukki-
yeumoh God, quenau wunnampramoe wahteog
yeu keſukque weekontamoonk, ogquontam wame *Phil.* 3.8.
yeu mutraohke weekontamoongash, & weehau-
wetuongash, annohkeet. Kah ne waj nashpe
asekesukoksish uppeantamoonganoo, kah nish-
noh wunneseonganoo, kodrantamwog menuh- *Act.* 2.28.
kereaunnat ummichieme pomantamoongashoo,
kah matta tohhen tupantamoog muttaohke
ohtoongash.

Christ uhheenau wanampramunitcheh *Ana-*
yushaenuog, *Luke* 19. kah uttam michemo po-
mantamoonk *mishoadtue nompakou*; ne waan-
tamwe anaqushaenin woh adtoadt, tōkonogque
unnoadtik *wame ne adtuhhoadchashuadt*, *Mat.* 13.

Alexander nootog mishe weenauectuonk wut-
chepwoohkit, yehadchabenumauau ummum-
mugquohtpoonoh kah wutayeuwehteomoh ma-
musse ukkehtassootamoonk ut *Macedonia*. *He-*
phæstion waantamwe kodteaquttcamwaenin
wunnatootomau tohwaj ussean; *Alexander* wun-
nampeohamauoh, nunnegonontam wutchep-
weohke weenauweetuongash, onk mamusse
Macedonia, ne noosh aninnumiyeup. Anue
meocheke woh Christiaog negonontamwog
kesukque wenauetuongash kah wekontamoo-
ongash, onk mamusse yeu muttaohkit.

Abraham kah *Sarah* nukkodtumuppanneg ne- *Heb.* 11.
henwonche wutohkeu kah wutohtoonganoo, 12.
natinnehamupat keitotan ne ayik kah kezteunk God;
matta taphumoo ohke, qut webe ahhut pose-
kimittimuk.

Dawid anuwontamup pasuk kesuk ut Temple-

ut, onk muttannonganogkodtash kesuk drash
Pſ.48.10 woh toh ut; *anwontam wunnanawusquentamonat ut weekit God, onk ayimeat menanettue matcheseae mishekomukqut.*
1 Kin.19. 4 & 2. 15. *Elias* menuhke nanompassumop Godoh, attumun nukketeahogkou en kukkeraſſootamoconganir, kah weekontamwe moncheup, tokonegque neotae Chariotut.

Paule pasukqut nag kesuk, mahche ne nag
Phil.1.23 *nagwuttae kodtantamup nuppunnut, onk woh wetomau Chriſtoh.*

Peter nag kesukque sohsumoonk ut wadchuut, penowinneunkqussin Chriſt, kodeantamup na
Mat. 17.4 wuravineat kah neowau, *Nuſſontimon, wunnagen yeukutayinneanonut:* qut *Peter* owahteoun anue wunappuongan o kesukqut apinneat.

Chriſt asq nanuppookup, peantamauop oshoh *attummonat en ne muttae wunnauk sohsumoonk.*
Job 4.5. Kah poſtle wauwau, *watch weekontamoonk ne*
Heb.11.2. *powunuk anaquahit chequnehtam pummetwukqunaduonk, kah mattobbentupantamop akodchuunk.* Tohneit nauman kesukque wekontamoonk, woh kutchequnehtam nequt pasukqoe nuppoongash onk woh kutattummumun.

Auſtin neowau, woh nutchequnehtam *onkapunnaongash ut chepishkonuk, tummuhhonoat kesukque pomantamoonk.*

Matchetoog asoonit *Ignatius* neowaut, nah nkquogquohtomouh onkapunnaongash uhqueneunkquokish, wuttoo antamoe wunnampoohtamaoh, *Neteau, Gallows, nehnekukkomwe puppinashinwog, pohshadtunkig nuskonash wame nuhkuhkongquttei onk woh neweetoman Chriſt at wutrahsootamoongavit.* Kah ne nan wutuſſen *Polycarpus.*

Ne

Ne nan wutuſſen *Baſil*, anoowadt, *Matta nukquſho nuppoonk, ne webe aſowunukque en neh kezhikqutwup.*

Ruth nukkodtamup nehenwonche wutohtim, kah aſuhkanomp *Naomi* wuſſukquſſoh ayinneat *Canaan*, ne webe keſukque kuhkinneaſuonk, anue moocheke woh nutaſuhkanomun *Ruth* 1. 16
Moeuwehkomunk nohkaſin, en keſukque *Canaan* weetomonat Chriſt kah God micheme. Uttoh adt God aninnumunkquean machemohtag ohtoonk, kah kuppohkontamwahikqun nashpe wunneetupanatamwe conoowaonk, kah wuſ-ſealhamun nashpe coſqheonk Wunnaumonnh, kah nashpe wun-Nashauanittoomoh ut Sacramentuſut: Ne piſh kutoh oonk keſukqut, uttohadt piſh weetomadt wunnanumá-Nashoowit, piſh kowweekontam ut anaquabit Lam'be; kutuſſeonk ne ketoohomaonk, kuttin noohomaonk *Hallelujah*; neg weetoohamómatcheg, Angelſog kah Wunneetupantogig, na piſh adt matta kutchiiuean; womonittuonk matta ſkſonkſkiquncoo; kah na ut piſh kummicheme pomantam.

Natwontamoongaſh *papaume Chriſtian upponamunat wuttahhut, ne OOwaheaonk God, kah nehenwonche wuhhog.*

MAhche kenaumun, woi miſſinnin, uttoh an kutummungeyeuuk kah matana-

tamuk kuttinniyeuonk, aſquam wunnamptamoom Chriſt; wuttinnoowaonk ogqueneunkqheau matchetoooh qunnoncout moſqut, anummuit, kah wunnamuhkut ne nnih, nuppuk matchetou, anue miſhananumukquſſu onk neit anum; newutche puppinaſnimwog, webe kezteaunnápoh woſketomp, kah nuppehetrit wame wutonkquanumcoonganco wohkukquoſhin; qut woſketomp ogqueneunkquſſu Godut, noh kezheop cotinneumuhkauonat God, kah micheme pomantamunat, newaj nuppuk wóh wunnompagunum wame ummatcheſeongaſh; kah wutch ummatcheſeongaſh wóh waammattam michemohtagiſh unkquanumcoongaſh. Matta onkatuk ne kezteomuk webe woſketomp mos wunnompagunum nuppuk.

Wonk kenaumun, woi woſketomp, uttoh an wunniyeuonganuuk kah wunnanatamuk kuttinniyeuonk, wunohkonat God naſhpe Chriſt Jeſus. Newutche Chriſt kenompenumunk kutogqueneunkquſſuonk Godut, kah kenanawunnumunat niſh kezteomukiſh; yeu ut pomantamcoonganit, naſhpe Chriſt Jeſus, ken webe ogguhſe kuttiohquonkqus onk neg Angelſog, kah ut keſukqut piſh kuttapeyeu Angelſog, nux naſhpe kunnoſogqueht anaonk Chriſt, kutaneukau Angelſog.

Newutche yeuyeu (woi aſquam ajuſkoiantamwaeu matcheſeaen) kcowehquerumouſh naſhpe wunnogquſſue monaneteaongaſh Chriſt, natwontaſh ut toh an aſcokekodteamooeyeuoo kah tahnoocheyeuoo kah niſhkeneunkqueyeuoo, niſh wadramehikqueaniſh ajuſkoiantamunat & wunnamptamooe quſhkenat en Godut naſhpe Jeſus Chriſt.

Nat-

Natwontamoongash *papaume Wuttamhettuongash nish wadtamehikqneagish Peantamunat.*

NEasuuk tahshinash nahnaunneyeendash Wuttinhuaongash:

Negonne Wuttamhuaonk.

I. Asootue pehtantamoonk papaume nawhutch Wuttinnoowaonganit God, kah papaume nawhutche Chrisuane kuhkootomwehteaongash.

Negonne, ne wasukuhwhosik *Ezek* 33. 14, 16. *Uttoh adtoothu matcheseaen aiuskoiantog ammatcheseongash, pish nutishkhan wame ummatcheseongash:* Newaj asootue peintamwaen unnantog, *woh nutaiuskoiantam uttoh adtoothe unnantamun.* Yeu wunnamuhkut nnish, aiuskoiantog matcheseaen God woh wutahquontamauoh; que Wuttinnoowaonk matta noowonnuco, woh aiuskoiantam uttoh uttoothe unnantog, que God kitteauonteaumont, neir woh nnish. Noowonnog wuttinnoowaonk God, *Myuog kod aiuskoiantamobettin, kogkounnopanneg, non numuppanneg aiuskoiantamunat, tokonoqque ummenuhkadtinneahammoh, nashpe missappeewash.* Matta teauuk aiuskoiantamoaan, uttoh pish kuttin wahieum woh ompetak kutaiuskoiantam?

Heb. 12. 17. *Luke* 13. 24, 27.

Wonk ne waſukuhwhoſik *Matth.* 11. 28. *Peyaauſek kenaau wame unkquanumwtógiſh, kah tohkekaunnagiſh, kah katanwôſumunumwo.* Ne naſhpe aſootuog unnantamwog, woh peyaonaog Chriſtoh uttoh keel uttooche pevaonáhettit; qut woh koowahteoh, *Matta bowan peyaonoou Chriſtoh, qut wehe nob, wabteunk ſumpweſeongane may, pohquohbam muttaohke niſhkeneunkquſſuongash, naſhpe wabeaonk uul-Lordumux Jeſus Chriſt nuppohquohbamuſſuaeneumux.* Peyaóonaonk Chriſt, ne aiuſkoianatamwe wunnampraamooonk, qut yeu mat woh howan wutuſſein, nó pajeh keſukque wuttoſhimán paudtontonchimoont naſhpe ukkitteamonteanitteaonk.

2 Pet. 2. 20, 21. Iſa. 1. 18. Jo. 6. 35. & 6. 44.

Wonk ne waſukuhwhoſik *Rom.* 8. 1. *Nag matta awakompanauog, neg apeetaaoncheg Chriſt Jeſuſoh.* Koonomwam, qut neg *matta aſukkomoeig weyaus*, ne aſean, *qut aſukkauoncheg Naſhananitto*, ne weekoumoóan niſſen.

Wonk wuſſukkuhwhoſu, 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *Chriſt Jeſus peyap muttaohkit wadchanonat matcheſeatuog.* Koonomwam, qut neg matcheſecheg, ogque *Paule* ut quſhkecheg wutch ummarche pomantamoonganit; qut ken aſh kuppumme nagwurteae marcheſem; kah noowomoo wurtin-

Tit. 2. 11, 12. noowoonk, *Ukkitteamonteanitteaonk Gad ne padtauant wadchanituunk niſſonoh woskeetompoh, kukkoutumukquunan, pogketaminat wame matcheetoonk, kah muttaohke matchekodtantamoonk; kah mannuniſſuog kukkonnantamoo, ſumpweſeas pomantum, kah peantam tohſohke pomantog.*

Wonk wuſſukwhoſu, *Prov.* 24. 16. *Sampweuſſeatnix neſauſuk tálshit penuſhau paſuk keſuk.* Ne kuttoonk (*paſuk keſuk*) matta wuſſukwhoſinnoo,

sinnoo; wonk, yeu penuhaonk matta auwut-
tamoomunoo matcheseongane penushaonk, qut *Ps.* 34 19.
wuttamhuaongane; wonk penushont matche-
seonganit, teanuk wonk omohku, qut yeu mat-
ta kutusseim, wame woskekompaong naumwog
kukkephaongash, qut matta God asuh wosk-
komp naumoo kutaiuskoiantamoe omohku-
onk.

Wonk wasukuhwhosu, *Isaiah 64. 6. Wame*
sussamweseongash ogquesen kquodt nishkeneunk-
quonakinit. Newaj allootu unnantog, wunne-
toog oneseonganoo ash ne unnukkuhqueu
matchuk, neit uppomantamoonk matta wus-
saume matchitinno; newaj mat tohhen tup-
antamoog aiuskoiantamunat. Qut yeu wuttit-
noowaonk, matta auwuttamoomunoo uppean-
tamweseongash, kah oowomoausuesoongash kah
wutchequnektamoongash wutch Christoh, nish *Gal.* 5. 22.
Nashauanittoe meechummuongash, qut ne
auwuttamoomoo. Jewsog panuhahettit, wos-
keche uppeantamweseongash nishkeneunk-
quodtash. Wonk noneseongash tuppuskoo- *Rev.* 3. 18.
numuk oneseonganit Christ, webe taruppeyeu- *& 19. 8.*
oash, nishkeneunkquonakinit, qut nashpe Jesus *Jer.* 13 13
Christ God kuttapeneunkqun, kah ogquontam *Zech.* 3. 4.
noneseongash womphogkoounit, kah matta ta-
tuppeinoash kutchohchohkhogkoounit, kah
kenishkeneunkqhogkoounit.

Wonk wussukwhosu, *James* 3. 2. *Monakish*
nutut matchesemun. Koonomwam, qut God um-
mukkiyeumoh matta kutogque matchesumuk-
oog. Nag kunnompagunumwog ummatche-
kodtantamoonganoash, kah nehtoog ummat-
cheupanatamoonkanoo, tokonogque ash pum-

mohtag nawhutche matcheseonk ut wunneechan e God, newaj woh unnahposhettit en Godur, *Nashun keshkqut, abquontamasinneae unmatcheseongash*, qut ut Wuske Testamentur matta uhhenoog matcheseaenuog, webe asquam quanuppegig, qut quanuppecheg nagwutteae uhhennaog wunneetupanatogig, newurche zeasou ue kodtantamwog, mat eiantogkiyeue wuttineumohkanonat Godoh. Kah *Jahn* noowau, *Noh adt neekit Godut, matta mattcheshe*, ne nawittamun matta kodtantamoo matcheshenat, matcheseonk matta nanawunukoo.

Gal. 1. 15. *Rom.* 5. 8. *Jo.* 2. 31. 1 *Joh.* 3. 9 & 5. 18.

At que asookushkom kuhhog, nashpe ne kuttoonk [*NUPPLANTAM*] noh nagwutteanuk matcheshenat matta pomantam ut wunnamptamoe peantamweseonganit. Newaj noowau *Paule*, *Nishnoh pashk mashuhwhunt Christoh, amattch wutch matcheseonganit*. Quranuppecheg matcheshettit, yeu wunnoochumweseonganoo, kah teanuk aiuskoiantamwog, kah God wutahquontamun; newai matta nuppoongane matche eog; qut asq quanuppeg, weekontam matcheshenat, qut sekeneam aiuskoiantamunat; matta kodtantamsoog nukkodtummunar matcheseonk, no pajeh matcheseonk nukkononi; nag matta woh aiuskoiantamoog, kah God matta wutahquontamauoh.

2 *Tim.* 2. *Jo.* 2. 1 *Jo.* 5. 16

Wonk wussukwhosu, *Luke* 23. 43. Kummootowaen aiuskoiantog ahhut kechequabinit imuk, attummuneen Paradisur; neatuppe, nuppon unnoowaoh, *Lord monanumeh*, neit pish noowadchanir. Kenamp hamonth, pagwodche ne matta woh n nanooh, newurche monaog pish noowaog ne keshkok, *Lord, Lord*, qut Lord

Matth 7. 21, 23.

matta

matta pish cowaheuh. Kommcotowenin wadchanop newutche aiuskoianatamup, qut onkatog kommcotoenin matta aiuskoiantamcoop, kah awakompanep. Unnantogkon pish ompetak nuttaiuskoiantam, qut teanuk ussish.

Wonk wussukwhosu, 1 *John.* 1. *Qoosqheonk Christ yishkham wame matcheseongash*: Kah 1 *Joh.* 2. 1. *Howan matchesit kenwtamwanseetteamun ennutoshinneat, noh Jesus Christ sampwesaenin.* Qut wonk mehquontash toh ancowadt *John. Nummukkiesumog, yeush kosukkuhhumaiuuunaouash onk woh no kummatchesumwo*; pogkeeaman kummatcheseongash, kah wunnamptawadt Christ, neit yeu quoshodruonk wutchayeumo kuhhogkat.

Wonk wussukwhosu, *Rom.* 5. 20. *Uttoh matcheseonk adt monahk, na ut kitteamonteanitteaonk nano monat.* Kenampcohamoush, qut mehquontash toh ancowop *Paul, Neit toh woh nussinun, Sun woh nunnagwutteapumun matcheseonganit, onk woh kitteamonteanitteaonk monat? nawsukongutch: Uttoh woh nuttin pomantamunan at matcheseonganit, newutch? nutoque mat matcheseumoi naumuk.* Rom 6. 1, 2. Matta aiusk-antamcoomuk wanne kitteamonteanitteaonganunnco.

Christiane kuhkootonwehteongash uish asootue Peantamukish.

Negonne. 1. Webe nooch nussampwe ogquanumuteamun wunnampramoonk; newajjasoohe pe.n:o; noowau, *wunneseongash matta quehkunnanwash*, webe wunnamptamoonk; tapeneam

penceam onkatog'g woh conesenceau, qut unnantam pish nowadchanit nashpe nussu nconamptamoonk.

Qut wahteaumttuh tokonogque neonanakausuonganumnonash, matta quenahikoomuno
Eph.2.10. waj sampweogquanirtimuk; qut onch quenahikoomoash en wadchanittinneat: newutche,
Eph.2.12. Neenawan God kezheoncheo, nukkezhetteaman ta
2 Cor.9.6. Christ Jesus ut, en wunanakauseneat, God kuoqutuk ne wob nuttin pomushonar. Newutche noh mahche quinnuppekompanit, matta wunanakausegk, matta pish wadchanau, kah webe eantukeiyeue quinnuppekompan: kah Christ pish
Rev. 22. onkquatauau nishnoh bowane neanak wunanakausuongash. Christ ogketam conanakausuonganoo
Rev.2.2. ash Moeuwehkomongane Angelsog, kah ut majish ne kesukok, Christ ogketam wunanakausuongash; Sampweussconk pish Chetuhquahe-
Mat.25. yeuoo: Matta wunanakausuonganean, matta pish kootonkquarunkanu. Weenaucekean ut
wunanakausuonganit, pish wunnamuhkut kum-
Rom. 2.8. mishe onkquttont; wunanakausuongash nish sampwe ummeechummuonk, sampwe wunnamptamoonk, ne konunnukqut Christ wutche wadchanittuonk; ne sampwutteahae wunnamptamoonk, ne anakausumoonk nashpe womoausuonk. Sampweogquanittue wunnamptamoonk
1 Tim.6. mat nusohtano, qut womonituonk kah wun-
19. anakausuongash micheme weechogqun; wun-
Gal.5.6. nemehtug wunnummeechummu; Nepauz sohsumoooo, Nootau kussopitteau, kah neraruppe sampwutteahae wunnamptamoonk wunanakausu, matta nenancog ne webe nuppoomoe wunnamptamoonk. Sampweogquanumittean

wun-

wunnamptamoonk pahkereauun mcrah, kah wunneetupantamwaheau mamuſſe woſketompoh. *Act.* 25.9. & 16.18. 1 *Theſſ.* 5. 23.

II. Wutch negonne ukkuhquttumcoonk God, kah marta áôſcowemuncog uppogkodtantamoonk; aſſoarue unnantam, *God keitimit pish nowadchanit, neit wob nnih; qut Pogkodtantogkus nummicheme awakompanon, ne wob nnih, nowee'a nb aſet.* Kenampcohamouſh God kohquttuk pish nowadchanit, nukkuhquttumunk wonk utoh anyee. Noh kahtimut en keſukqut, noh kchtimau en quinnuppekompauinneat, ſampweogquanittinneat, wunneetupantamwahettinneat kah wunanakaufinneat. *Peter* nowau, *Nag pepenauitcheg en wadchanittinneat, nag pepenauog en Nashauanittwe wunneetupantamwabettuongenit.* *Mat.* 25. 34. *Eph* 5.4. *Eccl.* 3.14 1 *Pet.* 1.9 *Rom.* 4. 29,30. *Jo.* 15.16

Mahche quinnuppekompauean, uſſean neanuk wuttinnowaonk God, kah aſuhkoman wutuhſuaonk Chriſt kuſſonrimom; noſwchtaman Nashauanittoce wogkouitteahaongaſh, nukkodtumunat matcheſeonk, kah wunne pomantamunat, yen kuhkinneaſuonk God kuppepenunk en wadchanittnonganit, qut aſuhkoman matcheſeonk, kah ôan chepiohkomukqut, woh kowchumun kuhhog, matta God. Quſhkean en Godut, God woh weekontamwe kutattumunuk, onatuh wutcoſhimau attumunont mohtompohſhaeninnûh wunnaumonuh. Quinnuppean wame pish naumwog, God kuppepenunk, mat quinnuppean toh waj woh God wadchanuhquean. 1 *Pet.* 1.1 *Luke* 15. 10,24.

III. Aſoarue peantamwaenin neorog, *woskeetup matta nanowe pepenamoo wanegik*; neit nanweyeuáhteop *Eccl.* 1.9. & 15 14.

wiyeuáhteop wuttah, uſſenat toh kod uſſeit, ka
nœowau, nœonunum nukquihtin nuhhog, ka
œchimon Godoh.

Qut wahteauuttuh God aninnumau *Adam*
menuhkeſuonk pepenamunat neepauinnear;
Adam wanecheop wuhhogkuh, kah œnepe
namwutteahœonk, kah yeuyeu pepenamwu
teahau ne machuk, qut ſekenamwutteahau
2 *Cor.* 3. 5 waneguk; nœowau Apoſtle, *matta nutteperu*
œmuk nnantamunat paſuk wunne nnantamoonk.

Wonk God kenahtunukqun may nompenum
unat wonk ne wanteaumuk, nathpe Jeſus Chri
newutch noh wanámpeaonk Chriſtoh pepena
wutteahau ne wunneguk. Newutch Apoſ
Phil. 2. nœowau, *God, neane wtekantog, kezteau ut nnuh*
11, 13. *kanonut pepenamwutteahonat ne waneguk, kah*
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. *ſenat pahkheogkut nuhhogkanonog, wutch wame*
yauſue kah naſhaongane niſſkeneunkquſſeongash, k
pakodteanog nœeetupantamœonganun, ut quſhan
anit God. Kah neane nano miſſag conecetupa
tamoonk, neaneyeuœ uppepenamwutteahœo
ne waneguk. *Wunnaumoniin chippinnuábkqu*
neit ſampweyeuœ natchippiuinnuœonk; kah ætœ
1 *Cor.* 3 17 *Naſhauant na chippiuinnuonganuœ.* Naſhaua
marta chekewe nupwetuadeœo metah, qut nah
pe *wonoauſue wutonbistoonk*, Cant. 1. 4. wequ
yeuhteau wohwohtamoonk wahteauuttat wun
nanumuhkuteyeuuk; ôſowunnum merah wo
montamunat ne mahche wahteunk; kah wu
tapenumwahtauun uſſenat ne womontog, ne
adtahſhik conecetupantamoonk.

Qut noh aſquam quanuppeg, menuhke pe
penamwutteahau matcheſenat, kah pohqua
umunat wuttinnaumatuonk God, neanuah,

oh adt woſketompae naumatuonk quihtinont, ogqunumoo, matta woh wutuſſein. Matta ne waj kummatcheſem, wutch kukquenahikoonk menuhkeſuonk, pepenamwutteahonat ne waneguk; qut newutche kuttah matta womonoon Godoh kah wuttinnaumatuonk.

4. Aſcotue peantamwaen noorog, *Mahche matcheſit* Adam *woſketomp matta tapenumoo uſſenat wuttinnaumatuonk God, kah nanawehteaunat waac wutannateamoongaſh*; neit wuttoonantamoone matcheſin, qut moomanch ogguhſadto wunnantamoongaſh, kah wuneyeuongaſh, kah woſkeche wunneſeongaſh, kah matta ogque matcheſeg noh anue matcheſeit, unnantam wamut neneetuonk, kah ſekeneog wunneſen, kah pepenog matcheſeonk, unnantam matta woh howah wunnanaweheoh wuttinnaumatuonk.

Qut wahteauuttuh, tokonogque matta howae woſketomp, webe Chriſt noh God kah Woſketomp, pakodche nanauéheont mamuſſe naumatuonguh, qut onch niſhnoh wunnamuhkuteyeue wunnamptamenin, mahche quinnuppekompauit Chriſtur, neochu ſampwurteahae nanawiteau wame wuttinnaumatuongaſh God, tokonogque aſquam pannuppe uſſein. Ne anoowadt *David*, *Penamwog wuttabbon*, *nagwutteae unnwohtaunat wuttinnaumatuongaſh God.* Kah wunneetupanatamwe Nathauant, ne anue moocheke ſokenumuk, ut agwe wuttinaunchemoohoonganit Chriſt, noh kutaninnumunkqun uſſenat, ngan annoonukqueog; kah ne nag, God tapeneam ukkodtantamoonganoo, kah ne ahumuukukqunitteahettit, nompenumunat pannuppeyeue noſwetanunat.

Pſa. 119. 112. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Kah

Kah kutogquontamonteamun uppannuppeyeue wuſſampweuſſeonk Chriſt, noh aiaunhuqueog wuttinnaumatuonk God. Kah newa

1 *Joh* 5.3. neowau *John*, *wutannoteamoongash God matta*

*Phil.*4.14 *tubkequnnawash*; kah *Paule* neowau, *Nuttapeuſſenat niſhnoh teag Chriſt aniuumunkqueog Chriſt*

*Luk.*1.16 *Zachariah* kah *Elizabeth* mat *aushkontue pomuſhpunneg ut wame wuttenaumatuongannt God*: newa

*Jo.*15.10 Chriſt annoonont *ukkodnetuhteeneumoh nanoowhtineat wutannoteamoongash*, kah yeu wunnamuhkutée kuhkinneaſuonk neowomonaongan Chriſt. Neanoohkoowomononot Chriſtoh, nuttin nanawehteauun wuttinnaumatuongan Chriſt; & neanoohkoowomonogkut Chriſt, nanue nukkummat noſwehtamunat wuttinnaumatuonk. Naumatue matanittuonk amaumuh naſhpe Chriſt. Suſſequnnittue Naſhauanit nukkummehteau nunnoſwehtamoonk.

Apoſtle menuhke kuhkoowomwehteau Jewſog kah Genteilſog aſq quanuppegig, waj wutchaubukkue matcheſeonk neonunnumwog nanawehteaunat wuttinnaumatuonk God, onk wohwuttinnoohkauouh Chriſtut, qut mahche wun-

*Rom.*15. namptanahettit Chriſtoh, neit *naſhpe Chriſt wu-*

18. *aniuuanſuonk, tapeuumwog wuſſkkotteabae pomuſh-*

*Col.*3.5. *onat anaquabit God*; *neit wunnamukkutée noſwa-*

*Gal.*5.24. *tamwog wuttinnaumatuonk God, nanee ſe kutta-*

*Rom.*6.12 *kah uſſeeae*, *nehtoog unmatchekodtantamoongash*

13. & 6. *pummetunkapunoonk oweyauſo*, *kah ukkodtantam-*

4,5. & 8. *oongash*, *omohkeog en wuske pomantamoongash*

11. *pomuſhaag ut Naſhauanittoout*, *ſohkomwog mattea-*

*Gal.*5.25. *naſhpe wussamptamoonk*. Tokonogque mau

1 *Jo.*5.4. woh howan wutogkoowaun Chriſtut, *How*

*Jo.*8.46. *kenaau woh waj auskomeyog matcheſeonk?* qut

onch

onch nishnoh quanuppeit, woh noowau, howan woh nuranskomuk *Nukkommotewnunneat, Manussenunneat, Nawwuwodsquanummeat, Ottsanpadtowwomponat, Sonkqutchahwhonat matchetu, Pittuanumwutteahonat, Kogkeesippamwinneat, Tuanewonat, Nishketinneat Sabbath-day, Mat teh hentupantamoonat waussumonat God,* kah nenuppe ancohque mogkagish matcheseongash, matta ne nincog, noh matta sampwe peantamwenuco.

Wosketomp pogketog nanawunnonat nashpe naumatuonguh, God woh wunnukkonuh wussogkompagkinukquunnaont nashpe nehenwonche nummatchekontanramoonk; nishnoh wunneetoe Christian nashpe Jesus Christ pannuppehteo naumatuonk, kah nashpe Nashauanit ne God ainsnumauont nishnoh wunnampeamwenúh, wutche peantog. *Rom.* 1. 24. *Luke* 11. 13. *Jam.* 1. 26.

V. Aswtue peantamwaen neetog, *God anne netahhowat anomuninnuh, onk neit woskechegeyene quhog*; neit mat toh wutnn tupantamoonn woskeche muhhogkoe peantamweseongash, matta appeitukquissuncoe peantamco, wunohto wuhashoonukquon peantamuk asuh kenoohamunuk, ne woh ákodchik ussenat anaquabit Sontim. Kah unnantam Godoh ahinnumauont wutinnantamoonk woh ogqueneunkquisseheau wuhhogkuh ne matcherowe muttaohkit, ut nishnoh woskeche hogkoe unniyeuonganit, chachapenum wuttenantamoongash, nawhutche annaumau Godut, nawhutche muttaohket; chachapenum Sabbath-day, peantamwae komukque mehquanumau God, qut ne sequenumuk ne keshukok webe tahnoche ussu.

Qut

Qut wahteauuttuh, God ukkezteuh mamuſ-
Mat.6.24 ſe woſketompuh, kah unnanouwhuh; new-
mamuſſe woſketomp woh wauſſumont. Neane
God ſekeneam woſkeche webe wauſſumon, wu-
ogquontamun eiantogkiinneat, neetuppe, ano-
miyeue wauſſumaonk mat woh toh woſkeche
quttianittuonganuog, God yeu wutogquontam-
un mat paantamoomuk, God wunneeſe anoote-
amuneaſh.

Newaj peantamon, aſuh ogkookompaaſh wu-
tinneuminneat, aſuh ogque appeſuttukoſh
wunnaumoniinneat; kah yeu naſhpe wahteu-
wahuwon kutahhohpaeteahaonk. Tohſhinne
kuſkeſukqnaſh, kah kenutchegaſh en God
kah ne naſhpe wauwaſh kuppabahtanumaoo
momanſh naóſhukquákompan, kah togkodtah
kohpannog, wauwonat kutakodchue aſuſkoh
tamoonk; ſampwutteahae peantaman God
wunneetupanatamwe wowuſſum, mamuſſe wo
wuſſum noh webe wowuſſum; woh mo-kootte
ninneumuhkauau God kah Matcheſeonk, Go
kah Mammon.

VI. Aſootue peantamwaen unnantam, *Je*
peaſik teag, kah mat toh ben tuppano nootamun
wuttinnowaonk God kuhkootomoadtin. Qut ko
tantaman ken paſukoo wut-ſhepſumoh Chri
woh kummenuhke kodtantam nootamunat wu
Acts 13. tinnoowaonk God. Newuttche God kuhqutta
48. wuttinnowaonk kuhkootomoadtin, quinnuppe
Rom.1.16 aheonat wame pepenauonchieh; ne *unnan*
Prov. 29. *kekuonk God en wadchanittuonganit, at uſhnoh wu*
18. *namptog*; kah uttoh adt mat kuhkootomoa
Mat.11. tumuk, *miſſinninnuog awakompanaog*: kah pa
23. ſekeneogig nootamun, *piſh anihkoowoo Sodom*
Gomor

Gomorrah ut wussittunnawae kesukodtus, quk yeug wuskeompaog.

Wonk kuhkootomoadtuonk wuttinnowaonk, ne ummuttaag Christ, ne adtwoh wame missininnueg paahettit; nishnoh Lordsday Christ ummuttaag sepagkemoo, kah nish matta Christ wutayeuwohteomoh, mat paohonteamoog; padtippaumine ukkitteantoneemitteaonk Christ matta pogkishininno wuttahhut, noh matta paeunk ut wekit God.

Isa. 11. 21. *Zech.* 13. 7. *Rom.* 10. 14. *Heb.* 11. 6.

Wonk wuttinnowaonk God kuhkootomoadtin, ne wutayeuwohteaonk Nishaumin, ne nashpe kezteunk wunnamptamoonk ut wuttahhut, ne matta nauoog ne mam woh nookkitteahomun God.

Notamuut uwwetauaonkqussonk Christ, ne kuhkeehkinneaseonk wuttheplumoh Christ, kah weecompoh wessentammaen; kah neiukkehu kaneauhoonk pagkenit, matta toh hen tapantamoog nootamun wuttinnowaonk God. Atque tunnantaj howan ne afootue asseonkq newutche *nashpe ntwiea kuhkeeahkeehtaonk, God wudchanau neh wauamptamunitcheh.* Wuttinnyeuongaoo uhquenteunkquodt neg paimontoggidt mo kuhkootomoadtumuh, kuh nootamoonk.

Joh. 10. 27. & 3. 2. *Heb.* 2. 3. *Job.* 8. 4. 1 *Cor.* 1. 12.

Noh annoosit attumunumuonk ummonuneteaonk God, matta woh wussekeneumoonat, aquohteaongash nish koh quttukish Christ noowau papaume kuhkootomwehteachog. *Noh sekeneunkquoog nussekeneunk; kah noh wutchit God, notamus wuttinnowaonk God.* Newaj matta nootamoog wuttinnowaonk God neutche matta kowchiyeumoo Godus, Baptist matta kuhkootomwehteogkus, nishnu-

Lu. 10. 16. *Joh* 8. 47. *Judg.* 2. 1, &c. *John* *Luk* 7. 32,

ninnuog matta woh aiuskoiantamoong. Neg pametunkuppunauompanneg Christoh, mat
Act 2.37. nootauhiemegis *Peterish* kohkootomwehteanit, matta woh konnukketahwhopanneg. *Nneuitsog* matta nootauhettegis *Jonaioh*, matta
Jonas 3. 5 woh aiuskoiantamopanneg; matta nootamoon
Prov. 28. 5: *Ez.* 3.3. wuttinnowaonk matta woh kittaiuskoianittamoo, kah neit matta pish koowadchaniteoh.

VII. Afoohue peantogig unnantamwog *Sacramentash uish webe kukkinneasuongash, kah sealsash, papaum God. kukquoshomukkowonganuonash, kah kunnoranumukkowonganut*; qut wonk kuhkinneasuog kah sealhamwog nootinninneumuhkauonahonat, kah nunnoswehquonanonut God. Ne matta usseog ut Godut, matta sealhamoon kukkitteamonteanumukkoonganum Christ. Qut pabahiantumwe wuttinneumuhkauogut Christ ut, neio Sacramentash unneu kuhkinneasonganuoash kah magunash, kah sealhamunash, en kitteamonteanitteaonganit Christ. Newaj
Titus 3.5 kutchessamoonk hettamuk *wussuneetue kutchessamoonk, kah Nashauanitwe wuskeeahaonk.* Kah
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. ummithadtoonk Christ hettamuk, *weetodtaonk at nuhhockat, kah sasheonganit Christ.* Yeu wanamuhkuteyeuuk wanamptamohettit missinninnuog, nag woh mooeheke wuttooanatamwe kah qutrianumwu attumunumwog kuhkinneasuongash.

VIII. Afoohue peantogig togkussittassuonk quog onkatuk togkussittassuonk, nag hettamwog *matcheseongash* nashpe cowesuonganeo *Wunneetupanatamoongashe* kogkewe sippamoonk hettamwog, pomantamoe wuttattamoonk; mekonittue nushittuongash hettamwog wuttoantamoonk;

tamoonk; ahh ahchuwontamoonk hettamwog waantamwe uſſeonk; nanwuneodſquauongaſh hettamwog womonittuonk; pittuanumoonk hettamwog wunnaſhſhiyáonk; niſhkeneunkqueyeuonk hettamwog papiſiſwaonk.

Wonk hettamwog wunneetupanatamweſeongaſh naſhpe owesuonganoo matcheſeongaſh manunniſſuonk hettamwog eiantunkkeiyeuonk; pumminumoonk hettamwog tahnoochewaeenowaonk, kah netatup; nag hettamwog ne machuk wunnegen, kah ne waneguk matcher.

Yeu weqſhin negonne wuttanahuwonoouk en peantamunat.

Nahohtoen Wadtamehuwomoouk en Peantamunat.

II. Ummatche uſhuwaonganoo negoneyeuitcheg kah maſugkenitcheg, aſootuog anue kenompadtamwog wutuſhuaonganoo, onk neit wutannooteamoonk God.

NAnahettit negoneyeuinitcheh matta nootamoog wuttinnowaonk God, kah mattohhentupantamoog Sabbath-dayaſh, neit wuttoonatamwe nenan wutuſſeneau. Newaj unnantamwog peantamoonk tahnoocheyeue teag, kah keſukque may wutchehtanneyeuoouk, nag nuhhéyog ne may anſhik chepiohkomukqut,

unnantamwog ne sampwak may, missugkenukeg kah waantoglu woh wutoneau. Qut matta natwohtantoglu oh anoowadt Wuttinnoowaonk
1 Cor. 1. God. *Matta monaog weyause waantamwog, matta*
26. *monaog mashpenukeg wadchanoog*; qut *mochekit*
Mat. 11. *nompe matchekatchieg attumunumwog wunaunchemoo-*
5. *kanash*, kah *ogguhsuog weenautkitcheg pissh wad-*
Mat. 19. *chanoog*: kah *tohonoque monaog webkommeau, og-*
22, 23. *guhsuog pepenautcheg*. Monacheg ut chepioh-
Mat. 22. konmukque mat wunnamamoog ut unkquanum-
14. winneat. God tahshinont howase mussugken-neat, nag woh negonuhkauaog onkatogeh ut wunne peantamoonganit: matchenehteauhettit missugkenuonk menuhketeauuneat matchesconk, neg mishe mishchteauog wutawakompanoonganoo, ut Wussittumwae kesukodtut.

Neit mashugkenukeg kah pipenissiineheg pish
Rev. 6 15, tatuppeyeuoog; kah *matchkenukeg pish kodtan-*
16, &c. *tamwog wadchuash kah qussukquanuhtash woh wun-*
uohkukkonkquttoog, kah woh wutadtahsuh wutch
anaquabit Wussittumwaen, kah wutch ummishi mus-
quanitteaongantit. Ne woh mat taphettuonganuno, Sonemoog kah monacheg weeche chikkosseog, ut chepiohkonnukqut; monacheg ut *Sodom* matta anikkohteauoog noonoounat; án wunnegik weeche wadchanittin *Noah* ut Arkut, onk neit weeche quttuhshonat mamusse mut-
Mat. 7. taohket. Weechau ogguhsukeg sampwutteahoncheg, en peimmaogok kesukque mayik, ah-
13. que weechau monacheg en mishimmaogok chepiohkonmukque mayut; ahque matchesish wutch wutushuaonganoo mashugkenukeg, newutche
Exo. 23. 2. ummissugkenoonganoo, matta woh amaunum-coomunoo, ash peehteaucomunoo nehenwonche wutawakompanaonk.

Nishwe

Nishwe Wuttamhuwaonk, at Peantaminat.

III. Matcheseaenuog sepe pohquohhamwehettit sasamatahwhuttuonk ne tamhquahettit yeu ut pomantamoonganit.

NOOwau *Solomon, Newutche wassittamoonk matta teanuk pakodchinuoh matcheseniteoh, newaj wuttahhon woskeompatoh wunnaumonaub ineinketeanuk in matcheseaet; matta wahteaonoh wunnenchuwaonk God, wutaiuskoiantamwaskinnaoont.* Qut God uppahtussuonk matcheneheteomuk, kah kummatcheteonk numwohtag, God wussampwenehuwaonk na neeswe pish kutchihhin, kah wohkukquohhin kutawkompanaonk; kah pish onkuatanau sepepaheoncheh nashpe mishe sasamatahwhuttuonk. *Ecclef. 8. 11. Rom. 2. 4. 2 Pet 3. 10 1 Sam. 3. 12. Eze. 39 8.*

God, wuttinanumuh matcheeswoh noonamontukquohwonat nilohke pomantaminit, qut nag pish oadtehteaog nihmoh nequttukonaoh nuppehetiit.

Unnantamohettit nuppohquohhamumun ohsittumeoonk God, neit appehteaouh anue mishe onkuatoonk God, ne *Mummeteahonk*, ne woh mat ahquohhamtamoonit. Wuttoounisse quttukash inunnneetoequttuk ne mishe onkuohhohtoonk kah mooche ke uttineanau, qut meeshoowae quttuk onkoue in matchit, *Nawa* ne wunnuppeswontamunah, kah uwakompana-

Rom. 2. 5. 1 Sam. 25. 37.

heau monanutcheh keteahogkounoh.

Newutche monaog Sontimoog ahche matchetowog, kah ſepe pomantamwog unnantamwog matta Godúnneo, aſuh Godeucok, unnantamwog matta nunógkoun, aſuh matta piſh kuſſaſamakuhhikqun, Yeuſh neeſinaſh wuſkeſukquaſh God, ukkod pogkenumwohtinoaſh; neane Philiſtianſog kodchukwohwáhetteup *Sampſhoh*. Newaj God piſh nish wuttinheuh ne *Sampſon* anheop Philiſtianſoh, piſh ncowau, uſſeounnegk kehcheu pillarſuit ne quepohtag wutohtimoin, oak wtoh neekinnum mamuſſe wutohtimoin: Ummanunniſwonk God ahque wuttamteeomeouch kutaiuſkeianamoonk; qut newutch kuſſepe pahuk teanuk aiuſkeantaſh.

Judg. 16. 21.

Judg. 16. 16.

Yane Wuttamhweaonk at Peane tamunat.

IV. Chekewe attumunumwog ummonaneteaonk God.

NAnakontánumwehet wutch ummatcheſconganeoaſh, teanuk neowaog *Chriſt Mozanetean*. Neit putraghum ummatcheſconk nashpe ummonaneteaonk Chriſt: unnantamwog Chriſt pejop, yeu muttaohkit mukkonanat matchetowog matcheſenat, qut matta nchtaunounat, kah pagwataunat *wuttanakaukongash Mattanit*. Newaj aſootue peantamwaen

1 *Jo.* 3. 8.

chekewe

chekewe usseit, unnantam kokonogque nannag-
wutteanutton nummatcheseonk, Christ mona-
neteau kah pish noowadchanuk. Qut yeu matta
nm-Manitoomeonk, unnantam God matta
naumeo nummatcheseonk, asuh unnantam God
matta sekeneameo, matcheseonk. Nunnum-
matta kenaumeo God nusquantamwe asuwa-
tahwhun onkatogeh wutch ummatcheseongash?
Tohwaj wohquannunkquean, womantamap
kummatcheseonk, kah ne ut pomuthaontaman;
wunnamuhkut nuih, Christ monaneteau; qut
howaneh? webe aiuskoiantamoe quinnuppe-
kompauinitcheh, neg *quinuppeheg match un-* *Isa. 53.20*
matcheongana. Qut *howaneh wunnamant wab-* *Deut. 9.*
hekuh ut wuttabut, kah nowaj, pish nanoh- 19.
tokenoqque pitchuanumwutteahae kuppoquhan-
kenoqque nunnagwuttehteam kogkowhinnumun-
eh, God matta unnanumoh kah mookeomun-
kuttatuppeyeu kogkeatamun, kewutche kesun-
num kuhhog, God matta numukquean, uttoh
adt nosukoman aiuskoiantamoonk ut kuttah-
hut, ne kutta kesukkomun mukkommuan, nan-
monaneteaonk Christ. *Newaj matcheetoog kah* *Isa. 5.7.*
kodtunabettich unnenoosso, kah mat sunnowse-
eun wuttenantamoonganash, kah quinuppeetch en
Lordus, neet pish unnatamunoh, kah en Godus, ne-
wutche noh quoshwappa wutahquontahsinneat.

Matta annooseinneat mat ne nuhkuhque
nunnukquodtinnoo neane chekee usseonk. Ne-
wutche nutogketamun ut wuttinnowaonganit
webe shuog asuh yanog mat annooseitcheg, qut
tatta tohbe murtannonganogkussuog chekewe-
usseeheg awakompanoog. Neane *Israelle* mir-
tamwossussog ketoohamahetteup, *Saul nushan*

1 Sam. 18 muttannonganogkuſſuoh, qut David piogque muttannonganogkuſſuoh: ne woh nullun matta annoonk nullunt muttannonganogkuſſuoh, qut pehtuanumwe uſſeonk naſhau piogque muttannonganogkuſſuoh, kah yeuyeu awakompanaog chepuohkomukqut. God ahquontamauop paſukkommoo towaenuh, qut pogkenop onkatogen; paſukoo ahquontamauop, onk woh mutta howan matta annoonkeunkeh, qut webe paſukoo ahquontamauop, onk woh matta howan pirchuanumwe uſſeu. Matcheſeaen ajuſkoantog woh wutannoosuonganu; qut mat aſukkoantamoe hagwutteapit, matta wutannoosuonganu; unugonantecaonk God mat woh kukquoſinue nuni, ⁊ ne neg webe quanuppecheg wutannarcheeonganoouk, wunneetupanatamwe wowunumonae, pish aeumunumwog yeuyeu nanteaonk, noh matta ohtoog wunneetupanatamoonk, matta pish nanoo God oh.

1 Ioh. 4. 12. Kukquohkumuttenanumoh chekewe ahtchat nehquontam. Neane Christ wadchumwe uttle, neane Moſes kodchumwoh, neane neane pomunam onk Moſes woh mo kodchumwoh, neane nuppish onk woh Christ kutantunnum, kodtantanau wadchuttenawuskoiaeash.

John 5. 45.

Napanna 3abshe Wuttambuwaonk wutch Peantamunat.

V. Matche weetomitcheg nahnaunnue wutauwohteaongash Mattannit, wuttamheonat matcheſecheg, wutaiuskoiantamunat.

NOgonneyeue kuhkinneaſuonk *God* kowomonuk, aninnumunkquean nukkonnonat matche weetomitcheg, nutahcoog wekontamwe nagwutteanumwog matcheſeonk, ſekemuog nawuhnaongash noj woh quinnuppchenit, ohanchinuog ſampwuttinahae peantamunitcheh, appuog *wutappuneang mamawontoue*. Quenau God atrumuont matcheſeanuttukenumhonat nutinnumuneumoh *wuttinuh ſohhash wutch Babylon*: Matchetowe weetomitche tauppeyeuoog *Babylonut*, kah unmukkiyeumoh *God* weetomont nagwutteit, nutantam nutnootau nonſuinoogwehkomuk ſohwhehash nuneechans. Quenau Chriſt monineaquont *wuttinuh*: wutch ſohhamup Sephauueue mitheskommukqut, kah weeſogkohpoſup. *Davidwowau*, *Anachtaick wame kenau anakauſeu iſsh matcheſiahk*. Matta wohhowan wuſkolketompoou nd, pasch wunnukkonnonat matche weetomonchen, matche weetomonchen nahaunne wuttambuacheg en peantamunat. Menuhke proofeuonk ſampwutteahae peannog, weekontamwe weetomont ſampwutteahae peantogig.

Pſal. 1. 1.

Rev. 18. 4
Luke 22. 62.

Pſa. 6. 8.

antogig. Matche weetomitcheg amaunumwog wunne unnantamoongash kah kodtantamoongash wutch wuttahhut. Christ noch
Luk. 2.7. perutteadt kuttahhut, matche weetomitcheg wussohhookauouh en stableut, kah nag neeannumwog negonneyeue appuonk ut kuttahhut. Nunnukquisish moocheke womonong asuh weetomonat muttaohke matchelecheg onk neitkeriuque peantogig.

Nequtta tahshe wuttamhwaonk Matoh peantamunat.

VI. Asootue peantamwaonuog ysabel og pish wussaume matcemooneussh og kah wantteauog wunne wuskentweekontamoongash, aiuskoiantamoe quhkchetin Godut.

Rom. 5.1. Wuttahae peantog? nowatche, *Quanan sabequannumunash nippe quantamtamonk, wunnanan Godan*, kah mohsag weekontamponk ut muttaohkin. Kitteamoneantene assuanonk matche nodtamoo en wuttahhiuout kohkinneesuonganuoo pish usapu, en keisukosohsumoe keitasoorantamoonganit.

Ro.14.17. Kitteamoneantene keitasoorantamoonk nunnuet.

Sampwe ogquannittamonk, wussaume weeh

onk Chriſt ſampweogquanumukqueog ut anquabit God, neit nukkod ſampweuſſaeneum un anaquabhettit woſkeiompaog. 2. *Wunohtea* ak newutche waammattamwutteahae wunohteaonk matta woh chippinnumoonn wutch ſampwe pomuſhaonganit. 3. *Naſhanuittoe wekontamoonk*: ne weekontamoonk webe waammattamuk, ut waammattamwutteahae wunohteaonganit. Kah ne unnukkukqueu miſſi *Pamukkomwo wame wokwohtamoonk*. Matta unnohtoowaonk woh ummuhamoonn. Matta metah woh wameneumuyun, qut webe noh ahmuk. Yeu ne nomwohtae weekontamoonk, ne Chriſt quoſhomont ukkodnemuhtaeneumoh, ut nanauwu cotannhaonganh, *wekontamoonk ne matta woh bowan anaquohtamoonk*. *David* aiuſkoiantog yeu wutche peantamunah, *e nompemuhkomadchauae wekontamoonk*, na weekontameonk ne *a* kelukque, marcheleaenin quenippekompanit, kah ſun kuttenantam matta weekontamoonganco wuttahhut: *ne e mattaohtea nuantamoonk*, ne reaauk nathont wokeompuh. Manittoe neuantamoonk, kuliamoo we anukoiantamwahukquean, kah neit nathauanit *f muttapeuh*. Noh mithchteau *g nawekontamoonganh ut Chriſtus neane mithchteaubettit matchquohtamoonganh mutch Chriſtut*. Noh nompontog ut marcheleconganit, neowau *Eſay* h *matta wunohteau*. *Wutahanoonk webe kuhkuk*, neowau *Soloman*, *i mezeuuestuonk webe Apoſtle*, neowau *Habakkuk*, mux Apoſtle wuteggquonramun annohkeit. Wame marcheeteg, ot eaweekontamoonganco, pish ut wohkukquoſhun unkquanumoonganit, neowau Chriſt.

a *Phi.* 4. 7
b *Job.* 16. 24.
Verſ. 22.
c *Pſ.* 51. 12.
d *Luk.* 15 7, 10.
2 *Cor.* 7. 10.
e *Job.* 14. 16, 17.
2 *Cor.* 1. 5
f *Iſa.* 57. 21.
Eccl. 2. 1
g *Hab.* 2. 3
h *Phil.* 3. 8.
i *Luk.* 6. 25.

An

Aũ wunnegik matchekue weechauonat *Lu-*
ke eh kesukqut, ouk neit weenauwectue we-
chauonat *Dives* eh chepiokkomukqut.
wunnegik weerohpotohon muttaohkit, o
neit micheme awaiowpanonat chepiokkon
ukqut.

Ne Jauuk, tahkhe, muttamuh, donk
wutch ayiakaiuttamunat.

VII. Afootue peantamwaen annoohtu-
pe pomantamunat.

Ke ohpeak muttohantamoe quttuk-
tunnohan, kah matchekue ohpeak
nuttamaas yeu, nauttamachin nuttoh-
tumoonan, kah matchekue ohpeak nukkeketukqu-
num matta wohi mehuike kutaiuskohtamun
wenauwectuwaeh nuttantamup, wohi nuttoh-
pomantamun ut weenauwectue weekonantam
ongant, qut ne nohkes nippup, nuttoh-
chemoowaeg afookekouaeg wuhhogkuh
tawhettit pish nuttoh pomantam. Nowau
miah matta michquontamwog
Luke 12.
19. 20. nuttohpomantamoo, *newai matta ayiakaiu-*
Lam. 3. *19.* *ttamun* ut nuttohpomantamoe, kah
nuttoppetuteonum muttaohkit nuttop-
pomantamun, kah nuttohhammonun nuttop weene-
kouuk, kah nuttohhammonun nuttop weene-
ke? Kah ne, ahtoottuttumun,
Job 14. 1. *Nuskeomp nohweek it watch ohkuhit, ayiaiu-*
pomantam. Uttukeohoottamuh oggutta-
A

ash nummohtcau onkquantumoongash.
Nac pe ant amwauſſeongash mog yeu ut muttaohkit, noh nukkies, wunnonkou kutcheſſumop, yeu keſukok poſekinnau, anue wunnegen wutaniyeuonk, onke neie wuttaniyeuonk *Methu*dalw noh pomantog paskogun tahshe paſukoe. Nodtuatwae kah matcheke. Newutche nukkies matta matcheſeup kah matta nenantamop yeu ut muttaohkit. Tohwhutch wohwoske-
mop pahshtantog ſepe pomantamoonk? Newutche matnuſſe uppomantamoonk yeu mut-
tahker, ſepe enninneeonganuco. Newau A- 1 *Cor.* 15.
poſſe ackeſukokish nummup. 31.
Nowah, woi ken matwiyeuenin, unnaiam- *Iſa.* 2. 21.
ash nuſſepe pomantam. Kuppomantamoo-
onk webe nashauonganeco ut kutchaſit, kuk-
quohogkou ayeu ut mascoonskehikkomukque,
ne pish teanuk panshunk. Kuskeſukquash aco-
che pogkeunmoomoash, kuhtauogash nooche
nuppauuash. Wuſſinlegheau kuskeſuk, kee-
pitcash aniteuash. Kutchohtash noochumwi-
enash, kenutchegash nunnukhash koowom-
pomupom. Waine yeush kaowehkomukqua-
ash quagwoshwheheonat wutch kummi-
chenne pomantamoonk. Kah onruh kooſhi co-
mmohkeet, woshowash, naish, *aninnoonk, nob* *Job* 17.
ſoh, ah nob kokaas, kah ketompaas. Yeug ne a- 14.
nishtut, ne pish kutchinnin paſweſen, woi aſco-
quenish, matta kaowaheeau utroh ari teanuk
nig. Kut-glaſſum nagwuteadehuan, nup-
poonk kukquoshae pahuk.
Waine weſketompae pomantamoonk, (kut-
tanna uppeantamweſeongash) webe aſoquae
kkonk, ya nunchadtkquanne mahche poman-
tog

tog woſketomp, neit ꝓwaheuh wuhhogkuſ-
ſoetuenuneat, kah aſquam pahke wahe-
wutaſoetueſeongaſh, mahdheau uppomat-
ꝓonk.

Nootah ohkehteaenin, aſq nanaumoohp
guhſe nunnaueau, nchenwonche ken piſh
kezadeis, kah nuppoꝓonk piſh naſhpe pe
wuſſicklum, kah kuttummuſſuk. Kubkeh
anaquſhaenin, paſwese kummaumachiſh ke
peyau, kah neit matta piſh wonk kutanaqu
Nootah ken wuſſictumwaenin, majiſh og
ut moeongaait neit matta piſh wonk kumm
qut piſh kuttom uttohadt wuſſumadt kuh
Nootah wei nohtompeantog, ogque kuh
tomwehteaſh maumachiſh kohkootomwe
amuk. Nootick ſontimoog, pogketamook
tianittue kutteantameeongaſh, paſwe
poꝓonk ponum kukquohtianumittеaonk
piſſiyeuut, kah piſh kuſſohkunkqhit, ohk
taſhkuhkoman. Nootah ken yeu ogketa
book, paſwe, piſh wehe neeſonogked utto
keſukquaſh ohtag, kah onkatogig piſh o
tamwog yeu wunnamuhkuteyeuuk u
wompikónit, ne ken agketaman yeu ut boo
uttoh en teanuk ônag mat noowâûn. Qu

a *Job* 14. nuppohkoowahteaun, *a Kut aquompiyeum ma*
14. b *Job* *kuhquttumun*, *b kukkeſonshimog kebtimoog*, *t*
14. 5. *ſukkodtumaſh ogketamuaſh*, *kah maumaiſh*
c *Pſal.* 9. *hewerum kuhquttum*, ne matta woh pamuh
12. d *Dan.* oan; newutche neit, *e nuppoonk nayeum*
5. 26. wepequeſue *f horſeſut*, piſh nookeu ut konſq
e *Job* 17. tamut, kah kuſſeeaſh kah kenutchegaſh
13. f *Rev.* wepappiſſue piſh kummonehanuk, tokon
6. 8. weenauceekean, quttianumittean, kah wa

tomp

tompaog mauemukquean, kah pish kuppenuk weeohkeit, kah na kutnur kuppishag kinictean nō pajch maiish ne kesukok, kah neit pish kuisohhcowinit, *atkumeanumuntash wussittamoonk ntan-* 2 Cor. 5.
tah kutussiengash ut keyaush, ntoh ah matchit a- 10.
sih wunnegen. Newaj ahque tahnocheyeuc ahnoosuontamun sepe pomantamoonk, wutnumhoqsh wutch peantamoonk God. God quoshwutum monanetteaonk yeu kesukok, qut matta kukquoshomukco en saup. Monaog nag chepiohkomukquc apitcheg kodpeantogkuppantag dompetak, kutchiisuhetit. Qut nuppocok wuttummetahwhoh asquam quaquinnuppenekup. Noh sepe mahchinadt, siogkod keteahonat, nagiwutteanumunas matcheseonk ne menuhketeahahuwomoc, kah uttoh anne yeuyeu wadtamehikquean, dompetak kutchiisuean pish kummocheke wuttamhukqun. Psf. 95. 7. Heb 3. 7.

Waantamwen noadtit ont, matta ponamohkequanne weannun nocchumweshe horseiur. Teh waj ponamān tohkequnne kutaiuskoian, tamoconk waskenuean kah manuhkesean, nō pajch kenocchumweshe kehchisuinnear. Noh tahog nummukquodte unnahhamoonganit, pompekitch, asuh wuttattamookitch asuh kouohkitch wunnaghog, kuhtoonog mahche quoshwohtag, kah pumahamwenuog quoshwappehettit. Kah ompetak woh chekee kuttahhamtokonogque, mattohquok. Kuhtoonog nocchumwag, pumahamwenuog mahchinahettit, kah nocchumweshettit. Heb 3. 13.

Newutche woi ken matcheseaenin, teanuk kutchehteoushaiuskojantamoe kukquinnuppeeok. Wuskenuean, manuhkesean, kah kutahto

ahio auwohteaongash nashpe wui woh quin-
a *Eccl.* nuppean; asquutin *a wohhummeshe kutchesuwog*,
12. 7. kah kesukodtash peyomonk anohutowohtu-
nowan nutta wowehumunnash.

God yo ytchech wehquetum nutinneumuh-
b *Exod.* konkquna, *b mohtommeshitchehs*, kah *kakuna-*
13. 2. *ineah*, kah netatuppe wehquetum kookeneu-
c *Exod.* onk. d *Abel* sephauseup mohtamuheginitchen,
21. 29. wanogquniichech wuttambsumoh. Sunnum-
d *Gen* 4. 4. matta tapeneunkquodtinnoh wohnutinnumau-
onanonnue negonneyeunk, kah ne anue wtee-
guk. Newaj woh *mehquoatinneg wuttineumu-*
Ec. 12. 12. *kutionat noh kezhkqueeg waiskonttamun.* *Abraham*
Gen. 22. 3. noinpoaeu o nohkeup sephauuonat God; kah
wuskenue *d nak wowussumoop Godash*, God nee-
Gen. 43. 5. wau ne *Joseph* anomp wematoh, *matta pish*
kenaumoonoo naskesuk, kuttummus pasoog peissish-
keemat. Uttoh woh kuttin monunneaumun
wuskesuk Christ kah God, watkenueau, wuttin-
neumuhkaus mattannit, kah webe paudtaun
Godut pogkenunnoe kah nochumwesue kechi-
Mal. 1. 8. seuoonk. Neowau *Mahchi, ninnumuxuk-*
sontim, sun woh wuttapeneamun Babilone kesuk-
soot wuttinnopoh pasook, *wuskenue waskish-*
cheg, kah mauskeskitchee neepauinneat anaquahtoo-
ummisheekommukqut. Sun woh kesukque ketasso-
Dan. 1. 4 webe wadchanau neochumwesitchee, kah
1 *Sam.* 3 8 pogkenunnwe kechisuh? wuttinneumuhkaush
mattannit nashpe kummenuhkesuonk sun God
woh tapoonam kummohtantamoonk? qu-
wunnunnukqusish ishkonk God kuppaumoowa-
tunk mattannit kutonkquatunkash. Nenoh-
kukque nochumwesean auwakonche quinnup-
pean ut kutappinneat, sun kuttenantam woh

kut-

kukquinnuppin kukketeahogkou en Godut? siogkok yeuyeu quinnuppenat menuhkeseun, pish anue moocheke siogkod noochumweseun; aewutche, kunnumatcheseonk nano menuhkekin, qut ken nano kenoochumwes; koowaanumattamwutteahaonk kenoochumwetohuk, onkquonmomoonk pish kootamehik, wabesue nuppoonk pish kurchepshanuk, kutasootue meuh matta wahteoo toh woh an peantog; pagwodche God woh kenukkonuk en menuhketeahonat, matta nichquanumonat God atuh kuhhog: Sunnummatta ne sampwano, God woh koowanuanumuk nuppun, wananumadt kootinninneumuhkauonat pomantamun?

Wabesuonaonk nuppoonk mishontoonheau monach, *Lord*, *Lord*, qut Christ wuttinuh, *Amach mat Kowabennamwo.* Nux, nawhutche neit *missuppegwe pish natinnehamwog, qut matta pish namehteanwog uttoh woh adt ainsk oiantamohettit.* Woskeeomp matta woh ainskoiantamoo uttoh adt unnantog, qut God kitteamonteanitteae aninnumauont. Newaj yeuyeu God wehkonukquean, kah kodanianumunkquean, eyeu ushish; ahque ontahtoush en oompetak, mattammagwe peenompaog negonne tahnooche peantam wehettit; kah ompetak tadehishae paahettit, Christ matta cowoshittanumaoh. Mat nogkodtamoan matcheseonk no pajeh matcheseonk kenukkonnukqunat, neit Christ matta pish keneemunukoo.

Matth. 7. 22. Hebr. 12. 17. Mat. 25. 11.

Yeuyeu Christ chuhchunkquttahham koosquont kah kod perutteau; qut matta attumunnadt; nuppoan, chuhchunkquttahhaman qt oosquontamut, neit pish matta kuppethuun-

ukoh. Newutche ahque unnantash pish oompetak nuraiuskoiantam; pagwodche woh webe kuroguhke pomantam. God moomanch tiidche pagwanau mishe matcheienitchek; kah neg sekencogig monanetteaonk wehkomout. Wunnamunkut matraut kenuppwehanuk kenechnehpohtinat kuraiuskoiantamoonk paich kechisuencat; mat pasuk kenugku muttannonganogkussinog ponumukeg aiuskoiantamuhcat, ompetak aiuskoiantramwog kutchisuhettit.

Matt. 24. 29. *Ahque weeche muttattamoon kookemessppamwischeg, ishkont Lord awwaau nuppoonuh kowesekomukqunat, ne kesukok natta mukummenamoodt, kah*

2 Deut. 30. *ne bourut, mat mahesadt, wut teaauk tummetabuk-*

16. Prov. *quean, kah onkquatunkquean kenugke eisuntukkeing,*

3. 2. Psal. *no pish at maiouk kah uunnukuttoh amouk.* Wo-

34. 11, &c *mantamun a sepe pomantamun, quith God, kah*

b Psal. 90. 6 *natinnehash micheme pomantamoonk.* Sepe po-

Ikm 4. 4 mantamoonk yeu mattaohker oquequenunkquodt

i Psalm 109. 13. *onkauohraut b mukquomongavit, c askequoh-*

quodtat, d wunne pesbanit, e munohshauau nom-

2 Psal. 96. 5. *pose, f qui tummetham, g kah uppobtean wa-*

f Psal. 90 5. *nonkonk, monukinehteas h wut-shuttlest. Paul*

g 1 Pet. 1. annoonau muttaohke pomantamoonk webe

24. i *namecheyeuc.* Woi toh wuttin kogkeoneau

h Psal 90. 6 missinninnuog, wuteh namecheyouc k *matche-*

i Is. 38. 12 *seae weekantamoonk.* wannchteoog l *Michemoh-*

k 2 Cor. *tae tohkequase sohsmoonk.*

4. 17. Yeush nesuuus askeshshinnneuish *Wuttamba-*

l Heb. 11. *aongash* wutch sampwe peantamunat, woh kut-

25. ogque pogkeramunish. *Mary Magdalen* an pog-

Mat. 16. 9. kenomp nesuusuk ahsuoh mattahuttcoh; ne

matta nanoog, woh mo kuskitteamoteanum-

itteo wutch Christur yeu mattaohker, kah mat-

12

ea pish kcoweetomoh Christ, kesukque wussoh- *Luke* 8. 1.
sumcoonganit.

Maumachishyeuuk.

MAumachish, kuppahke nanmun, marra uk-Christeumean, ken unnishnomuh matcheseonk, kah nuppcoonk, weenan ken ook, kuttenantamcoongash tahnocheyeuwash, kunusseongash nishkeueunk quodtash; kcoweekontamcoongash ash kutchishinincoash, kutonkapunaonk marra pish waohkukquosinino: Mowae waantam woh nemunuk chepiohkomukque awakompancoongash, ank woh uppantamunut matcheseonganit; tohkonogque nashpe matcheseonk woh wutaphamun ukkeitassoo amoonk *Augustus*, cowecmanweetuongash *Crœsus*, cowekontamcoongash *Salomon*, watompuwussuonk *Achitophel*, wussaumeponk *Dives* i *Tungrus woh otahtaunn wosketomp*, nowau Christ, *Tuphok wame mattaok, ogusbese kah wann beant ukketeohekomoh at chepiohkomuk michemc.*

Wonk kenaum toh nukkukqun kooniyeuonk ut Christur, kah toh en tahnocheyeuoo wuttannetteuong peyaoononat Christ, Newutch wabeshontash asookekodteamoose matcheseonk: *Heb.* 3. 13.
eyeuk kuttenantam matcheseonk weekon; Qut ompeetak pish ahehe weesogkon. Wahteauan matcheionk, woh kutogque wussecmoreemun askookut waseemuhteauut. Newutche,

1. Matcheseonk marra kooneehikcoun, qut

kummenuhketeahahikqun, moocheke matchesit howan, ne wutiin anue moocheke wutjishanumon God, kah wame wunneetoog.

2. Wame wuttamhuaongash, wannehteauongash, akodchuongash, mamatchinnaongash n sh nohkuhkonkqueanish, matcheseonk ne kir-
Psal. 107. 17. tinhikqun. *David* noowau, *Asotueg, waj ummatcheseongash, nag onkquanumoog. Jeremiah na-*
Lam. 3. 39 tootomwehteau, *Tohwaj pomantamwae wosketomp unkquanumwit?* God nampoohaman, *Wosketomp sasamatabwhau wutch ummatcheseonk.* Newaj
Lam. 3. 16 wuttahposit matcheseonk, *Missi nutunkapwnaongaxun, wutch nummatcheseongaxun.*

3. Matta teanuk aiuskoiantamooan, kummatcheseonk pish kenuhkuhkunk nano missiyeuash onkapumaongash, *Levit.* 29. 18, *&c. Deut.* 28. 15, *&c.*

4. Matta pogkeetamooan kummatcheseonk, *Gen.* 13. 26. (*mahche numwohtag kummatcheseonk*) God woh kuppogkenuk waj kummatcheseonk; sampwe usseae God, kah noh tapenum nuhuhkonat, kah unnuhkonat chepiohkomuk wame mat aiuskoiantamoe matcheseeheg. Kodtantaman matcheseae matanittuonk amaehtamun yeu muttaohket, kah micheme musquanittuonk chepiohkomukqut, kah pahkewahteauunat koowad-
Dan. 4. 27 chanittuonk. *Neet*, woi Matcheseaen, *tapantash nukkodteaquttеamoonk, pomunash kummatcheseonk, nashpe sampweussеonk kah kummatchenehuwaongash, monanumonat matchekuoh.*

2 *Sam.* 12. 13. *Nathan* kuhkootomwehteop webe pasuk kuhkinneasuonk, kah *David* aiuskoiantam.

Jonah 3. 5, *&c.* *Jonas* kuhkootomwehteop pasukqut ut *Nivive*, kah mamusse keitotan aiuskoiantamuppanneg.

Christ

Christ paſukqut moninneauont *Peterob, ſobhamup kah weeſogobpoſu.* *Luke* 22. 26.

Christ mocheket nompe womoauſiwe kowehkomunk, kah naſhpe annoononcheh kowehquetumunk, wunohkos Godut. Nukkodtaſh kenishkeneunkquſſuongaſh ogque Nineviſſut aiuskojantaſh; kah Christ quoshwuanumunkquean monaneteaonk, attumunuſh. 2 *Cor.* 5. 20.

Tapontogkon woſkecheyeue kuppeantamoonk, unnantogkon yeu wamatkoone-Christianuahikqunat. Noowau Christ, *Kattumma kuſſampweuſſeonk anenkomoowouk wuſſampweuſſeongano Scribſog kah Phariſeſog, matta piſh kuppetutteaawoo keſukque ketaſſotamoonganit.* Weeckontamwe pomantaman teagwe nishkeneunkque matcheſeonganit, aſquam kuſſampwutteahae kutaiuskoantamooh, tohonogque ogque *Herod* monaaſh kummatcheſeongaſh kenukkodtumunaſh, ſampwutteahae Christian, woh ſampwutteahae pomuſhau-ut niſhnoh wuttinnaumatuonganit God, tatupinneunkquodt. Newutche noowau *James, Noh wohwontamoe pohquenuk nequtchippe naumatuonk, noh keſukodtam wame.* *Peter* kuttugqun, pogketamook matta webe nawhutche, qut *wame iskauanittuonk, aſukekodteamoonk, eiantaukayeuonk,* &c. Paſuk matcheſeonk awakompanaheau kukketeahogkounoh, matta aiuskoiantamooan; unnantogkon woh kuppetutteam keſukqut, naſhpe anue nikkumme aſuh maſhe kiſhkag may, ouk ne Christ kohkootomunkqueog ut wuttinnoowaonganit: Keſukque may matta nikkummartinno, qut ne peemaogod kah siogkod. Newaj Christ noowadt, *Weenauetuen siogkod uppetukonat wutaſſotamoonganit* *Jam* 2. 10. 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. *Mat.* 7. 17. *Mark* 19. 23. *Mat.* 12. 14. *Luke* 13. 24.

amoonganit God. Kah neg petutteacheg ogguhsuog; kah nag petutteacheg, chekee petutteaog, kah nawhutche neg kodt chekewe petutteacheg, noonunumwog petukon. Wame wunneetupanatogig yeu wahteaunneau; kah newaj moochekit nompe mat meetsue peantamwehettit, kah nagwutteanumwog nootamunat wuttinnoowaonk God, kah nagwutteabe nanompanwaog ahquonkamunat ummatcheteonganoath wurche Christ.

A q yeu wunnamptamooan, qut kuttenantamnit kummat onat kesukqut, webe Mattannit kukqukchhik ne unnantamunat, kah wahteo ne noohque siogkod, onk woh noh mo uppeyoon. Newaj wunnamehkuk pahkoowahteauon sompsonat en kesukqut, onatuh waantamwe penompaut, teanuk quagwahwehquth, lampwutteahae pummee, ut kutusseongane lamput, neet nagwutteae kukquagwahweeu nogkushkau weeeenantamwaen, nahpe peyont nuppoonk asuh wuttitumoonk. Mat. 25. 1

Onk woh nagwutteae kukquohwog, ac kesukokiin yeu ussish.

Uttoh an Christian woh kutchu Manitoue peantam nompoaeu.

Quenan teokean nompoaeu, yanitamh kuttahhe squont onk woh mo muttaohke unnantamoonk petutteamunoo ut kutahhut, qut God negonne petutteaj noh negonne wamapitch; ne nahpe matche unnantam-

nantam coongash woh mo peantteamunoash, kah woh nikkuttunne kuppohhamwonattunash, kah ne nashpe kutrah woh nashe wreklitteam manittoonk ne kesukok.

Qut negonne toohkean, kutrah matta nummohtantoog mehquantummoonk God, kah wuttinnoowaonk, kah matta ogque quagwaiuwe-
tam oomuk Tabernakle Lampur, ase mohtom- *Exod.* 27
pogish, kah ase-wanonkqukish, nashpe wut- 20, 21.
tinnoowaongane pummee, kah matta weeteem- *Exod.* 30
ungkukqussontamunoomuk, nashpe weeteemung- 6, 7.
que peantamoonk, Mattannit pish uppashanah- *Pf.* 141, 2
tauun muttaohke wuttramantamoongash, asuh
weyausue kodrantamoongash; kah yeu nashpe
pish wuttamheon peantamantaat God ne quoi
kesuk, kah pish woshwunnumun ut nihnoh
Mattannittoe qurchhuwaonk ne kesukok ne-
waj noche kutchissittaash nihnoh kesukod
nashpe wuttinnoowaonk, kah peantamoonk.
Kah sepham God Nathanantroe haushomoo- *Ps.* 25
ongash ut nookhittaeae kut-Altarumue, kah *Rom.* 3
kussuhittoonoe callsog. Yeu nompoaen sep- *Hos.* 1
haushoongannish, kah yeu negonne meechummu-
onganuitch ne kesukok; kah quenau toohkean
yeu in kenoos God.

Mtahhowde, mehquantamoongash weske toohkeog.

NUkketeahogkou moocheke kuppa- *Ps.* 130. 6.
hik, woi Lord, onk neit askuh- & 67. 1.

wheteacheg wutch nompoaeu, newutche monanumeh, woi God, kah wunnanumeh, kah ſohſumwahtauſh kuskeſuk ut nuhhogkat: Numwohtah kummonaneteaonk yeu mohtompog, neit piſh nooweekontam ne qunni keſuk.

Nompoaeu Natwontamoongaſh.

Pſal. 132. 1. 16. 2 *Theſſ.* 1. 10. *Jude* v. 14. *Phil.* 3. 20. *Mat.* 13. 13. & 19. 28. *Luk.* 16. 31.

NAtwontaſh, Wame manuhkeſit God, ut omohkemuk, ne woh unpe nikkummu omohkinnon kuhhogkuh, wutch nuppoongonk ane kouénat, neane yeu mohtompog nikkumme omohkinukquean wutch kutapinneat; kah omohkee keſukod peyomoouk, *Chriſt peyau, woh ſohſumoohcan ut Wuuneetupanatamoonoh*: kah niſhnoh nuhhog yeug muttannonganeg wunneetupanatogig, piſh ogqueheau wuſſohſumoe wuhhogkat, piſh ogque wohſinnog nepauzſaun, kah wame Angelſog piſh ſohſumoe wohſumavog, kah wuhhog Chriſt piſh wutaneuhkanoh wame; kah Manittoonk piſh wutanue anuhkanuh. Paſpiſhont, miſhe wohſuk, uttoh pish nukkukque anue wohſumoomoo ne mohtompan, ne tahſhe muttannonganogkuſſuog wunneetupanatogig, niſhnoh paſuk anue wohſumonk ne nepauz, piſh weechu peyaog Chriſtoh, nonche *wuſſittuk muttaok*.

Acts 27. 32. 1 *Cor.* 6. 3. *Jude* vi. 14.

Kah manta teagwunue muttaohke wutcheyeuonk, aſuh weekontamoonk, aſuh tahnoche ſoh-

ohsumoonk, waunehteaucohkan kutchippi-
yeum ut ne kesukque wunnanittuonk ne kesuk- *Luke* 14.
ok, ne ahetramuk *wutanohkeongash sampwesti-* 14.
cheg. Puppinashimwog muhhogkooe naum-
wog, kesukodte wequai, qut ken, nashpe wun-
namptamoe kuskesuk, kodtantash kenegonne
naumunat, ne kesukodte sohsumoonk.

2. Narwontash, Matta kowahteaucoh uttoh 1 *Pet.* 5. 8.
an paiossukongquean matche nashaunk, kod- *Job* 1. 7.
tukquoman, *Noh nukkonee kah kesukodee pa-* *Job* 1. 10.
umsadt, kukkod pagwaukqunat; kah mat *Ps.* 121. 1.
kowahteaoe ne weskehittuonk ne woh anhik- & 34. 7.
quean, God matta weininnutunkoonash, nashpe & 19. 11
matta kakouee wunnaawunnuwaonk, kah *Gen.* 31.
matta askuhwhonukoonash nashpe wut- Angel- 1, 2.
unoh. 2 *Kin.* 6. 16

3. Narwontash, Nowaadt moneh kuttoonan, *Luk.* 22.
mehquanum *Peter*, kah ussish ne aseip, kah 61, 62.
mehquontash maumachish monopuhpeg ne
pish tookmukquean wutch nuppoongane kone-
onganit. Narwontash uttoh an quagwosh wch-
taman ne monopuhpegk ne kodtoouk; kah og-
que, ussish yeu kesukok, ne woh asean ne kesuk- *Jer.* 2. 14.
ok, ishkont ne kesukok peyomoouk, woh kuk- *Job* 3. 2.
kodtantam, woh mo kenaumoounah yeu kesuk- *Titus* 3. 5.
ok, kah ishkont kummatantam kenoocoue kesuk,
newutche matta wonk Nashaunitoouo kenoeeu.
Moneh kuttoonadt kommootoenin, matta annoo-
seu, kah nukkodeum akkommootowonk. Ne-
tatuppe Mattannit nootog kukketeahogkou nar-
wontamoe peantam, kutahque qutchehuk.

4. Mehquontash wame Mashugkenuk God
quinnupappu kutappinneat, kah naum kusseps-
sinoonk kah kutomohkeonk, wohcam kuttenan-
tamoongash,

ramoongash, kah wahteau wume kummayash
Pſa. 139. Mehquontash wonk, conectupanatamwe Az-
2,3. Gen. gelsumoh, neg nanaumukqueaneg ne nohkog
31.42. & nag naumwog uttoh an tohkean kah onoh
32.1,2. kean. Newutche ussish nishnoh teag, neat
Pſa. 91. wabesue apimuk aniquable God, kah wu-
5,11. Angelsumoh.
Acts 12. Wunohtaum kuthogkoo, mehquontash
nish negonne kittinnumukqunnanonutash,
unkhumunat kutakodehuonk; nish wuch-
yeumoa ah marcheseongash, kah nish wut
wachegukish nuppoe pappinashimwut. Ne-
wutche natwontamin asuh ne wadehuyeuk,
asuh tohwaj wokke God kuhquttuk, matta en
nonnaumo tohwaj wohpittaaumwontamun,
nux kummishe ennomaiyeum, hohpaeteane-
nats, mohtineanadus newutche weenkuet ne
hogkoongash webe unkhumoonash nishke-
neunkqut akodehuonk. Wonk natwon-
Mat. 22. neane kuthogkoonk puttoghook kutakodeh-
11. Rom. onk, kah ecetappehheoak kuhhogkuh: ne-
3.14. tuppe woh kuttin puttoghook kukkeetamoog
1 Col. 1. nashpe wussetamwae nashiaongash, nish wu-
20. samp weusseongash Christ: Nish (wanaumpu-
Phil. 3.9 ogut Christ) hettamunash wunsamp weusseong-
Rev. 19. ang. Wauteupanatogig, unkont wushaha-
18. Eph. og un wonnumoongash wokkeomp
4.24. nuppoquashaumun ut aniquiabit God, kah ne-
Rev. 16. nishkeneunkqussuongash woh naumuk. Ne-
15. woh nuppuitoguhhamunun nashpe wussamp
usseouk, neane hogkoonk, wutch michem
Mat. 22. akodehuonganit; onk woh wadehuongash
13. Luke nukkeetahogkonuhoogash ne noo ae sou-
12.48. quiut, ne mohtwomoouk kah chaiquiuwsit.

Kah

kah natwontash uttoh woh an monanittue wutch-monnunk, tohneit nishnoh wunnechogkoonk unkwhont wunneetupanatamwe keteahogkoonoh. Wonk natwontash, neg anue moocheke attummunukeg yeush muttaohke wanekukish, pish anue moocheke, tabattantamooeyeuoash; kah matta ne nanoog, nag oonompagunnooonganoo pish anue moocheke weeiogkon ad wunnompagunnomunk.

6. Natwontash God wunnonantetoonk wnsh keeauun nishnoh mohtompan; aninnumunkquean wulke pomantamoonk; kah pashpishhenat Nepaw (noh matta ahque quoqqueg) koowohlumunkquat. Nux ne wunnegen, aiq papashpishunkup, omohkeuat kah tabattantamauenat God; kah appeetukquissininat kishke appineat, hohpae sampoash kummatchetoongan, taburtantaman wutch watneummunantetoongash, wehquetumau God oowadchanumunat um-Moeuwehtomunk, kah ken, kah watne wadchiitcheg kuhhogkat.

*Lam.*3.25 *Psa.*19.5.

Tookquut kuhquttoonk mamusse Bible *ogketamunat pasukkodtummoe, matta mishantantamoe, qut quttianumoe ussenat.*

NEane wunnamptamoonk ne keteahogkou uppeantamoonk netatuppe ogketamunat Wuttiunoowaonk God, kah ne papaume natwontamunat, nish wutcheuonganog peanu-

peantamoonganoash; newutche, aſq papear-
tamoohp nompoaeu, negonne ogketash Cha-
pter ut Wuttinnoowaonganit God, neit paſwe
nehenwonche natwontash, toh woh adtahe
mehquontaman wanegukish.

1. Negonne, teagwe wunne kogahquttu-
ongash, kah wehquettumoongash, wunneſeme
kah wunneetupanatamwe pomantamunat.

2. Teagwe quogwatantue wuſſittumonga-
ayeuhkone matcheſeonk; teagwe uhſhwaong-
ash God wuſſafamatatahwhonat matcheſeon-
cheh.

3. Teagwe wunanittuongash God quoſh-
*Manunniſſinitcheh, Kohkonantaminitcheh, Ma-
nittoanitcheh, Zealouſuitcheh Wunnamptamuatche-
Pabahtamonitcheh Godoh*, kah netatup.

4. Teagwe pohquohhamoongash God ni
aſeawtinonchish umtniſſunnneumoh, kah te
agwe wunnanittuongash, kunnumauont wa
zealouſue wuttinninneumoh.

5. Yeush ponsh nehenwonche kuttahhut
ogque ogketamoohkon yeush Chapterſash, wu
ketompae aunchemookaonganit, qut neas
coſukkuhhamoongash, kah wut-Epiſtleſumat
God, nish nookemoash wutch kesukqut, en koh
hogkit: newutche *nish noh teagwe waſukkuwo-
ſik, wutch kenehtomaongunna wuſſukkohoſu*, Rom
15. 4.

6. Quttianumoe ogkeetash, onaruh God koh
chekompoowehtunkqueau, kah annukquet
yeush kuttoongash, koowogkonitteahahkqu
wunneſenat kah pogketamunat yeush matche
ſeongash, kah unnantash ut kuttahhut, oh
nish matcheſeongash, kah mat aſuſkoiantam
it

an, niſh nan ſaſamatahhuwaongaſh piſh kenuh-kuhkongqunaſh, qut uſſean yeuſh wunneſeong-aſh waſukkuhwhonkiſh, niſh nan wunnasittu-ongaſh piſh kenuhkuhkongqunaſh.

Wonk paſuk kuttoonk, wame ne ogketaman ut wuttinnoowaonganir, nanaunneyeuwehteaſh ut yeuſh neeſinaſh menehketeauunat; negonne nano miſhehteauunat koonamptamoonk, kah menehketeauunar kutaiuſkoiantamoonk: ne-wutche neane *Suſtine & Abſtine, Chequnebtaſh, kah Kebchithontaſh*, yeuſh neeſinnuoogiſh ma-muſſe oonepomantamoonk waantamwe Philo-ſopher; neratuppe, *Cride & Reſipiſce, Wuu-amptaſh, kah Ainukoiantaſh*, yeuſh neeſinnu-oogiſh, mamuſſe oonepomantamoonk Chri-ſtian.

Paſuk Chapter yeu in waantamwe ogketam-unat, woh moocheke aſſamau kah tapheau kuk-ketahogkounoh, onk neit napanna tahſhe Chapterſaſh, mat toh hen tupantamoe ogketam-ukiſh. Yeu in ogketaman niſhwe Chapterſaſh paſuk keſuk, mohtompog paſuk, pohſhequadt onkatuk, wanonkoook onkatuk. Chaubokiſh Pſalm-bookaſh, piſh kutogketam mamuſſe Bible paſuk kodtumoo; qut webe nequtta tahſhe Chapterſaſh, niſh woh ogketamaniſh majiſh keſukod ne kodtumuk.

Wunohtoe ogkeraman Bible, an woh woh-taman wunaunchemookaongaſh, kah kuhkoo-tomwehteaongaſh ut up-Bookumut God.

Pagwodche woh kuſſim, monaaſh nootam-anatamoongaſh noonat nutahquompiyeum og-ketamunat niſhwe Chapterſaſh aſekeſukokiſh: Kenampoohamouſh mehquontaſh, woi woſke-

comp,

tomp, yeu pomantamoonk tiohqui, kah wam
kootamanatamoonganish, webe wutcheyeu
ash yeu tiohqui pomantamoonganit: qut wa
chanittuonk kah awakompanaonk nish ne
chemohtash. Newaj omohkish quenau moh
tompog; teaogke amauash wutch keyaus
ogguhje kouéonk, onk neit wuttinoowaonga
umneetsuonk wutch kukketeahogkou, kah w
wussummuwaonk wutch Godut, menuhke w
wnssum Goh ash wadahquompiyeumean k
waniyean.

Mahche ogketaman Chapter, kah nahet p
antaman, mehquontash, God noh wunneetu
anatamwe God; newaj yoyatche noowash *wu*
Exod.16. neetupanatamweyeuek newutche nan, nuneetupa
36. *tamweyeu.* Kah God noshout *Nadab* kah *Abi*
1 *Pet.2.5* nashpe tiadcheyeue noateau, newutche
Lev. 10.2 Sephausupanneg Incense nashpe penooe noone
(onatuh nag tahnoochc peantogig, peaman
wehettit nomwohtag wuttahhoowoont nowe
nauwunoodsquauonk kah ishkauanittuonk) ka
Lord matra wonk teagwe ennomái ma
wutch wussaamatahhoowaonk, webe yeu
Verſ.3. nuneetupantamwahit ut wame neg paſoukkiitag
ne onatuh anoowomuk nag wausumittcheg
quttianumahetteg, neit pish noneetupamata
wahit nag ut, saiamatahwhog nashpe, wus
uppehtuanumwe matcheseonganoo.

God nishkontam wame nishkeneunkquash
ut neg wausumoncheg; newaj annoonon
Israelitsoh ayeuthettit, woh wonteabg ut
keit puttoghumunat ne nogkonnukqhettit; ka
Deut. 23. ne ennomái, *Jehovah kum-Manittom penaq*
13,14. *ut noen kuttuppuk-ussinxoonganit, kuppohquohwhan*
qua

quaat, kah ſohkauonat kummatwomoguut anaquabeas: Newaj kuttuppukkiſſeeonk, pish wunneetupanatamweyeuonk, onk wob mo niſhkeneunkquok naumoas ut kuhhokkat, kah wob kenukkonukqun.

God ne unnantaumpamoot unnuſſinnineumoh ut ayeuwuttinneat, ne wuttatuppe annoonkquunan, wunneetupanatamweyeuinneat, ut neekinnonut. Newaj Zophar noowadt, *Peantamoe quagwabwetaman kuttah, kah ſummaquatamun kuhpit noqque en Godut, matcheſeonk obtag ut kenutcheganit, noadtit paush, kah wame matcheſeonk ohtanoitch keekit.* Newutche ne anoowadt *Ifatah, Ne teagwe nishkeneunkquſſoonk obtag nuttucheganinnonut, (uttoh adt aſquam nishkoianumun) pokonogque nuſſummaquunumauoran nuttuchegash, kah matchekit nompe peantamog. Lord pish wutunkhumunkqun wuskeſukquash, kah matta pish kutamo nuppeantamoonganunonash.*

Job 11. 13, 14.

Iſa. 1. 15.

Newutch aſq paantamoan naj God keneuantamwutteahaonk, wurch kummatcheſeonk; kah kuttah pakodtantam, nashpe kittcamontcanittcae Wuraninnohsuonk, onchteauunat kuppanneſeongash. Neit yanittash, kah appeſetukquſſish, kah quttianatamoe ſpunnush kuttah, kah kenutchegash, kah kuſkeſukquash, ut anaquabit God, noh nanont kukketeahegkou; ahiannimau God, wurch pohquetealiae kutAltarumut, kuppeantamoonk, ogque nompoae ſephauſoonk, nashpe kukkenootamwanshhikoowongannun Christ, yeush nashpe kuttoonongash, aſuh, euh netatuppe.

Nompoaeu

Nompoaen Peantamoonk,

1 *Kings* 8. 27. VVOi anue miſſugkenue kah ſohſumoe God, mat woh wohtamoe
Pſ. 142. 7. menuhkeuonk kah mamutánuſſuonk kenuw-
Heb. 4. 6. wabehtunk; anue quanunkquohtagiſh keſuk-
Dan. 9. 18 quaſh, matta kuttapenukoash, penadtauwompe-
wutch keſukqut, eu kuttummunge kittinnineumut, yeu nunnanwae ponon nuhhog ut kuttaſhanehtuongane, kitteamonteanitteae kuttpuonganit. Qut monungeah, woi Noosh, nuppe wuttumhuaongaſh, kah kenoowtamwandu-
Mat. 3. 17 teaonk Jeſus Chriſt *kowwomonegaze kenaumos, webe taphitqueae.* Newutche neen matta nu-
Iſa. 6. 5. tapenumoo neepauinneat ut anaquabean, nish kenoonowat wunneetupanatamwe God, nahpe nishkeneunkque nuſſuſittoonaſh. Koowahteah
Pſa 51. 5. *ut matcheſeonganit wompeyuainneah nuhhog*, kah
Gen. 6. 5. nunneeteup, kah yeu pajeh nutut pomantum
Mat. 15. matcheſeonganit, nuppohquanum wame koo-
19. & neetupanatamwe annoowteamoongaſh nashpe
12. 34. mananatamoongaſh, matchekodtantamoongash
Dan. 9. 10 aſh matcheyeuongaſh, kah matcheſeonganit
& 9. 11. nummukoonam moomanch peantamweſeongash, nish annoowteamweanish, kah nuttuſſe-
Lev. 16. 14, &c. nawhutche matcheſeongaſh nish quahteeanniſh.

[Yeuyeu ſampoaſh ut anaqunbit God kenoowyeue kummatcheſeongaſh, nish wadtamuchemoo-qutcheh koowaammattamwutteahaonk, wutch kuſſampoaam, toh ahquompagus, kah uttoh ut, kah uttoh aa uſſemukus, kah noowaſh, &

aa

nahnaume woi Lord, nauantamwutteabae nussampram ut anaquabean, &c.]

Kah wutch yeush nummatcheseongash, woi Lord, nukkesukkoontam kummatanitmonk, nuttumhouam wame unkquunumcoongash yeu ut pomantamcoonganir, *kah micheme awakonpaanonk ut chepiobkomukqut*; yeu kuttummunge pomantamoonk mahtshunk, unnchean neaunak nuttumhouaongash. Nux, woi Lord, nussumpoam, ne *kummicheme monaneteaonk, kah ne matmamabtshanoe kukkitteamonteanitteaonk*; Newajech asquam mahchukkissoe, *qut ut kahoogkat, woi Lord, monaneteaonganoo, kah monat pohquahwhunnittoonk*. Newaj wutch *muttaanukkish kummonaneteaongash*, kah *wutch wuttumhouaongash Christ*, kowehquetumoush, woi kesukque num-Manittoonk *woh mo kosumah kittiniuneum, kah ahque unkquompanumah ne mahche ussеomp*, newutche, ne ussean, *matta woh howan sampweegquanumoun ut anaquabean*. kah matta howan pomantog woh neepoou ut anaquabean. Qut woi monanumeh kah kutchissittaush mamusse nunnishkeneunkque matcheseonk, waj wuttumhouaonk ne mishoadtue oosqheonk Christ, ne sohqshunkup wutche neen. Kah newutche noh naiyeuram ne tuhkequane matanumitteaonk ne tamhoaadt nummatcheseonk, woi Lord pohquahwhuneh wutch nummatcheseongash, kah wutch wame yeush sasamarahwhuttuongash, nish piuhsukauohshunkish nuppuhkuxqut, kah nish nuttumhouonash wa) nummatcheseongash. Pogketash nummatcheseongash wutch anaquabean, ne noohqueyeuoo *chipwoiyeu wutch wutchekquiyeun* posekinish nummatcheseongash ut ooweenohkis

Jon 1. 21.
Dan 7. 26.
Dan 9. 11
Gal 3. 10.
Jam 3. 22
Pf. 130. 7.
Pfal. 5. 7.
Pfa. 14. 5
Pfal. 14.
Ezec 26. 25
1 *Joh.* 1. 9
Gal. 3. 13
Pfal 103. 12.

Col. 2. 12, 13 Christ, onk woh mo wonk omohkemunoash ne ayeuuhkonukqunat, nutakodchehikqunat ye
Eph. 2. 5, 6 muttaohket, asuh nuppogkodchimukqunat w pomantamoongane paomoouk. Kenanampa-
Joh. 1. 29 tumush woi Lord kutchissittaush nummatches-
Psal. 51. 7, 10. seongash nashpe coshoeonk mat chohkeseg ku- lamb. Kah wonk pahketeah nuttah nash- wunneetupanatamwe Nashauanit. Wutch nish- keneunkque nutchaubohkue matcheseonk, on woh nano neowaanam nuttah nano mooche- nehtauunat menuhkesue ushnwae nummatche- seonk. Onk woh nutanue chippinnuitteahe
Gal. 4. 24, 25. wowussumish, woi michepappue God; onk woh sampwuttealiae, kah wunneetupanatamwuttahe
Luk. 1. 74, 75. nuppomushan ut anaquabean yeu kesukok. Kah kitteamontea nittue aninnumah nashpe kenah-
Mat. 24. 13. anamittoom, onk woh nunnagwutteanum pa- bahcanumwe kah mat ejanukeiyeue kootinnin- neumuhkauuhineat nisohkepomantam. Kah onk yeu nuppoue pomantamoonk mahtihunk, woh nummichetue pomantam, ut kesukque kah wowunneetoue kukeitassooramooonganit. Woni woi Lord, ne kootapeneamooonganin onk woh ash nuppomantam yeu ut unkqueneunkque muttaohket, kuhkootomah, *ne ne ogketamaat*
Ps 90. 12. *nukkesukodtumash, onk woh nupponum nuttah kodan-tuhtauunat waantamoonk.* Kah neane kootnuma kesukodtash ut nuppomantamooonganit, nea- ruppe woi Lord kowehquetumoush kootnumah aiuskoiantamoonk kah sampwe pomantamo- onk. Onk neah ukkehchishueh woh nano num- moochekohto wunneetupantamoonk, kah woh nuttaphit ut anaquabit God kah ummissinnin- neumoh. Onk yeu woh n nih, aninnumah wa-

me

me yeush wunneetupanatamoonganish nish wah-
teaunnish nukquenahikquinash? Kah nish nana-
umeyeuoogish wutche nen, nano nishtichteaush,
yeush ennimmoadruongash nish mahche ah-
tauhish, onk woh nuttapenum Massiteoe
pomantamunat, kah sanwesuae pomushonat,
onk kowesuonk woh sohsumoowontamun, onk
atogig woh neone uhsch onk nowaamma-
tamwutteahoonk woh nanoueiyeu, kah nutah-
but woh numwohtaeun *Nashauanittoo wekom-*
tamonk. Wonk woi Lord, ne woh asee koh-
puteahae kah menuhketeahae kuttabuttantam-
oush wutch wame koonnetaongash, nish mah-
che wunnenehuwae aninnumaieanish; newut-
che kuhkakezhip neaunak ne annusiean, kah ke-
nooche nompenumah ne Adam wanteunkup.
Newutche koowehkomeh nashpe ke-Nashauan-
ittoom, ut wunnunchemookonganit kuhkoo-
tomoaktinuk. Newutche kummanowheh nash-
pe oshpeonk kummohtommegitteom, wutch
chepiohkomukque onkapunnaongant, kah
wutch ummissinoohkausuonganit Mattannit, nen
wutche kussampwe ogquanumeh wutch wame
nummatcheseongash; newutche nooche koo-
neetupantamwaheh nashpe kenashauanit-
toomoh. Newutche kuttininnumah sepu woh
adtaiuskoiautam; newutche kuttanninnumah
wunne pomantamunat. Kah newutche nashpe
wame yeush kuppahkontamwaheh kuppepenai-
yeuoh ash quenohtanoog mattaok.

Kuttabuttantamoush nuppohtantamoonk, num-
meetuonk nuthogkoonk, noonohteaonk, kah
wame muttaohke nooniyeuongash; kuttabut-
tantamoush kenantawehhinneat yeu nohkog,

Ro 14 17.
Eph. 1. 4
Mat. 25.
34
Gen. 4. 6.
Eph. 4. 24
Col 3 10.
Rom 8. 29
Mat. 22 3
Rom 1 6.
Rom. 16.
25. 26.
1 Pet. 2.
8, 9.
Rev. 5. 9.
Rom. 5. 28
Gal 2 16.
Eph. 1. 3.
1 Cor 6 11
1 Pet. 1. 2.
2 Pet. 3. 9.

wutch wame woſkehettuonganit aſuh nuhhogkat, aſuh nukketeahogkonnit, kah kenanawetch yeu paich mohtompog. Kah neane tœhkmad nuhhog wutch kouenat, neratuppe tœhkin nuſketeahog ſou wutch matcheſenar: kah neane wequaſſumun muhhogkœe nuſkeſukquaſh: neratuppe wequaſſumau nukketeahogkou naſhpe kuttinnœwaongane, kah Naſhanittœe wequaiyeuit, kah wunneetupanramwheh ogquſhonat wequaiyeue mukkieſut. Noſwehramoe potuſhonat ut anaquabean yeu keſukok, onk woh nœnamptam kah nœnewaammattamwutteahon ut anaquabean, kah ut anaquabhettet wame miſſinninnuog, ut nuttenantamœonganehru, nukkuttœonganehru, kah
Eph 5 13. nutuſſeonganehru. Lord wunnantaſh wame nunnatwontamœongaſh, kah nutuſſeongaſh yeu
Luk. 16. 8 keſukok: onk woh wame nogqueyeuœogiſh kuſ-
Phi. 2. 15. ſohſumœonganit, wunneneheonat onkatogig,
Act 24. 16 kah wunohteaoónonat nœwaammattamwutteahaonk, ut wunnompagunnumœe nukkeſuk-
2*Cor.* 5. 19 kodtumur. Woi num-Manitœom, wadchan
Zech. 3. 2. kittinninneum, onk woh mo nœwoſkheoh howan yeu keſukok. Wadchaneh wutch *Mattannittout*, kah wutch wame matchetukeg, onk woh mo nœwoſkikœog, aſuh nukqutchhikœog en matcheſenat. Wunneetupanaramwe wunnanawunnumoe kuſkeſuk woi Lord, aſkuhwhekontamaiitch, nœnenehikqunat, kah amaenat
Pſ. 34. 7. wutch woſkehuonat. Annœn *kœneetupanratamwe Angelſog wœeniksonukquanaoout nuhhogkat*
Pſ. 91. 11 yeu keſukok, nanawunukqunnaoont ſohhamon
Pſa. 31. 5 kah peruttean, neaunak kukquoſhanaonk. En
Iſa. 23. 4 kenutcheganir, woi keſukque nœſh, kurahuh-

ſish nukketeahoogkou, nuhhog kah wame re ohtau, kah wame nutuſſeongash, onk woh kenat nauunch, kah woh kowadchanch, newurche pahke noonampram, yeug namawunacheg, woh mo woskcheoog.

Wonk tokonoggue nashpe noochumweſuonk kowananumuſh, qut ken wohnum-Manittoom nchquanumeh. *Ne.* 13 31

Wonk matta webe nuppeantamwanshoh nuhhog, qut wonk nuppeantamwanſh mamuſſe moeuwehkomonk kah wame pepenaue kummiſſinninneumog, uttoh aiheteit ut woskerohket, Wadchan nagoh wutch *Mattanit*, wutch *Matthettont*, kah wutch *Antichriſt*; Koonauncheookaonk nannoue pannupshomoouch muttaohker, onk wame pepenauadcheg woh quinnuppinoog, kah woh wadchanoog.

Wunnanrash wame moeuwehkomongash yeu wutohtimoinnear, nagwutteohraash wunohteaonk, ſampweuſſeonk, kah ſampwe peantamoonk. Wunnanum wame nananuacheg, wadchan wutch ummatwomoouur, kah menuhketeahah wunneuſſenat, kah menuhketeaunnaſh wame wunneſeongash, kah anajoohkomunat kah fohkonnunat wame matcheſeongash. Wunnanum nohkomweantrogeg ut wame moeuwehkomonganchtu, kah wame pompunchashuwoadtitcheg, onk woh ogque wohtummwog wequatyeuut. Wunnanum wame miſſinninneog onk woh wunne pomuſhaog, ut anaqnabean, kah woh wame wunne peantamwog, ut quhaonganit God. Tapeh wame mahchtinacheg, kah wame wadtamantogig ut wuttashhoowour, nahnaunne tapeh nag wame weskhetcheg, wutch *Isai.* 58. 18, 19. *Isa.* 56.8 *Pſ* 72 15 1 *Tim.* 2.2 *Heb.* 6.14 *Ja.* 5.15. *He.* 11.36 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. 2 *Tim.* 2.9 2 *Cor.* 1.6. & 6.

kowesuonk, kah wutch kownaunchemookaonk pohquohwhun wutch wame wuttamehpunnonganit, wutche sohsumowontamunat kowesuonk, kah sepaginnumunat kow naunchemookaonk, kah mishetteaunat nehenwonche weekontamoonk ut Godur. Wunohtaush wussohsumoe tahscotamoonk Christ. Kah woi wunnanittue nuppohquohwussuaeneum, kenuppe wohkukquohshetteaush yeush matcheseae nukkesukodtumash. Kitteamonteanumeh onk woh ogqueneunkqus waantamwe penompaut, onk woh nutahto pummee ut nullampumut, kenogskaunnunat, womoausue nukketeahogkonane wessentamwaen, peyoan, asuh nuppon, asuh wussittumwae kesukodtur, neit peyaush Lord Jesus, uttoh kod uttooche peyoan woi Lord teanuk peyaush. Hohpae nowehquetunnumash wame yeush kuttonanetteaongash yeu kesukok woi kesukque noosh, ut ne peantamoonganit ne Christ kuhkootomunkqueog, *Noosh Kesukqut, &c.*

Mat. 25. 12. &c.

Monanum nag asq paantamoogig, quinnuppe wutohtimoinneat apitcheg. Menuhketeash oneseonganoo nag mahche peantogig, nishnoh otanat. Wunnanum wuskenuog, menuhketeash Schooluae usseongash, oranue anokausuongash, kah nishnoh wunneusseonk osohke pomahramog muttaohkit, noh pajeh nuppog, kah mahche nuppog woi sagkompagunnainnean en kesukqut. kah naut micheme pomantamoonk anhnumaiinnean, micheme kah micheme. *Amen.*

Natwa-

Natwontamoongash wogkoneteahonat nompoae Peantamunat.

1. NOOche peantaman, Mattannit unnukquean, ne peantamoonk wussaume qunni, kah ân wunnegik kuttiohquehteauun, asuh mukkontaman; neit natwontash, *Peantamoonk ne Nashauanittoe sephausoonk, ne God wonnog kah taphikquit.* Kah newâjeh matta weekontamoog Mattannit, kah keyans sauunumoomoo, newaj chekée usseah kunnah, yeu en wunnesenat: kah pahkoowahteouish, ne sauunumwahikque weyaus, ne wuttanue wussikquetahikqun God. Heb. 13. 15, 16.

2. Metiquontash, kah wunnantogkon, wuttinneowaonk God yeu ponumatuun kuhkinneasoonk noh pagkenumuk, *Nag matta wehquetum Godoh kah Klipbag* unnantog *Job* pogkeamup *qushoonk God*, kah God pogkenau *Jobob*, wuttitashpanauh kogkontoonnunat *peantamoonk watch anaquabit God*, ne negonne kuhkinneasuonganuoog, kah nahohtocyeuoog, wajeyeuuk. Psa. 14. 4 & 55. 4. Job 15. 4

Wonk God qooshoau, *Howun wehquetuk owesoonk pish wadchanat.* Ne wunnamuhkuteyeuoo noh matta kaunnantamwputtahae peantamoog, matta ohtoou Nashauanittoe wunneetup anaramoonk. Newurche, Nashauanittoe *wunectupantamoonk* kah *peantamoonk* nagwuttaae weechaveuteumoash. Qut noh aiuskoiantamwuttahae nompoae kah wunnonkquaeu wowussumont Godoh, wunnamuhkuteyeuoo, ohto nawhutch Rom. 10. 12. Zeph. 12. 10.

nawhurch wunneetupanatamoonk yeu mutta-ohket, kah pish ahto wutchippiyeum ut sohsumoonganit, ut pomantamoonganit ne paomouk.

3. Mehquontash, neane uhquontamunat meechum, kah onkquoumomoouk ketoohkonat, nish neesinash kuhkinneasuongash mahchinae muhhogkat. Netatuppe, sauunumuk peantamunat, kenoonadt God, kah sauunumuk, neetamoonk wutinnowaouk God kenoonukquean God, yeush neesinuogish kuhkinneasuongash wutch mahchinaeu ketteahogkou.

4. Mehquontash zealousue uppeantamoonganoo Christianog, ut negoonohtaeu moewehkomonganehtu. Nag askuhwhetteahae peantamuppanneg wowompannu, wutchahquontamuadtin ummarcheseonganoash kah nag woh quohwappuog ut uppeyonat Christ. David matta webe *peantamop nompozeu, pohsnequaeu kah wayonkquaeu*, qui moomanch *amoliea vectippuadtaeu peantamunat God*. Christ ajaskemop ukkodnetuhtaeneemoh, newutche matta oowee-tuskuhwhetoomukoogh pasuk howet ut peantamunat, neiu teagwe ajiulkontuonk kuttumhouam sauunuman peantamunat nequt quarterneue howerut? kuttumahetuadtoh moocheke howersash ut pompuaonganit, tahtooche kekeeookaonganit, ouu quoquone keiukquash kah unkkonash en ogkesimeat, koosikketeahtauunat koowyeaus, abodchish unnaneamunat, nussat ubum peantamunat nequt quarterneue hower.

Psal. 55. 16, 17. Mat 20. 26. 1 Cor. 14. 13, &c. & 10.26, 27. Gen. 11.7,9. Rev. 17.5.

5. Natwontash, matcheeroog moocheke howersue mat sauunumoe nippehteaherrit, teagwe yeu kutakedchuonk sauunuman wowussumonat

wun-

wunnamuhkuteyeue God, kah Jesus Christ? mat ne nuttinnoohque sepe peantamoonan, kah nuppeantamoonganunonash, waantamweyeuoash kah wutcheiyeuonganuoash, kah wussohsumoahikqunash, kah nashpe wuttinnoowaongane kuttoongash, onk woh kukkinnoon God ut nchenwonche ukkuttoowaonganchtu, ut nehenwonche kuttinnonteowaonganit, akodchish, nag moocheke menehkenitteoog matcheussenat kah ken teanuk kussauunum peantamun. Kemepeantamoonk ne woh yatanukoowonganuoo kah matta chadchabonukoowonganinno.

Joh. 17. 3. *Mat.* 13. 19. *Gen.* 25. 11.

6. Kuttenantamoongahoash wuttamhikquean peantamunat, asuh amaunumunkquean kuttah, mehquontash, yeug uppussukussesumoh mattannit, neh annoononcheh amaunumunat wuskannemunne wuttinnoowaonk wutch kukketeahogkounit, kah woh mahchippoog nashamnittoae kussephausuongash. Qut ken ogque ussish Abrahamut, amaoohkau. Kuttah nuppoomoouk kah mat tapenumoomunoog peantamunat, hohpah kuhhog ut anaquabit God, kah nanompanwau wutch ahquontamoadtin. Kah omperak nano menuhkesish, kah neese piskinish kut-zealum, ut anaquabit God.

Onkatuk tiohque Nompoae peantamoonk.

WOi kitteamonteanitteae Manit, kah monaneteae noosh, nen, mat tapuoouwu kittinninneum, nussampooam nunneetup

neetup ut marcheſeonganit, kah nuppomuhup ut marcheſeonganit, nuppohquenum wame kukkuhkoowaongash, ut nuttahhur, nuttoonit, kah nutuſſeonganit, nutaſſuhkom noweyauſue marchekodtantamoongash, mat nuttohhenupantam agwappehtamuoat Kuttinnoowaonk kah ke-Naſhauanittoom: newaj nuſſampwe nummuhhouwam, wame *unkquttunumoongash yo ut nuttuhkit*, kah *micheme awakompanoonk chepiohkomukqut*, unnchean neaunak kuſſampwe uſſeonk, kah nuttummhouwaonk. Newutche Woi Keſukque Noohun, koowehquetumouth wutche Jeſus Chriſt, kah wutch wuttumhoonongash weeſogkonne wunnuppoonk kah eoſeheongane wutchequnchtamoongash, ahquontamah wame nummatcheſeongash, kah pohquahwhuneh wutch akodchuonk kah ſaſamahwhuttuonk niſh tamhoowauniſh. Kah anpoon Koonectupanatamwe Naſhauanittoom en nutaſhannonut, noh woh pahkontamwahit, ken Noosh, kah nen kummukkiyeum; kah mat mat aoſoowunnumoomuk kawomoauſeh.

Koone Naſhauanit ſagkompagunitch en koonamphkuteyeuonganit, nano moocheke nehah wame muttaohke kah weyauſue marchekodtantamoongash kah woh nano nuppoomoo matcheſeonk ut nuhhogkat, onk woh mat eiantukeyeue koowowuſſumish, tohſohkepomantam. Kah nuppon, naſhpe Jeſus Chriſt, woh nuppeyaantum micheme ſohſumoonganit ut keſukque kukkeraſſootamoonganit.

Kah yeuyeu woi Lord wutch nutinnomuttaahut kuttabuttantamouth wutch wame muhhogkoone, kah keteahogkounne kummoneetoongash

ongash. Newutche kukkezheh, kuppohquohwhuneh nashpe Christ, kenaumon, kooneetuppantamwaheh nashpe kenashauanittoom; koowadehaneh wutch neoskenuinneat pajeh yeu kesukok nashpe kenanawunnumoonk.

Wonk kuttahuttantamouash kenanawehuonk yeu nohkog, wutch wame nunnukquodtut, pajeh yeu mohtompog, yeuyeu woi num-Manittoom wadchaneh yeu kesukok wutch wame machuk, ne woh woskhikqueh, kah wutch wame matcheseonk newaj woh neosqhen. Ponash quhaonk God ut anaquabeh. Ke-Nashauanittoom nanawunitch nuttah, onk wame nuttenantamoongash nussuongash, kah nutusseongash woh nogqueyeuoash kussohsumoonganit, ooneneheonat onkatogig, kah neonohteah nuttah kah ne woh nanib, nuppoa nuhhog kenutcheganit, kah wame nummayash ut anaquabean kuttahtasish wame nesahtau, onk woh kenanauweheh wutch wame machuk onk woh kenantam wame nussampwanakausuonk, wadchanih mamusse kummoeawehkomonk wutch matche muttaohket, wutch Mattannit kah wutch Anti-Christ, wunnanum wame nanawunnuacheg, kah nohtompeantogig, onk woh wame wunneseog neanak kuttinnoowaonk, wunnanum nahoh wame quoshikqueaneg. Taphuk wame mahchinacheg, kah unkapunacheg; Lord quagwash wenanauheh wutche nuppunat. Onk pomantamon asuh nuppooon woh nen kuttaiheh, wutche kussohsumoonk, kah neowadchanitteaonk nashpe Jesus Christ nuppohquohwusseaeneum. Ut oowesuonganit neoweenshish yeush monanetteaongash, kah kenowwusuumish ut ne peantamoo-

onganit

onganit ne kuhkootomunkqueog Christ. *Nashaun kesukqut*, &c.

Onkatoganash narwontamoongash wo-kouitteahahuwomoóash en Nompoaeu peantamunat.

UNnantogkon ne teagwe wuttamatamoóonk, woh wamut ennomaiyeuut mat peantamoóan nompoae, qut natwontash.

1. Mishe wuttamantamun, anue moochete kukquenauhik peantamunat, onk woh God onanetamun, newutche matchaog wunnenekininno webe nashpe wunnanitteaonk.

2. Monaog anantogig, nuppohkontamun ne teag, neit ne teag matchehreusu, onk ne woh kuttratuppeyenin mat peantamoóan.

3. Monaog sohhogig nompoaeu, mat wonk perutteauoóog. Nompoaeu omohkit wunantamoop, qut nuppoo asq waunnonkqunnoógkup wonk ne woh kutushpinon. Kah asq sasohhantoop nompoaeu pish kunnneets asuh kontantinanawehrinnear kenashauonk, wutch matchemungquok? toh waj mat peantamoóan, nanaueheonat kukkereahogkou wutch muttannitoóe qutchhuaongash?

4. Ahquompi ne ad woh peantaman, onanawuttamreomunoo kuppishiyeuonk, qut wunnetteomunoo.

5. Sohham-

5. Sohhaman en nuttaohket, kupperutteam tohohkomukqut ne nummohtag mat wahteowomukish nunnukquedtash, monaog kouſſog kenenekinuk, nuppaoe apehhanog, monaog ahchoocheg kod tchqunooncheg kukketeahogkonnoh. Ogqueyeuoo moſkehtue ohteuhkonit, qut wunnumwapinneau ſeſequaog. Newaj poſqſuhkon kenugke kouſſehtu, qut peantamau Chriſt kuthogquanukqunat naſhpe wuſſampweuſſeonk, nanompaſſum God, kenanauehikqunat wutch appehhanit, kah wutch ſeſequaur, woh kuſſeetash mokkuſſinnumoash, kah koonampramoe muſkeſuk woh nogqueyeuoo Chriſtut noh braſſe aſkook.

Yeu unne ſchhaman, woh wunohteae wonk kupperutteam en keekit. Newaj töh annookook kuppiſſaumatuonk ſohhogkon nō pajeh yeuin tiohkuppeantaman.

Onkatuk tiohqui nompoae peantamoonk.

VVOi monanetcae naſh, wutch Jeſus Chriſt, kowwehquetumoush, ahquontapah nummatcheſeongaſh, niſh mehquontamonish kah niſh matta mehquontamwonish, niſh an matcheſebtaumwasiſit, aſuh nuttenantamoongunit, aſuh nuhkuttowonganit, aſuh nutuſſeonganit. Pohquohtwunch wutch wame ſaſamatahwhuttoongash niſh tonhoanuish. Wunneetupantamwantonish nuttah naſhpewunneetupantamwe kenaſhanunit, onk woh ompetak

natanue

nayaue Manittoe pomantam. kuttahuttantamash woh Lord, newutche kummenubketcheh yeu nubbe nashpe kesuk, kowebquetumoash wonk nanawetch yeu kesukok wutch wame nunnukquodut, asuh wabogkoo, asuh keteahogkounne newaj abtuhsiuk nubbe kah wame ne abtau en kubbogkat. Kah kowebquetum nish pomantamon asuh nappan, woh kussohsumoohesh, unk nukketeahogkou woh wadchanau, ne matonukquoop nashpe oshqheunk Jesus Christ. Lut monanumeu sohhamon, kah petutteaon, kah nish nanantamoonk, kuttoonk kah usseunk woh kussusumwahikqun, kah woh wunneneheau onkategig, kah woh tapteoun nuttah, wunnompagunnumon ut anaquabean, aninninumah yeush wame woi kesukque nashpe wutche Jesus Christ kenaumon. Noh quttianumasohsumoonaj, kah tahuttantamaunnach, michemekah michemeo.

Natwontamoongash uttoh nashpe woh Christian wutche pomushomont Godah ne teagu.

YEu nooche usseau. Neit woh neteagu kutaskwheteam, kenanawehtinnean kuttenantamoongash kukkuttoongash kah kutusseongash. Ne woh n nih nashpe peantamoonk, kah nanawehtinnean yeush kuhkoowaongash.

Rom. 8. 26
Phil. 2. 5.
Pro. 27. 2.

Nan-

Nanawunnumunat kuttenantamoo-ongasa.

1. NAnawontamwe onthash *nishuh matchesoonk* negonne wogkouemoouk ut kuttahhut. *Babylone mukkiesog sukquunkkonunk mas-tebettit.* Teanuk taskuhkash *Cockatrice woon*, ihkont askook *wobekin.* Matcheieoonk pennwhteuomoontch ut kuttahhut, na ohtakitch. Wabeisish noh nompe ussenat ne nan matcheseonk, ishkont *weekonche matchesenat kunnenubkissoubik*, kah koowaammatramwutteahoonk matchehteauun, neit woh kutchekee matchesem, kah woh mo kukquishau God asuh woshetomp. Eph 4.27. Matt. 5.29

2. Natwontogkon nish woh mo anunogish. Asuh nish nag, mat wutcheyeuonganinnonash, qut teaoge unnantash mutraohke *kahnocheyeuonk*, onk woh kuppogkodtittamun; mehquunum *uppoonk*, onk woh kukquagwashwem; mehquontash *wussittumoonk*, onk woh kutchippinnumun mehquontash *chepsohkonuk*, woh kuppohquohhamun; mehquontash *kesuk*, onk woh na kuppeyam.

3. Ussehkon uttoh an kodtantamun, qut kodtauhtaush kutchekerauonat kuhhog, tokonoque mohsinunkquok, qut meshanehteaoomoouk kuppeantamoonk, asuh ne wutch sekenunkqueau onkatogig, neit chekerau kuhhog. Un nish noh teag natwontash toh woh anak, asquam aseop. P.ro 6.24. Zac. 1.13.

4. Asekesukokish nano moocheke kod naish kukkuttummungeyeuoonk, nashpe kuppannowohtamoonk

wohtamoonk kenehenwontamontamoonk, kah onkatoganash kutchekewe matcheseongash; kah wonk naish kukquenaushikoonk nanouwe ummonaneteaonk God, ut Jesus Christut. Kukkutummungeyeucoonk ne nukkukque mish, onk howan natcotomunkquean, *teagwe owash anne nishkeseneenquissit yeu ut muttaobkit?* woh kussinen, *waj nummatchese ongash.* Wonk natcotomunkquean, *howan teag anne wanegik yeu ut muttaobkit, kah anne mishoadtik.* Kuttah woh nampoohan, *Jesus Christ, woh obtauon nequt padipposhin oshqheonk Christ, kutcheshittauunat nummatcheseongash.* Kah kodrantaman kukketeahogkou wadchanonat, pomantogkon ut ne teagwe chekee kah *wahteane matcheseonk.* Newutche *sampwutteahae wunnamptamoonk, pogkodtantamo matchesenat,* nish matta neesohtancoash.

5. Ogque ussish pabahtanmwe wuttinneumut Christ, matta webe ut peantamwe usseonganit, qut wonk ut nish noh teag peasin, waammatamwutteahae pogketamunat kah ayeuhkontamunat nish noh teag ne wahteomuk ne matcheseonk. Kah noswehtauonat God ut nish wutannootamoonganit. Ne aseup *Josias, noh qua-*
2 *King.* 23. 25. *Luk.* 1. 6. *nupeit en Godut nashpe mamusse wuttah, neanak wame wuttinnaumatuonk Moses.* Wonk *Zacharu* kah *Elizabeth, mat aushkontue pomushaog ut wame wuttinnaumatuonganit God.*

Uttoh adt, waj kenoochumweseuonk matcheseean, sepappehkon, qut teanuk omkish nashpe aiuskoiantamoonk, wutche peantash ahquontamoadtin, nō pajeh koowaam mattamwutteahaonk tapontog, kussekeneamoonk matcheseonk nano mish, kutaskhumoonk matcheseonk nano manuhkag,

uhkag, kah kooneseonk sampwereamuk.

6. Ahque waeenodtash, ahque wanonukkumitteash. Maumachish matta wunneg ninno, tokonogque kuttumhonam waeenodtuonk, waantamwe ussish ishkont kummoocheke woskehikqun, onk neit mishananittuonk. Matrannit kodrantam wuttiuhquonkquilinneaoont mishanamitcheg qut kodrantam tummehtahwhonat neh waeenomitcheh. Noh waantam, noh matta kodtantog, kah wonk mat mogk anamcok waeenodtuonk, qut nahnaunne ahquereash matapantamoonk, ne missiasoutuonk. Uttenugke monakish monaneteongash, nukquenuhikkumun ne teagwe wuttramhuwaonk. God kittinnumunk monakish wunnanittuongash. Onk wok ummukkiyeumoh quenahikqoh kah kittinnumunk, nawhurche wuttamhuaongash ishkont kooniyeuonk kuppittuanumahikqun, qunnonkquekompomuk, naum nunnukquod, kah netuhtau, nanouadt tiuhquonkappin, Wamut ne anue wanegukonk wussaumeyeuuk. Ne teag kodrantaman negonne natwontash unoh an God kodrantog, ishkont nehen wonche kukkodtantamoonk kuppagwanukqun. Wunnamuhkutwaheadt God, kah God kowahik, tuppohteau mon teag muttaok mat wahikkoaan. Ne teagwe wuttramhuwaonk motapantamwahikkoaan, natwontash ne anue peasin onk ne an summuhhoowaan. Ogquanum Christ kennkqonu weeontamooonganit, kah matcheseonk ne mohsag kennantamoonk; quenahikqunat wunneetupantamoonk, ne anue mishe quenahikkooonk, wannehteauunat eowomoausuonk God, ne anue mishe wannehteauonk. Wussaume kodrantam-

an muttaohke teantegwassinsh, neit mehquon-
1 Tim. 6. 7, 8, 9. -tash toh annowadt Paul. Mon teat nuppaditamun
yeaut muttaohkit, kah mat wiagi pish nukkinnum-
omun: kah uhtauog maetsuonk kah hoppowak tapon-
tash. Noh kodtawenaubekit, penashau en quitche-
hwaongkit, kah appehhimit, kah mondash afaun
kah woskehwae matchekodtantamwonganash, nish
quatchishaukqussish paguannonganit. Newutche og-
que peantam waantamwe Jesut Lord, anis-
numaiahkon matchetwonk ash wonneetoonk, toh-
kommonch nashpe webe oggussepaonk, ishkont wass-
mepwean, woh kutchetaash, kah woh nussim ho-
wan, Lord: ash ishkont matchekon, woh nukkin-
mot, kah woh tahnoche nemunum awestunk
God.

7. Wuttauttle weogkontogkon muttaohke ta-
henakish, que nano weogkontash kesukque wut-
1 Tim. 6. 8, 9. tinnuyeeungash. Nano mooche wuttaman-
tash God matchenchit: neit matchenchenumuk:
Gen 28. 10 howan matchenchikquean ogque Christianut
manunapish. Mat wolkehuwachin marta mat-
Col 3. 1, 2 chenchiteu, que manunappit, manachish wut-
Phil 3. 20. tohkomun. Koonewetuonk matchehteomuk
Josh. 7. 9. manunapish, newutche noh pish omohkinont
kuhhogkuh, unnantog, woh wonk omohkinnum
koonewetuonk. Mooneosehenumuk, kunnoo-
cheke wolken kuhhog, onk noh ayeuuhkonni-
quean. Kah musquantamun noh muskouantam,
Ken manunissean ut muttaohket. God pish wah-
teauwahuwau wussampwe usseonk wurch kesuk-
qur. Peantamwonsh kunnatwom, newutche
wunneetoonan, woh kowweekontam, nauade kun-
matwom wonk wunneetoon, qut ash puttine
nagwutteapip kutiskauonukquat kah nano

kun-

kummamatchinechikquasat, neke peantash, ahtash kuhhog Godut, noh sampwuttea wemittamwaeog, noowash ne ahnowog. *Jer* 11.29
Jeremiah, ayeu-
teaunk, kussampwe wussittum, kukquecheb
quttenissee, kah meeh ayeuteaunk kattasheb, ta
ne kattachishish wuttinniyeenk; kah David neewau, *pahtussuos Lord, wunne wuttoantash, kah nah*
kah meeh kuttan kattash.

8. Onkatogig waeenomukquean wuteh keesuttoonk, nane noochekeg hohpanah, woonoogkon tahnoochee woweenomuaongan wuttoompdog. Wunnaumaae penoitch wuttamantamup Angel wunnamuhkuneu waeenomont. Ahachtamog wohkeompan waenoohtoongan muttaeheet, Angellog pish koowoeenomukquanohog ut kelukqut, waeenomukon kuhhog webe sampwuttea hae pomussaum, kah onkatogig pish koowoeenomuk. Wussaume kodtantogkon wahteauunat tohatechettit onkatogig, qut teaogku nanauwontash, onkatogig wohmo wahteauoogun teag machtuuk kuhhogkat. *Ps* 49 18.

9. Peyaumogkan ene teag wunnatchiseeuk, nowache peash matcheeseenk nanohhuunoo mataantoonk, kah peasik matcheeseenk pish kuttwaykoonaenahuk Christ Jesus quttonsuonoh God mattaeoppoonoonkoonash. Suwunahpeish kummummuneg tamunniyeenonk, kah matchhekeg matcheeseongash pahtamanussuwonoh oochteau mantuck, kah ahuppeenukquenishinkqhodatch wutche keet. *Ezr.* 9.4. *Psa.* 89.9. *Mark* 3.5.

10. Nagwuttaae wunnatash papinnue kuttehohquiyeue ponantamoonk, kah wuppoonuk nawoh pomantamun

pomantamup, onk neit ſepe pomantamun nd-
wutche, nekne paſuk ukkeſukodte pomantamo-
onk wolkeromp, aneuhkom wuſſepe pomantam-
oonk ahtuk, aiuh konkone, hetatupe paſuk pe-
antamwae keſukod, aneukomoomop wuſſepe
pomantamonk wolkeromp ut marcheſeong-
anit.

Newutche aſekeſukokiſh paſukqut ogkeeraſh
ne adrahthik kukkeſukodtnmaſh, kah aſſanſh
niſh ogque mahchunkiſh, unnukquomuongash.
Peehteaush niſh paomoongiſh, newutche, poh-
ſhe kutaquomuyeum kukkouwem, kah ne aſo-
ſhunk nummwohteau muttaohke wuttamanatam-
oongaſh, mahchunnaongaſh, nyppoongaſh.
Ogquonraſh ne keſukok ne wehe muttaihe. Kah
yeu ogque mahthadraush, ne mummachiſhyeu-
ouk.

2. Nanamuush kukkunoongaſh.

1. Mhquontaſh, mos kuonompaginnum
Mat 12. 36 kuttoonganſh, nnantam piſh wuſſautnaneume-
Pro. 17. 21 Newutuhenchiyechraſh wame tahpooche, kah
& 10. 17. wuſſautneyeue keketoohkaonk, ne nanantaue
paindtomauk niphettonk, quttoochekit nompe
Jamſkoinnumwahuau. Nahaauane ahqueteaſh
chitchikquoinampoolnmoongaſh. Kenaane-
gonuhkomoomoouhkutch, kouwohwohratnoonk
kukkuttoonnkquſq ayeop, ne mo kuttaihe, qut
mahche unnoowaan, neir onkatuk wuttaihe.
Ne mohſag akodehuonk, nchenwonche wee-

nan

nan wauwonpoun, ne woh wurakodchuwchik-
qun ut wunkeejukqui.

Newutche kukkuttoowongaash ogguttitch, kah
wunne natwontamunach. Negonne unnantash,
sun yeu wunnegen kodtuowi, wauwash webe
ne wahteauan wunnamunkuteyeuoo, teaogke
chequnapish, onk kittinnoowonat ne machuk, a-
sush ne tahtoochieyeuuk.

2. Kuttah kah keenan nagwutteeae weecho-
adreumoowtech ut sampwutteahaonganit, kah ut
wunnamunkuteyeui. Sekeneash eiantukeiyeu-
onk, kah pannoowayeyeuonk, onkatuk usseit. Qut
ken ussean, nihantash, ishkont God kutjishanum-
uk, newutche *God oeque sekentamus pannowaeniss-
sub, kah webb noh mattannit.* Pasukqut wahsho-
an mat kowaantamattamwutteaho pannoowo-
nat, mat woh koonamptunkoog tokonogque
wunnomwaan. Qut womantaman wunnamun-
kuteyeuuk, nag woh anue kenuppe koonamp-
tunkquog webe kettoohkoan, onk pannoowaenin
chatchekeyeuaat.

Matrannit unnushe appehtauoh, noh teanuk
pannoowaat, matta nsguin wutcheiek, kah mat-
ta onkatuk wutahchoohkauoun. Ohtukitch
kummusquin nanoonk wajeyeuuk amanauuk.
Nagwutteae chachaubohteaush ut nattauwe noh
noochumwesue asuh kosh kommne matcheseit,
onk noh ishkauonittue kah pogkodtantamoe
matcheseit; pasuk kittreamonteanumunach, on-
katuk attum unitch sampweyeuuk.

3. Oeque nanquwehteaush kukkuttoowongaash
wutch nanwunoodsque nishkeneunkqussuonk,
neane kummeetsuonk wutch onkquoshket. Kuk-
kuttoowongaash *wunneetspanatamweyeuitch*, onk
noh

1 Pet. 2. 1.
Psal. 3. 2.
Prov. 6. 13.
Act. 3 17.
1 Tim. 1. 13
Psal. 59 3 5. & 102. 7.
Eph. 4. 29.
Psal. 1. 2.
Prov. 10. 26

noh nocrunkouean woh nano wunneetou. Mo-
Pſal. 129. 31. cheke wuttooanatamwe keketeoash papaune
neantamoonk, ouk neit nuttaohke ahenag-
ishe.

Panneuſseas, abque nagwutteanſh, weekon-
tash namehteauan, wunnamuhkuteycuuk, kah
waeenoach.

Pſa 69.2. Kodneruhtaush nishwinash, *wauzewohwohtash, wazeyish*, kah *wunneſish*. Nogkuhkauadt wunnee-
chanoh God, kodneruhtaush ne teag noh
wutch, wutch kusketeahogkou, kah us ne anoo-
wahteauan.

Wunne kuhkootomauadt onkatoogig, *God pish*
nano kummoocheke kuhkootomuk, wiyt aohke teag
Mat. 4. 24.29. waſinish moocheke auwohkonar mahtmaash qut
wunneetupanatamoonk, auwohkonat, ne nano
2 Kin. 21. 11. monar; ogqueneunkquod *Jekan* o oowiſquadt,
moocheke kokenumuk nano moocheke num-
wohteau.

Wunnamptogkon wame ne anunnumuk,
Eccl. 3. 7. Luk 2 19. kah unnoowohkon wame ne nootauan, ne nſſe-
au, mat woh kuſſepadchano womonukqueaneg,
kah pish kummaihe wuttamehpupam. Tah-
punanadt onkatuk, negonne pahke wahteauh
ne wunnamuhkuteyeuoo, kah neit auſhkom.

Kodtantaman kutoggquanumittean tampwur-
teahomuk neit ilkquanittue, kah kekeneoadtue
wahthadrouuhkon, ne womoauſue kummahche
ſepe adtahrauun. Qut ishkont ne n nag, nat-
wontash neeſinash.

Tokonoggque unnoononeau keetompaog,
qua ainoh weetompomuhkon webe noh queſh-
kodeh. Toh wai woh quihadt? newut-
tokonoggque kummuſquanittinneau qut
Chriſtiane

Christiane wonontituonk, pish koonohteahikumwoh, kah qushaonk God matta woh wuttinnanumuh kuhmatchenehikquinat.

2. Toh usshkon ut anaquabit keetomp, newaj woh monanduneyean, qut kuttumma weechetahhomukqueau. Kah toh usshkon ne waj woh qushadtumma twomean. Ne tohhen panneusseas, wehquettinnan God, woh kuttahquontamunkquinat, kah an teaogu woh nupwestandt kuhhog, onk neit keratteamung weechetahhomukqueau. Weetompaitteonk ne teag wunit onkatuk quenohtag, webe sampwuttenahae quhshonk God. Ne teag panimunk, neit ne weetompaitteonk woh penushau. God ponnta wunnamuhkuteyeuuk, wunohteaonk, kah womoauonk, ut kenugke weskerompaheu, onk woh wunnenehettuogu qut mattannit sekesuokish ponnta pannoowayeuongash, penuanittuongash kah sekenoadtuongash, ayimwaheonat weetompoh matchenehettinit. *Phil. 5.4. Psa.15.3.*

3. Wauwaantoowohkon papaume wunnoochumweseonk onkatuk, qut mequontash nchenwonche kenoochumweseonk jishantash uppehtut nupwoaonk nuhkeneunkque ahenniyeuonk. Mehquontog wauwaontoowaonk ut wuttenantamoonganit, kodtantam sohwhutteanuat, neane muttuwwossis kodrantog wunneechanat, kah anue kodtantam pehchehheonat weetompish, onk oowsuwwantoowaonk, qut kod weekontainun, nunnukquisish nishwinash *Phil.4.4.*

1. *Kuttahquontamunkquinat.*

2. *Ayeuhkontamukkitch nummittonk.*

3. *Ayeuhkontamukkitch kuhkonantamoonk.*

neit menuhke weekantash, qut webe ut Kordut.

6. Weekontamoohkon kummatwom penuſhont, newutche matta kowahteo uttoh piſh an nuppoonan; anue mooheke weekontash nauman *wutahuskoiantamoonk matchetton*, onk *ſaſamatahwhaonk*. Howan ſekenenauuhkon, pagwodche Chriſt kowomonuh, kah matta tapene-

Rom. 5. 8, 10. amoo woh kuſſekenauon neh womononcheh *Chriſt kowomonukkup*, wamatwómit kuhhog;

Eph. 2. 4. nashpe wunnuppoonganeu tumuhhouwaonk Chriſt kutannoonuk kowomononat kummatwom. Chriſtianuean, woh mo kutcheketaoh Kowechquetumunk ahquontauſim, webe wutch katahquontamonteaonk. Kowehquetumunk kutahquontauſinear nequt paſukoo ompſkot, wutche kutahquontamunkoonk piogquod muttannonganogkodrash talentſash. Kowehquetumunk peaſik woſketompue ahquontauſuonk,

Mat. 18. 24, 25. wutch onatwohkukquoſhinnue kutahquontamunkoonk. Tokonogque unnantamun kummatwom mat tapenumoo ahquontamoaditin, qut onch Chriſt tapenum noſweehtoaditin.

Pſal. 119. 7. Woh ſohſumoowaheadu God, kah woh wunnencheadt keetatreamung, neit wunnamuhkuteyeue wauwaſh, kah ahque quehtash wuſkeſuk woſketomp mulquanumukqueun Sonum, moanash yeu ukkitteamonteaunteaonk God. Wanonukkoowaeenuog, matta nagwutteae tapeneauoog, kah wunnamuhkuteyeuuk piſh nagwutteae miſhanontamoun.

8. Nagwuttene unnantash noh ſampwuttehae neeromp noh keme kah pahke auſkonuul quean. Noh nag kummatcheſeonk, kah mat unnukkoan, aſuh koowowunónukkunuk, aſuh

wabesu kummoosku mukqunat. Kuttummunge-
yeuoo noh woskeetomp, matta howan auskomunk *Le.19.22.*
quenauhikquit.

Auskontuonk sampwag asuh mo sampwanoog,
weetompaiit asuh ummatwomean, matta cowa-
askchikoun waantam. Sampwag, keoweeh-
komukqun sampwe ussenat. Mat sampwanoog,
kuttinnuk toh woh quohtaman, kah ne nashpe
vunneetowaheon waantam. Kah wutaskwhe- *Ps.141.3.*
teahikqun. Qut sekeneaman aiuskontin, neit
uschkon waj woh aiuskomunumuk.

9. Weaddimadt God, quttiantamoe kah qus-
sinoeu ussish, neane ut anaquabit, kah noo tonk-
oan. Matta nuttapenumoomun neemunum-
mat oneetupanatamwe wesuonk, en nishkene-
unkque nuttoonunonat, newaj tahnoochc keke-
wokontamuhkon. Noh hahanoae asuh tahnoo-
cheanuwohtead eowesuonk God, quohaonk God *1 Pet.5.*
matta ohtano wuttahhut. Newurche unnuppe- *Rom.12.*
antash *David ut, woi God, askuhuhkeesuash anau-*
quhtag nuttan, kah nanawehteaush nashsetene *1 Thes.3.5*
squatemash. *Le.12.17.*

10. *Wowenomadt wesketomp*, ogguhse ussish, *Psa.15 4.*
nomoasue wonkquitteamuh, *womoasue* aush- *Deut. 15.*
kosish; teanuk ahquontash, ussish kukquoshoo-
waonk. Howan *wunnenuhikquean, nanonuhquod-*
tas.

3. *Nana-*

3. Nanawwunuſh kuruſſeongash

1. Matchenchuwohkon, tokonogque wohkuruſſen, newunche, God pish ſuſſmatahhoau nish noh peaſh matcheſeonk, mattauſſoiantamwe wunnampeuuonk Chriſſoh. Woh wunnenchuwaan muskenamoohkon, Toh uſſohkon no paieh wohkomitteaan kah wechkomununuk, negonne, nittinnehash kah anneowomcouk *wuttinnampeonk God.* Kah peantamau God tonantamunat kutanakauſuonk, kah neit wuttoantamoe uſſish, kah God uſſitch tohkod uſſkin God woh kenenenpanatamwahik wunne uſſenat, ne kod uſſean en wuſſohſumpongantit.

Pſal. 119. 101. 2Cor. 7. 5. 1Sam. 30. 1

2. Quechchenunnuk uſſenat matcheſeonk, mehquanum Mattannit paſwohpur, newutche yeu wutanakauſuonk. Wunneechanoh God wuttinnianeuuuhkitch noh nishkeneunkque Miſſin. Sekeneaſh ne anakauſuonk, ſekeneaash noh quaihuadt.

1Cor. 7. 5.

Natootomau kootwamattamwutteahoot yeuſh neenash natootomwehteaongash negonne, *Sun mawmehentam ankatuk, woh ne nuttinhukquan?* Nahohtoeu, *toh piſh nuttinnampeohamau Chriſſe wunnompagunumwe keſukodtut, ayeuuhkonittue wohwobtamoonk, kah nawaammattamwutteabaank, yeu matcheſeonk, uſſean?* kah ogque *Joſeph*, mehquon aſh, tokonogque woſketomp matta wunnaumcoun, qut God wunnaumun wame, newi ahqueteaſh matcheſeongash niſh webe God nagiſh, neane yeuſh woſketompaog naumohetich.

Matt. 7. 12. Luk. 16. 2. 2Cor. 5. 10. Gen. 39. 9. 11, &c.

Newutch *God* momash wahshadtau keme
matcheseongash, ne anheont *Davidoh* enaquahhettit 2. Sam. 12
ne *Israel*, kah anaquohtag nepanz. 12. *Lev.*
Ogque quehtash kemeyeue matcheseongash, 8. 17.
ah nohquaeu akodchunonk. Ahqureash wame 11. 2.
matcheseongash, qut nahnaunne, nehenwonche *Pro.* 5. 8.
wamatcheseonk, ne auwomantaman. Asco- *& 6. 27.*
kodreamoee Matrunit woh ogque menuhkinau
wekeompoh, nashpe pasuk kishpissuematche-
seonk, onatuh monak pasuk pemunneat woh
matcheechequabinuk. Nux kutanue menuhkin-
au, pasuk nashpe matcheseonk, ne womantaman,
ne, nashpe monarash onkatogish nish nahen
keneamanish. Kodreamaman, amachramunat,
matcheseonk, neir amachtash ne waieyeuak.
35 Wanesean, channantogkon wunnanawun- *Eccles.* 3.
monk God, tokonogque auwohteongash waj
woh anag, wanneyeuoash, asuh mochumwi-
yeuash. Kah menuhke askuhwhetash, webe
wannumuhkutee auwohteongash, auwohkon-
ash; qut ahque pabahtantash auwohteongash,
ne pabahtanum God. Muttaohke anakauu-
onk nish nashpeu God nuttininnumunkquash *Jud.* 7. 7.
wame muttaohke nuttinniyeuongash. Newaj
pennamau God kenonantamunat kutanakaufnoak
ogqueyeuoutch kuttash, ketukque, muttaohkit
anakauſean, Menuhkenush ken wunne uſſenar- *Mat.* 16. 26
ne God uſſitch toh kodi uſſeis, noh negonne
ahimit en toh pish anak. Unnantogkon pish
nonk, ut ne God, matantog. Ne macta pish
ippne wuteiyeuonganinno, wanheade kakke-
ogkon, wutch tohquunumunat. Newutche
ene Paal, *negwuttear pahke waummattamwuttea-*
wagan en Godut, kahweeshtompahtu. *Act.* 14. 16.

4. Womontash

4. Womonrash nish noh wanegik wutch God
Psal. 118. womonan God wutche nagum. God cowe-
6, 7. tompaean, noweeta howan ummatwomean: ne
Ps 8. 14. wutche God asuh kummatwomoh pish kowe-
Pro. 18. 7. tompahik? asuh pish quihtinau kummatwom
Gen. 32. 3. onk woh mo kowoshkhik. Kummatwom ma
& 2. & 31. kussohkunkoo, kuttummis kummatcheieeonk a
7, 29, 42. gonne sohkunkquean, kah God kenukkon
Ex. 31 25. Noh kod nanouitt watch quihaonk umma
Numb. 14. womoh, kah kod apimmeat ut cowomoausuon
42, 43 & c anit God, aiuskoianta ascotue ummatchekon
asit mahche usseehish. Yeuyeu asekesukoh
menuhke peantash. Kah wuttamwe nunnu
quesish papaume ne woh anak competak.

5. Quttianum nish noh wosketomp neau
Psal. 27. wutahimmohtuonk, kah wuttinniyeuonk. M
18, 12, 13. cheke quttianum wutche coneercoonk o
wutch unmissugkencoonk. Quenau attum
uman womoauiuonk mechquontash tabutton
win, weekontamwe iis, wuttcoanatamwe pe
tamwanish. Ogquontash nish noh ummoan
teaonk God, kinnohtoadtuonganit ummiche
me cowomoausuonk, kah kukkeshonuk wuan
pomantamunat.

6. Pittuwanumwontogkon waj muttashe
weeniuwetuongash, asuh nashaunittoe ana
numoadtuongash. Negonne matta waj wo
nanceetuongash, newutche teanuk nish mohtta
ash. Wonk matta waj Nashaunittoe ma
goongash shkoat God kutamanumunkquash
newutche mat kowh ahinnumunkoonash kus
pehtuanumwinnear, qut woh koonemnch on
togig. Nequt ahtauan wunneerupanatamoo
onk, waj pittuanumwean, mechquoncash kene
nechq

echag okto matchekodrantamoongash nish
oh ahohpahikqueanish. Ogquanum kuhhog ut
God, noh tag kuttah ne ogquanunkquean
tamoag, neg nagig kutuſſeongash. Pittu-
mehikooh kuttah, wutche koowwee-
meeaonk kenugke woſketompahtu, koowa-
attamwutteahaonk wahtenk matta kut-
hohonum, kah ne waj matta wuttaiheran.
ne weſuonk ne teag waj, matta Manitoose-
g; ne webe tiohqui kah agguhſoadtu.
mamuſſe up-Booknut God, mat num-
ogkeramooh ciantukki aluskoiantam. Kah
mat monchanatamoonganinno: nowutche,
uppekompoonk neetikchteau wanſe mat-
chesongash: qut ciantogki quinnuppinum
uppoonk en matcheſeonganit. Nish wut-
apunanonk, noh woſkeetheyeue pennatamwa-
, qut anomutteahae matcheſu.
Kuhkinneaſish wutnukquencunkque nup-
onganco, mishe matcheſecheg, onk woh
wabis ummishe matcheſeongash. Kuhkin-
ish conepohmantamoonk ſampwutteahon-
g, onk woh kutuſuhkomun. Kah kuhkin-
eaſish cone nuppoonk onk woh koonoana-
uhquun. Noſwehtau nananuwacheg, kah-
inneaſish waantogig, weetom ſampwutteahon-
g. Kah womoauſh ſampwe pennogig.
wutche woſketomp nogqueyeuop ciantukki
onganit, nunnukquſſish webe woſkeche pe-
amoonk, qut metahheowae peantaſh, onk
koneetupanatamweneit. Kuhkinneaſish
noochumwag nehenwoneche kummatche-
onk. Kah kooneetupanatamoonk nanog mo-
; ahque moocheke woſkeche waſhash kuh-
hog

Numb. 23. 10. *Pſal.* 37. 35, 36, 37.

1 *Cor.* 1. 28 *Iſa.* 58. 56 *Mat.* 25. 27, 28. *Pſa.* 51. 6.

hog ohtanh sampwe peanog, mantz ne nagh kuttash wtanaquabi God.

8. Nanawin neg agwuppehtunkqueanog ogqu nashpe womouusuonk, pohe nashpe wahe onk. Womouuse nanawuttuwam, ne kummat kuh nanouelyeuoo, qut uhkquan huwae nanawuttuwonat, ne weechayeuan mishe wabesuonk. Sonkquatchawhuetteoh mauhteahcau weyokun, noh sonkquatchaog woh usseet, newutche wuttuonuttunnun ohtanun. Kah sampwesuttaeg God mat wi pepomantamwaheuh neh sanuttuchahhon nutchem. Mehquontash, xekonogque nashpe wosketompaog kouinnumpuhtinoo, che wosketompaog kouinnumpuhtinoo, nashpe wosketompae kah kouongashqoo neeswukan, kah nag God wuttuwonqum. Kah Christianoog, tekodyquat ag kesuuneau, qut neg ayeuhkaog wuttuwonqum yeyeu ag kesuuneog, womouatche kouth Lord wutche ogque nanantus Christue kussuppomut.

9. Mehquontash, nanawuttuwpuean teagwe ut kussuongamit, kutanue ogquehtoh oh Godue, noh nompappehtawadtoh sampwutteahae sampwe nehwonat, ne weh kussuen.

10. Kehtaog nagwuttaeg woswohtaj, ut amoohtunat sampwe unnehtuwaank.

11. Wohwohtag pasuk kehtaog oh nohmoosut, ohtank kehtaog wosowohtaj, ohpetukkonash. Newutche neh wusumut nohjeh haneelwe nootauut, xekonogque conkcoonk sampwag, qut onehtuaeu sampwe wusittumwaeneeo.

1Pe.2.13. Le.25.55. Phil.1.6. 1Cor.9.c.

3. Neese nowuuaae, anque nogquimuh kat-
tannehkouneiyeu wonoaunoonk, asuh menad- 3. 1. 11
ehtuyeu sekeneaoudtoonk. Nochdumwe wut-
tinnomaiyeumuh neetomp, sonkomoomun-
wtteh unumeaeuke tinnomaiyeumuh kunnut-
wonk.

4. Kogkodtummunkeyeuin lampwag wutch
noh kodtummunkeyeuir. Uppissaumoonk
wtcheku, kah wenaiueetuh, tatuppe quttoh-
tuuk ut kukqut wheganit. Nasanan watch yo-
wut nohtombeukuhtea kah cheke yeue wad-
dash; en ogkuttue matcheke kah assotue
tummukeyeuash, neque Godut quagwosuweh- Psal. 145. 18.
kah kunnaay ashimmanat wonkaeash, kah Isa. 55. 6.
nippummat wadchash, onk woh tatuppeyeuco- Isa. 40. 5.
unk woh kah ohto kesittumoonk ut ma-
tcheyeuin, onk woh lampwe kesittuppo-
ut wutta ahtoneaeu pissanamoonganeh-
tummatoonk woh lampwutteuh kesittumo-
que matta kutcheswonche tummattamoonk,
wussuwwaen woh ogquttuonk pissa- 2 Chro. 15.
moonk, wussuwwaen woh ogquttuonk pissa- 10.
Godtut ne ...
Kanyeue ayeuankonuhe matcheteonk,
monamun matcheteean. Lampwe aiuuko- Deu. 17. 17
wagg, wadchuh uppomantamoonk, unna- Heb. 3. 2.
quean nuttinnonk. Qut woh lampwe
lampwe ahumade pompuhchatuonk, nah rum-
mahtahwhan, wutchinnonat ahnnog. Neet
Wussuwwaen onk otogg mehquttatt kesittum-
kesittumoonk pissamoonk kesittumoonk.
nah pissamoonk ganit lampwe wutchuh,
newutche

newunche sampwe wussittumwaen pish teanut
1 Tim. 1. 8. koosumuk. Noh sampwe wussittumwaen, ma
woonkhikeok kemonkquatunk, mat quttuk
ummatwomoh? matta womantunk weetompuk
qur pish waammattammwutteahae ussuunnaqun-
2 Chro. 19. tuonk; kah nuttin, ne anoowadt Jehoſophat
11. wuttwantash, sampwe ussish, kah Lord woh kowe-
tomuk.

10. Wussuumauwohteuhkon poanittammun
Sepeyeuuk weekontamoonk, wehe ne tiohqu-
qur sasumacauwhuttruonk wutch matche wee-
kontamoongash, ne michemeyeuoo, wehqui
poantash ne waj woh menuhke wuttinneummu-
Prov. 17. kadt God, nanceswe kuppeatamoonganit, kah
Phil. 3. 8. kutanakauauonganit. Kutanakauauonk mish
kutahquompiyeum tiohqui, kah noh onkquadta-
Rev 22. 12. ont nish noh hunaae neannak wutanakauauont, nan
Jam. 3. 9. ullquont kah chishchunkquttahqaie. Mehquontash
ne woh adtashbe ussehq, kah ntoh an quoh-
queu ne mahche ussean, kah mehquontash utoh
an tiuhqui koonompanmaonk. Yeu kenuta
wechkonuhkquean, kussonkimom wunnomp-
qunnuumat. Newutche, yeu wutch onk yeu
menukkinash wunneussenas; mamusse kuppo-
antamoonk ne tiuhqui, newutche seegeneongon
pompuhkon, kah tahnocheyeuhkon. Wosse-
tomp matta kezheop en pompinneat, qut pe-
antamunat kah menuhke wuttinneumphkuan-
at God, kah wunnenepeneat, kesatteamung, kah
papachteauunat koowadchanittaeonk.

Oqquontash wannehteauunat kutahquomp-
yeum, ne ahche mish wannehteauonk, pee-
quohwhuttrauth kutahquompiyeum kah wan-
tamwe auwohteash. Kah peyomoopk ahqun-

P4

neunkque matcheſeaenin nunnuſhkheoog. Nuſ-
keſukquaſh weekontamwe nonantamweoouash
tahnoocheyeunk, nohtauogaſh noowamoouash
nilhkeneunkque kuttoowonganh; neetaan wu-
noowau tahnoocheyeunkish, kah paſhoowayeu-
ongash, nunnuchegaane noowohkeean matche-
ſeonganh, neeaj akodchoo tah ſhinnumaat ut-
nquabean, nuſſeetaſh pomuhomoouash matche-
ſongane mſyut; noowohkeeamoonk wah-
teou muſcohke ahenagish, qut ut pogkenum-
oouoo pegaume keſukque ahumagiſh. Nunna-
nehquontamoonk woh nehquontam matcheſe-
ongash kah muſcohke ahenagish qut neanuk
wunnchegaoouoo; wunnumoowunk God, kah
keſukquaſh ahumagish. Nutt wee Lord, nunnuſ-
tohan wame pattuaatamoonganash ut nuttoddiet, wahe
ahtchaſh nagkeeanea. Nunnaatcheſeongash
neetaash ut ne kummeſuuk nutpoquoonkque wee-
chaue, wutch kuttaqqut, kah pajeh ayoue nuſ-
ſeeme nunnuhkeeanukque. Nunnan nohhog
nnuſhkeeanukque, qut anue noocheke nun-
ahkeeanukque, ut anoquabean, nunnagwa-
nnuatawe matcheſeonk nahen ourhannoo noo-
wunnuattamwuttoodtuaat. Nutch nuppoose-
ne neeanuk, kah matta nanguſſhamo noonnoon
uſſummoongash God, ut wutchnoowaonganit
kuhtoowunnoodtumuk. Newaj nogkeeanea ah-
ahoonanoe quhkeneat en Godor. Kah wut
Lord wutt wunchean neane tummuhhoowi, kah
neanuk kuſſuppe weeanchuwaonk, woh teanuk
nnuwakonganum kah nuttinnhkeeat en chic-
pehkonunk. Qut nahpe mat woh kuhquoh-
hoe kummoonanettoonk, yeu kuppoſeachoouun,
kah wh kuppoonne paine auraiuhkoianumoo-

Pſa. 119. 37 & 65.
Iſa. 6. 5.
Ro 3. 15, 16.
Gen. 6. 5.
Pſa. 10. 11.
Iſa. 6.
2 Sa. 6. 22.
2 Joh. 3. 20
Zac. 13. 1.
Jer. 10. 23

onk kowehqueumouoh wutche nunnuppoowo-
nukkoowonganun Christ, ahquontamah wame
nummatcheseongash. Wohwunnumah tohke-
kommue oshheonk Christ, ne quohomop a-
uskojantamoe wunnechanoh David, onk woh
wame nummatcheseongash amapattauash,
onk woh poskinauoash coweenohkeit, onk
woh adtahtauash ut wutanhikanit, onk woh
mat wonk naumcounash; nutakodchehikqun-
Ma 28 20 nat yeu ut muttaohket aiuh suppogkodchimit-
Joh 16. 13 kooaut ut muttaohkeene paomcouk. Kowahtoo
woi God, *Matta wesketomp woh aquinnupp-*
unoo wutta kuttagma negane axinnumauae ke-
we, wah quinuppeit, unne nikkummat kooneet-
2 Cor. 3. anatamwhenneen, anne oneau nen pinneau. We
16, 17. Lord wunneetupantamwahe uttenat neau anat-
Luk. 1. 14 neau. Kah neiteuan konehtoh God anne oneau.
Act 13. 25 weekontamwahe uttenat, neiteoh nututtan, toh
2 Tim. 2 anoowaan Lord ainnumah wunneetupanatam-
we ke-Nathauanitoom, ne quohomadt wame
pepenauadchee paieh wohkukquohik muttan-
Ke-Nathauanittoom pahkeeauitch nutah, kuttu-
skehteauitch nummatchekodtantamoongash
wunneetupantamwahteauitch nutah, Onk woh
neau *uttenat kah wunneetupantamwahe kenaw-*
wesuk kah wunneetupantamwahe keenaw-
wesuk kah wunneetupantamwahe keenaw-
*wesuk kah wunneetupantamwahe ke

pepenumadnheg. Nteg weinonaeheg Lord
Jehoh, kah kodtantogig uppeqhsaonk,
kah aſh pomantamoo yeu ut muttaphkeſe-
wit Noeſh, kenuchquenuwouh, wunneeupa- Mat 28 20
natamwe ke Nalhamitroom, neenuke ainkoi- Joh 16 13
antamwhaeich. Onk woh muſſippeg wunne
kutchpoe nummatcheſeongash, kah neyantam- 1 Cor. 3.
watchaae woh neech hahpoh nummatcheſe- 16. 17.
ongash. Onk woh nuttinenuhke ayeuuhkon- Luk. 1. 14.
nemash wame matcheſene qutchehuwongash. Act 13. 25.
kah ke Nalhamitroom nanaphaitch ut mo- 2 Tim. 3. 9.
ſquchamoo moeuwehkomonganit, kump-
haeich ut wuttinnoowonganae wunnamuhkut-
tonk, onk woh mat nuppunneſchtamoonn onk
woh nutjiſhoantamunash wame panneſeongash,
kah panneſe wutiumoonk, kah ke Nalhaman- Pſa. 31. 5.
noon nano mocheke woh wohwunnamunash
nukkuquash, kenuwe matcheſeongash ut
a kuttinnamatamunit, onk woh nutcoan ke-
hoantamwonteam wunnamuhkunenunk, kah Mat 15. 36
woh kowowachonauk mithehſeanish wunne ma- 2 Tim. 4. 8.
monganish wish anummeeanish. Ainkoiantam-
wunnahaeich kohkoantamwunnahaeich tap-
pocantamwaeich, waantamwaeich kahonkateganash Pſ. 118. 1,
wame ne nuchauhkeneanish, nanaywunnumun- 5.
antash ut qohhanganit God, kah kampha- 8.
tunnat nuppohmantamoonk, ut kuttapeacam- Pſ. 51. 15.
monganit. Neit nuppon aiuh pomantamoon woh
howetomish woi num-Manittoom, kah nuppoh- Pſ. 19. 14.
quohwulluaeneum.

Wonk woi Lord, kohpaetahae kuttabartan-
amoush, wutch wame wunnaanitruongash nish
matcoaqush ea nuhhogkat, wutche nukketea-
hogkon, kah wutch nuhhog, wutch yeu poma-

antamoonganit kah wutch ne paomoonk; nah-
naumne, *kowaskotowpash, kuppahnahtoonash nah-
pe Christ Jesus, kowchkomish kah kuttetupantam-
weeh nashpe kenashuanittom, kowaskaneh* wutch
ncoskenuuneat pajeh yeu kesukok, kuttabattan-
tamaush nuuanne, fineat kussohsumoohinneat,
wonk wutch nuppomantamoonk, nummoetu-
onk nuhhog koonk, kah nish noh murtaahke
monanereaonk: wutch kenanawunaonk wutch
nunnukquodtue. Kah newutche *kukkabattam*
P/112.128. *kesuk, wutch wtakaufoonk, kah nukkou wutch aswa-
finoonk*. Koowehquetumouth wunneetupantam-
wahtoush nutanwohhinoe kouconk, onk woh
Rev. 12.7. murogque ftrummunumun kuttinagoongash,
onk woh nummoohumwu nuhhog menchketeau-
un, onk woh tapenumoomoe anakaufin, onk
woh nutuffem wonanakaufoongash ut anaqua-
bean, nish kohquttunanish, teohkeon nompoo-
en. Kah, woi Lord, *ken kuttantwehdash Ifrael,*
marra kukkakeitchequoppo, afuh kukkakeitch kou-
con, nana chen wutch nunnukquodtut, onk woi
mat marcheetoe Angelfog, afuh wohketompaog
woh tapenumoohog noowoskhikquunnaout. Me-
chumunkos kouneetupanatamwe, Angelfog
Dan. 10.20. quonuppitcheetiich nuhhogkat, nanauchhi-
quunnaoont, *ntaukquoshomads ne qushtoqu kus-
sefuonk*. Noonamptam *kowaskuwe, ne wutch-
ikkomuk wutch wame neg pasabtasumukqueaong*
kuratoshish nuhhog, kah wame ne ahtou, ut ke-
nanawunnaongapit.

Kah nuppoonheau woi Lord kouoen, wutche
Christ monanumnen, kah attunnumeh ut kurat-
tamoonganit, kah tapeneanan woh ahikko nu-
fepe pomantam, wunne pomantamwahch

OOchiuing

Ne matta woh wonk kuppiahquttammwenuoo ut
ohkeit. Neit woh kuffontimoom kouskuttahkan Eph. 5. 16.
kenukqut, kah woh noowan, kooneetum kone- Luk. 16. 2.
teeh, nuttinninneum, petuttuteash en cowweekon- Mat. 25.
soongane kuffontimoom. 24.

Wunonkeoonk nahen kouean, neit yeuh natwontash.

1. NEwutche kukkesukodtumash, whogke- Pſ. 90. 16
tamunash, yeuyeu maiuh paſuk maht- Job. 14. 5
teau. Kah ken paſuk keſuk kuttoſuhkom
nowohkunquaiyeum.

2. Chepapih aſq kakouohp, natwontash ut
kenahhur, teagwe ne woh mehquontamuk, ke-
seum, aſuh kenoosam aſuh kunogkeeam yeu ke-
tiok anne onk ne negonne wahteauohp, kah
nenahheowae auwohteash.

3. Wannanne natwontash ut toh an matchene-
tesit God aſuh woskeeomp, kah teagwe wun-
negik magkoonamun. Kah ahohpah kuhhog
wuch yeuh na neeiwe, wunneuseas, tohſum-
ouh God. Ogquoptash wunteomuk ne keſukok
kesadt toh hen wanneſean.

4. Wai kenoosumwesuonk, aſuh wai kak-
auchhteoonk, toh hen mine matcheſean.
Chippinnohkon kouen no pajeh appsiesuk-
quinnoe wunohkonash God ut Christ ut, ſam-
pooun kummatcheſeonk, kah menuhke wutche-

peantamun ahquonamuaadtu, wutch kenoo-
poowonukoowonganun Christ. Kah menohtu-
teamun kuttah ut Christur, mat wonk woh ku-
uffen. Yeu unnchteauan konompagunum-
onk ut Christ ut asenohkogith, kutoggunte pi-
wunnompanumwont ut wussittamwae keiuk-
odtut.

4. Penoowanumadt howan ne kesukok, we-
yonkeeu ut kummaquttamwongunk. Koowan-
matramwutteahaonk unnukquean kummatche-
tonae, segogoath kummatchetoulonk, kah ne-
nompassum kutahquontamunkaunat, matta-
hikqueas, kod wunohteagk, kekeneog, qut onk
wurch kuttahhut ahquontamau, *Mat.* 5. 22. qu
anoowauwullumkon kunhog, newutche ke
tashpe neese pitch kummatchetonne God. Ye
gonae, kukkod amamum wuttogkodtu-
wutch wunnatcheganit, onatun mat tampe
uffegk, kah koowutu annootaonk nutcaine.
Ephes. kummatchetonae kukkontumun wutch
Ro. 12. 10. nnaeumoh, ah kuhot, timoh nanoorainea
hat kutrapeantumoo annootaon, newutche ah
tae sasamatahwhadt kunhog, woh kutoggunt
uffen; annootaadt kummaewont, woh ko
sanme pitch, newutche wutchayeunno Go
annootaonk, kah wutchayeunno kunhogkat
quontamunat.

Kah wauwahh kummaahche ahquonat, mam
nashpe kuppeantamwaeaadtont onk God wu
wutahquontamau ummatche uffeonk, kah wu
conejohtamunwaheuh. Kah wunohteahch
kooncheagonat, wunneeme, kah weekonta
Matt. 5. 44. we uffeh. Newutche noh wunne unnchcon
ummatwohoh, wahunaau wuhhogkuh conec-

shaninnga

mahmuneat God. Kah wutookquttunk weeyoh-teau Godut wohoh.

5. Kouchkon wussikkitteaheonat sesegenam-dekeyaus. Qut enatuhthaske menuhketeau-unat kuhhog, wunnauhkuhmeat. Tapuk-tooconk menehketeaumo muhhog, kah woh-wohtamoonk, wussaudle kouconk; kuppissah, hoowoneo wohwohtamoonk, kah wunnoqqheau muhhogkuh.

6. Nehtoonash monaog kouoog, kah nutta wonk tatoohkoog no pasch nashpe majish unk-quenenuhque monopuhpeg toohkehettit ut unohkute kesukodtur. Nohsequamoe kait kah nohhiu wiyethe kouoomau kah tohkenau Christ ut, kah wunne konoana, majish kuhhog ut wutu-mantagan God, paquttean. Neit sepish, kah nutta mat, nauwonash papaume unantup-konoonk God, kah nehenwonche kuttunantup-gussoonk. Kah yeush woh, koosukkuhhun-tash ut kautahtur, yeush nashpe natwontam-quanash.

Sekatash Chapter, ne ut kuhkootomaquunun-ut muhtompog. Kah ne mahche yuteau, appe-sentoash tahtuoth kenuchegash, kusketus-quash, kah kuttah en Godus kenukque koohue, ut kwelnongamit Jesus Christ wunnaumoonk kah peantamau.

1. Sampoh kummatch/engash, nehsuog nish ussuash nekesuk.

2. Mahche peantamau God watche Jesus Christ-ut, wah kutahquonantamoongash, yeah wunna kum-matchesongash.

3. Matche peantash Nashpe-ut, ont wah kutahtu-

4. Tshattantamun God wutch wame kmattantamwongash: kah nish ne kesukok attummantash.

5. Peantamun God kenantowwunkquanat yeu nohkoe, kah kutantohsumuk.

6. Peantam wutash nummotwehkemongash God, kah nantantwehee, kah nohtompeantogig, kah wame mahche peantogig, kah wame asquam peantogig.

Kah yeu woh kutusse nash yeush nashpe kutcowongash ash ne atup yeush.

Psal. 139. 23. & 145 18.

WOhmineteae God, kah womoantoe Noolit kukquinnap, kohkom nutappin, kah kenutchi nashpishamonk, & nutnohkenk, kuppesukqu wame neg shunwutchee ayoquttukquttaiyg; Neu kuttummunge matcheseean kcowchequenumouth mominneteae mominneash. Eu mominneash kon, newutche neewi nominkewevukqus, nuweetup at matchesewgash, nutakoj

Psal 41.5. Heb.29.6 Isa.15 18.

tahhiuttantat uskesukquash kesukqut, newutche nummachee matchinetocoh kesuk, kah at wequahteau, newutche, woj Lord, nuppanneeh ahmunash wame kittinnantamwongash, kah kussamwi kahkeantash. kah mitta wehe neechummwesue, quechekewe mominnish nummatcheseem, nuttayeuuhkontam neewohwohtamoonk, kah Nashauanuttoe wogkouitteahoonk. Nunneechummwehtah neewaammatramwutteahonk, nummooth

Eph 4.30.

wowetupanatamwe Kuttabuxuittom, noh nashpe kussealbing kenetbing ye pahquohwhunittoe kesukodtut. Kutannooteamup nukkereahogkou kah nohhogs ne woh Tenpleeuo uttoh woh apit wuweetupanatamwe Noshamish, quttneu nishkeneunkque

Nawontamoonganash sepsinan.

MEhquontash neane poskinadt kuhhog, kesuked peyomoo na adt pish poskinunnumuk wame muttaohke kuttaiheash. Nuroggushe anwohteamun muttaohke aunmaumachienonash onatuh piahquttumwenuit, kah moo noonompaginninumun. Newaj ash ahtauat wattamwe kah pabalitanumwae anwohteash. *Luk.16.2. Mat.22.42*

2. Woshwunnumaa kutappin, mehquontash kooweenohke ne wutappin Christ. Newutche Christ seepsumont conectupanatamwe wuhhogkuh anwohsinonat, nishoo kesukquai, kah nishwaash nukkonash, ut weenohkeit, wunneetupanamwahe, kah onatuh kussoppussumun weenohke, wutch wuhhogkauh conectupanatamomoh, ne adt anwohsinuaat, no pajch omohtue mohtompanit. Wunnamptogig nuppeheuit, ne webe wekikkouconk, weenohke wutappin Christ, uttoh adr wunohteae seepsinhettit wuhhogkau no pajch weekontamwe omohtue mohtompog. *Joh.19.13 Mat.12.40 1 Tbe.4.14 Isai.57.1. Isa.26.19.*

Wunnogquonohwhodt kuhhog ut apianeat, mehquontash ohtue pish kenuhkinnk ut weenohket, kah mehquontash kuttictuppaskinattesoonk nashpe kouconk mehquontash nuppoosonk, toohhaas mehquontash kuromohkuonk, kah seepsinan kutappainean, og koowath Davidut, nunseepsem kah wunohteae nukkonem, newutche webe ka wor Lord koonyeuhheh. *Psal.4.8.*

Peantamoe woshwunnuman kuttah nish noh nompoyuoo, kah peantamoe yeanihnumanash

dax

nish noh nuhkon, nashpe wuttinnoowaonk God, kah peantamoonk, tatuppeyeue lockut kah poquoshittikquohtunk, kukkutche wowussum God yeu kesukok, kenagwutteanum ne kesukok ut qushatonganit God, kah koowohkukquoshitteatun ne kesukok ut ukkutrummontcaanittootonganit God, neit pahke wahteaush, God pish koonanumuk tisohke pomantamun; kah asenohkogish pish koowekikkouem, ut kowhuppitenit.

Yeu wehque papaume nish noh wosketomp ut-Christiane pomushaonk asekesukokish kah asenohkagish. Yeuyeu papaume ut-Christiane pomushaonk ut wutteateashyeuonganit.

Natwontamoongash papaume Wetinoume Manitowompoonk.

1. GOd nanawunnumwuhkqueas teuhuneonk, matta wamartinno kenwehs koowowussumonat God, que neg wame ayawappehtunkqueog, wôh koweechie usseaheonau, *Abraham* yeu aseit, God ne wutesh taphikqunah, onk woh mo wuradeantauoh uppagkodtantamoonk, newurche God neowop; *Nuwus* Abraham, *pish aanoaa, wunnumoh kah petasshinaset ashukque naum; onk woh nanawehteang nummayash Lord, ussenat sampwae, kah wuhsittumook, onk Lord woh uppauttuhsh* Abraham, *ut quashoonip.* Kah *Abraham* nishwe pasukoosoh

Gen. 18. 17, 19.

Gen. 14. 4

kah

kah nabo ſhwoſuk wuttinninneumoh, yeug neg catechiſchkeomukkuppanneg, ut wekit, nashpe neg wutannôſuonganoo pohquohwhunau Lotoh wutch unimiſhinohkonukqunat ummatwomoh. Kah peantamwae wuttoonatamwae *Joſhua* chiadchekeyeuau, tohneit wame Iſrael amachettit wutch peantamauonat Godoh. Qut onch nen, kah neek weechinninneumohkeg, piſh wowuſſumaog God. Kah God nagum nehenwonche anaqoteamoo wame waeckittogeg, onk woh kuhkootomauaog weechinninneumukqueheetticheh ut wuttinnoowaonganit, kah woh tannenegkheoog, ut quihaonganit God. *Yeuſh kuttowantash nish anamuonſh yeu keſukok piſh obtauſh kuttabbut, kah piſh yeyaaeh kukkodtadtaunnash ut kunnukkiyeumut, kah piſh kukkeketookontaamnash appeau kekit, pomuhan mayut, ſeepſinan, kah onohkeau, &c. Quſh Jehovah kum-Manittoonk kah wuſſum.* *Joſh.* 24. 15. *Deut.* 6. 7. *David* ne wuttin wunnohtinah wek, onk na *matta no wunnonkohteaenin wutappeindi, ut wodt peantogig.* Peantamwae *Heſtir* kuhkootomauau wunnunkiquamoh, mat meetuc peantamoe wowuſſumauonat God. Kah menehkheonat kutteashiyeuoonk zeeſouſue peantamunat, negonnee womaus neg ſampwutteahae peantogig. Kah ne waantamtweuſſeonic negonne, newurche God moocheke wuttantam wuttanakauſuongash ſampwutteahae kittinneum. *Pſa* 102. 6 *Heſt* 4. 16.

Laban nuumup *God nonaqunnuk wutch Jakob*: *Paippur* nuumup, *God nunnantamup wame ut* Joſeph *aſeit.* Kah mat Moſsehuwae *Joſeph* kohhagkinit, noh kuppohhagkinnuadtuumup, *God wantatam wame ut aſeit Joſeph*: kah neesh ahtuhhomp wame ut wunnutcheganit *Joſeph.* *Gen* 30. 27 & 39. 3. & 39. 22, 23.

Nahohtoeu

Nahohtoeu, noh ſampwutteahae peantamaonk God, noh piſh ſampwutteahae kootiainneumun.

2. Niſh noh *nanaunuk weetu*, yeu in kuhkootomauont kah nanawunont wunneechanoh kah wuttinninneumoh, ut quſhaonganit God, neit moeuwchkomunk woh numwabin Sabboth woh wunne nanawehteauun, kah wuttableum Lord woh numwabin, kah woh menuhke nootamwog wuttinnowaonk God kuhkootomoadtimuk. Ne woh unat wutteaſoonneau kogkeeſippamwutcheg, nanwunoodſquauitcheg, ſeſegeneogig mamanauwoontogig peantamoonk. Matta woh penuinitteog, kah tahnooche aſuh iſkauanittue petukkonjitteog, woh mo kommootowaenuunoh, kah nuſhehteaenuunoh.

Qut woi kuttummunk, monaog webe ogque auwohteaog wuttinneumoh puppinahimwue, muhhogkoe wuttinneumuhkunkhettit, matta tohheatupantamoog keteahogkou wuttinneumuhkauont Mattannitoash. Monaog aiuſkoaeu neowaog ſiogkod nameheonat paſuk pabahtanumwe kah wunneetou wuttinneumin. Qut newaj yeu nnag, wuſſontimominneunk matcheetoog, kah matta ukkuhkootomauouh wunne uſſenat; wunneetue wuſſontimominneunk wunneetoowaheaog wuttinneuminneunk, ne woh prooyeuin naſhpe *David*, *Abraham*, *Joſhua*, *Corselius*, &c. neg peantamwaenue wuſſontimominneunk, kah neg kuhkootomauaog wuttinneumoouh peantamunat, nag wuſſontimominneumuh, wuttinninneumuhkauoog God.

Monaog kodtantamwog ummoochekinunneasoont: qut *nompoaeu omobkebettit*, *cheke kowebettit*

OOchuninah nuttah wutch womantamunat muttaok, kah muttaohke tahnoocheyeuoogish: kah nano kootne aninnumah *kesukque pomantamunat*; ne wunanakausuonk ne adt kutchehteauan nuttahhut, nano moocheke pannuppeteaush asekesukokish, wurch koweseuongane sohsumoonganit, kah wutch nukketeahogkounne wadchanittuonk.

Lord wunnantash wame Moeuwehkomongash, kah wame Nananuwacheg, wame Nohtompeantogig, kah wame mahche peantogig, kah wame asquam peantogig. Woi Lord tapeh wame kummissinninneumog, wame mamatchinacheg, wame neg onkuppunneateahoncheg. Woi kesukque noothun kenuppahteoush uppe- *Rev.6.10.*
yaonk nul-Lordumun Jesus Christ: nagwutteae *& 12.20.*
nehquontamwaheh nunnuppoonk, kah nunompagianumoonk ut anaquabean, aninnumah quinnuppekompanae asuhkauonat Christ yeu ut pomantamoonganit, onk woh noweetomau *Mat 19.21*
Christ ut wutomohkinnoonganoo sampweseeheg, yeu pomantamoonk mahthunk. Yeush *Luk 14.14*
monanteaongash, kah wame onkatoganash nish wahteauunish nukquenauhikqunash aninnumah woi kesukque noothun wutche Jesus Christ; Nuppohquohwussuneneum. Amen.

Onkatuk

Onkatuk tiohqui wannukoe peantamoonk.

Isa 22.61. *&* 7.47. *&* 18.14. *&* 15.2. *Psal* 133 80 *Mat* 11.28 *Ezek.* 18. 21,22 *&* 6

VVOi michemappue God, kah kesukque Noosh, kummahche kuhkootomah, kah kuppahkontamwaheh nashpe wunaunchemookae quoshaumuaongash, kah nashpe wutruhshaongash *Peter*, *Magdalen*, *Publican*, *Metompooshaeun*, kah monaog onkatogig aiuskojantogig; wissi kukiteamonteanitteaonk, teantuk kutahquontamau mogkee matcheseehegnag tohkekoowanahettit matcheseonk, kah aiuskojantamwutteahae quinnappehettit, tauuohettit wutch ummatcheseonganoash, kah nanompanwahettit wutch kutahquontauiuonk.

Psal. 114.7. *Deut.* 27.26. Newaj nuttah matta kushpamoog, tokonogque monatash nannishkeneunkque usseongash, nish nashpe panneusseham kuttinnaumatuongash, kah nuttummhouam kummatanitteaonk, ne wohwaj rogkomadt nuhhog mahchinnaongash, kah

Gal. 3.10. *Jam* 2.24. nukketeahogkou chepishaongash, kah neonewosuonk kehkontamunat, kah nummaumachinash

Mal. 3.6. wannehteauunat. Nussampooam woi mona-

Col. 2. 12. neteae num-Manittoom, webe waj kummonaneteaonk asquam uskomehheumuk. Newutche

Mat 3. 17. *Psal.* 25.7. *&* 28.4. neane nehenwonche kummonaneteaonk togkogkinnumwahro kenutch wutch nuttogkomukqunnat, kenanumpassumoush wutche Jesus

Hos. 14.2. *Isa.* 1. 16, 18. Christ noh taphikquean, ash pummeu wohquanumoh, kah ahque unnehheh neaunak nuttumhouaongash. Woi nanouwe pannuppe ahquontamah wame nummatcheseongash, pahtippaneh

pannch naſhpe miſhoadtue wuſqueheonk Chriſt
ne ſokquoſhunkup wutche nen. Noh wehe po- *Mar.9.12*
naſkehtuaenin, kah oſoqheonk ne webeyeue *1 Joh1.17*
maſkit, ne woh neetſkehteunk nukketeahogko- *Joh3.14.*
unne mahchinaonk, kah noh wunnamuhkute-
yeue braſs aſkoak, ne woh amaunuk tonk-
quoſhkehtue matcheſeonk, ne ſogkepwout kut-
tummunge nukketeahogkonoh. Apinnumah *Gal.4.7.*
kaneetupanatamwe Nathauaniitteam, ne woh
pohkontamwahikqueh neenaumonukonitte-
onk, woh menehketeaomoo neenamptamoonk,
woh miſhehteaomoo nutaiuſkojantamoonk,
woh wequaiyeuhteau neewohwohtamoonk, woh
pahketeaomoo nuttah, woh ſampwutteaomoo
nukkodtantamoongaſh, woh papaanuppe nee-
netupanatamwahik, *onk woh manuſſe nuhhog* *1 The.5.23*
nukketeahogkou, kah nunnaſhaonk, mat auskontue
wadchaneeog pasch wuſſohſumee peyaonganit
Chriſt.

Wenk-woi Lord kuttabattantamouſh kena-
auehhuonk ne quinaikeſukod, wutch wame
nnuukquodtut, tokonoggue monar nummat-
cheiongaſh, kah nammatcherummuhhonsong-
ah, Lord wadchaneh yeu nohkog, wutch miſh- *1Pet.5.8.*
ontoaae qunnononut, noh kefukodae kah nuk-
konae, kodtantog nuſſokshanukqunnat. Lord
aukuhwhekoneh yeu nohkog, wadchaneh wutch
qutchehuwaonganit, kummonaneteaonk og-
qunneganehitch wutch wutiſhkauoſuonk Mat-
tanit.

Newaj ahtuhſhin nuhhog en kenutcheganit, *Pſal13.5.*
Lord unnaaumuhkon Mattanit aſuh matcheteoog
neewoſkhikqunnaoont yeu nohkog. Kah koue-
on aſuh paquſſeon pomantamom aſuh nuppom,
woh

woh nen kuttaiheh. Lord wunaantaſh mamuſſe kummoeuwehkomonk, wame Magiſtratſuog, kah nananuwacheg, kah nohtompeantrogig, wame mahche peantrogig, kah wame aſquam peantrogig,

Tapeh neg mahchinacheg, kah onkapunnateahoncheg woi Lord wunneetupantamwaheh onk woh noowaantamwe penompaon. Onk nuttah woh ogque quagwoſhwunnumun Lampur, nashpe wunnampramoe pummee, kah wunnanakauſoae wequai, noguſhkauonar Lord Jeſus, nukketeahogkounne womonog weeeentamwaenin, ut nahohtoeu ſohſumoe uppeyonar. Yeuh wame aninnumah woi keſukque Noowaſh wutche Jeſus Chriſt nuppohquohwuſſuzeneem. Amen.

Mat 25. 2.

Neit Noowaſh.

Kukkitteamontzanitteaonk woi Lord Jeſu Chriſt, kowomoazuonk woi keſukque Noowaſh, kowetomuonk woi Nashauanit weetomohyeu nohteg, ut zattabbat, eicheme. Amen.

Neit quttianatamwe neepaaſh watch kumpeſittukquſſunumar kah amaumunan kuthogkounaſh natwonraſh.

Nee

kittit, wuttanwutteabae meechwog, aut tahnochechem kuttunima Lord ayik weetu, tahnotanakaukog. God yeu ummenuhkehteoun kuhkoowaonk pish sekesun nummuquantamoonk, ut wutteaabiyeongazit neh matta peantamunkokeh: nux, God pish tooquunun matcheetoob. kah pish ukkodtinnub, watch wuttahennakkumut, kah pish uppobquodchaukinub wutch obkeit, &c. nux, matcheseongash nowwobtag, pish menadtanwabean obkeob nish nob cuttitob. Peantamauwaonk God wunne weekikauau howatte, kah wunneechauoopoh peantamauahettit, neit nag pish ohtoog oshkoouh commattuonk; samawseaen pish nompenum obke, kah na pish ummicheme ayin.

Kodtantaman, woh God, koweetomuk kah kenasumuk, neit mahche keme peantaman, pish noh mohtompoog nehkom neadtashinnean. Kah negonne ogkeash Chapter, asish nag ogkeetomwah. Nag kuhkooroman wutch ne Chpterut, neit quttiantamoe wame appeserukquttunhettit, yeu unne peantamook.

P/127 1,2
Jer 10. 25
Isa. 52. 5.
Gen 15. 16
Lev 18. 15
Ps. 37. 19

Nompoae wuttaeabiyeue peantamoonk.

VVOi Lord um Maniteonun, kesukque Neeshun, keu webe kukkeyeuh kesuk kah ohke, kah nish noh ceeg na ohtag: Nuttampeodtaun matta nuttapenumun neepaunneet ut atisquabean, newutche moochetoutash nummatcheseongash, nish yeuuhkemuue usseh cawonish kesuk ut anaquabean: Nuttaeetimun ut matcheseenat, kah aseke kuk-

okish nuppohtenenumuaash kuttinaumatuongash, nuppanesenumunum noswohwohtanoonk kah ncowaasumatamwunumun eatuonk. Tonkonogque nowaneenum kukkenuwongash, kutamache nauoohtinnish nashpe ohtenonk Jesus Christ, kuttaphimun nashpe ke-Namantacoom, kah kenectupantamwunumun, qut ohtenumatache unuchenumun. Kah unuchenog nenumat nutamunoaongash, kah neash wemog, wohtuo teag, nuppaiookoonu, webe ahotuonk yeu ut nuttaoaver. Kah awakomantamuk chepiohkomukqut. Qut wo Lot, nowechtamunat kutannocteanoonk, kah pabamatamunat matwobkukquohtinnene kukkenenonk teantteaonk ut Jesus Christ, neenawun kuttamuntaqque kuttanenenog, nowenenteantamun wutch tampwe ukque kukkenenoe kuttaquonk, kah uttuohtomun ea kukkenenenonk nittear appuonganit. Uttah adt kummonenteaonk quohtaue anquohtaune unoque nashcheongash, wutche Jesus Christ. Wutch nummonenteahunonat kutahohpae nanompassumunumun ahquonamaiinnean wame nummatcheseongash kah nuppanneseongash, onk wame nummatcheongash, wutch necessa kutchaubukkue, kah wonk ushuwae marcheseongash, wah anuppadinash, nashpe mishoadue oshkonesLord, Jesus Christ, noh mawoskuwae Lamb, noh nppukup anumunat nummatche kuttacheseongash. Wojeskenue Nooshun ogquontamachkon nummatcheseongash, ahkomuue neepanumkuhsee ut wussinumongash, kaumatue matanumonk ahque, mahkukkongquei, ne pahke nummuhhouwae kah

Kah newutche noowomoo kuttunnoowaonk, na-
muscheg, hohchuwontogig, penuanitteacheg,
kogkeesippamwennog, kah neonuttcheg, mar-
cheecheg matta pish petutteauoog kesukque
ahpotamoonganit, koowehquetamauunumun
Jokin Nashuanittoe koonectupanatamoonk
en nuttahhunnonut, ne woh nashpe naumog
nishkeneunkquok ut nummatcheseganit, onk
woh nish nutjishantamunannash. Kah woh
nano moocheke nuppomantamumun, ut wuske
penantamoonganit, onk woh noowomonomun
God kah woh nano nunnoswehtamumun ku-
nnoowaonk kah wame kuttinnatamatuongan-
ash. Kah yeuyeu woi Lord kuttabattantamau-
unumun wutch wame kummonaneteaongash,
womausue kuppepenamoonk, kukkezhimun,
nummanowhimun, koowehkomimun, kutah-
montamaumun, koonectupantamwahimun na-
wutchu, kah kutannoosuwahimun sohsumoonk
nashpe Jesus Christ, kah wonk kuttabattantam-
auunumun wutch wame kummonaneteaongash
yeuy murtaohkit, noonohteaonk, nummeetsu-
ongash nuttogkeoongash. Nahnaunne kutta-
buttantamauunumun kuppaudtiinnean kuttin-
noowaonk, kah wunaunchemookaonk papaume
Jesus Christ. Kah yeu koowehque wohqua-
numaneau, kah kittinnumaiimun ahquompi
utch adt woh nutainskeiantamog.

Koowawseeumununmun wutch wame kum-
monaneteaongash yeu nohkeg, koowadchanim-
un wutch muhhogkoe nunnukquodtut, kuppa-
soomun yeu mohtompog, koowehquetumau-
unumun wadchainnean, kah sampwhafinnean.
Wunaunnunnean sohhamog kah petutteaog.

Ogquuneg onoonkauunnean wutch ukquttchhuongash Mattannit. Wunneetooe kut-Angelsumog nanauwahikqutteuh ut wame nummayut Kutahtuhhinumun neenawun kah wame wadchiiitcheg nuhhogkanonur, yeu aphettit, asuh utroh aphettit. Nanawehinnean yeu kesukok wutch wame matcheseonganit, nahnaume wutch nehenwonche nukkone nummatcheseongash. Askuhwhofuonk ponsh ut nussissetoone squontamut, onk woh mat nummatcheseumun nashpe neenannonash. Manunnissuwutteahaonk kah kohkonantamwutteahaonk ahinnumaiinnean, kah wame onkatoganash Nashauanjitoe wunnterupanatamoongash, nish quenahikqueag'sh, onk woh wunneerupanatamwutteahae kah sampwutteahae kootinninneumuhkanunumun. Kah newutche wame nutanakaufoongash rahnoocheyeuoash, matta wunnanittamoan, Lord wunnanuminnean wame ut nutanakaufoonganehtu, sampwutteush nunnutchegane anakaufuonk, kah wunnegenitch nunnutchegane anakaufuonk. Onashauehtainneau wame nish woi kesukque noosh un wahteanuash, nukque nahikqunnanonash, wutch nukketeahogkonnun, kah wutch nuhhogkan. Woi aninnamaiinnean ne in pannupshonat yeu tiohqui pomantamoe pomuhaonk, onk woh mat nuttahhqunnonash mosogquemunoash yeu muttaohke weenauweetuonganit, qut woh tiukketeahogkonnunnonog kodtantamwog appinneat ut kesukque kutassotamoonganit.

Woi Lord wunnantash wame moeuwehkonongash, kah wame mahche peantogig, kah wame asquam peantamogig. Wunnanum wame

Magistratsuog

Magittrasuog, kah wame mananuacheg, kah nohtompeantogig, kah wame wunnekuhkoo-tomwehsuacheg. Nanawun nunnanuacheg onk woh nag kenanaumnukquog wunohteae kah sampweseae peantamauonat God. Wonk woi Lord tapeh wame neemattinuonog neg nukquunumsvutcheg, kah mamachinacheg, kah nahnuame nag wodramantramwuttean-cheg wutch ummatchesongash, nag wahteau-hettich nish noh paekippashit cosqheonk Christ monaneteae kah ahquontamae kekettookauau ai-uksiantamae quaskenitcheh. Wonk woi Lord tapeh neg wohkhitcheg wutche kowesuonk, wuttumme tepe pautogquehkon, mishanantam-sconk kenoochanog, kah wussamme wunnan-nohkonantum matwosuunnonog. Manunne-hean keneechanoh, kah monaneteae nohquoh-whunuh, wutch kussohsumoohgantt

Wunneetupanatamwahinnean mehquontam-uaut nuppoonk, quoshoe ahnnumaihnneu ai-uksoantamoe wunnampramoonk, onatuh wes-sentamwae hogkoonash wehkomukquoog watch yeu matcheseae mittaohket kah ah yeu apeng woh pussohsumoonumun, kah mahche nupposhkun Angelumog woh kussagkonagun-uqquog kesukqut, na ut michemt kukkeitasso-monk uhumunumunsh. Menuhketeash nup-peantamoongonuv, nashpe ne peantamoonk ne kuhkoonumukquoog Christ.

Noohun kesukqut, &c.

Mahche peantamohtit ut meetshettich, kah neit

monchehettoh nish noh paſuk yt wutayeuonganit, mukkeſog ſchoolahettich wutinneuminneunk en wutanak aufoogonash

Manitowompae assoowash meetſhettit kah utton woh an Chriſtianog meetſhettit.

ASquam meetſog, yeuth papaume natwontash onk woh kutanonnutpeahae kummehquontam cohhoowae owonoaufuonk God quoſhauwehtog meetſhongath.

Ahquontash kodtappoonk ogquenehquontash kodtappoonk ne mahchimonk nuſſogquoonkquodn ne mahchimonk nuſſogquoſhimoonk nigut matta kohkomonash, nish kutanahchipukqun, newaj meechimonk kah wutantamoonk ogquetchunkquodnumaſhinaeu ne God kohqutmis meetſhettuyeu mahchitaeu. Newaj kuttiſh kah wutantash meneh kowunnat mochuhtumoonk, kah qutta wetkogquonnawwat keyauſue matſhuhkodtantamoonggath. Matſiſh onk woh kuppomantam, qut pomantamohkon webe wutch meetſuonk. Manehhichenin noh an wunneetus, onk noh webe nomwohtunk. Matta ne unneu miſhananumukquodunno, wuttinneutinhkauſuonk, onk ne,

woſkeetomp

wsheecomp[illegible] wunnanawmuhkonanumpat yeche
wunoghkusin. Apostle hennau nch nenumo-
chch, wannanitchinnumnoghtus, Phil. 3. 19.
newus wohahlunoghat, neabenoot wyuttinco- Ezek. 23.
mank God, onkabgehannaehkonkunkoh Gal. 18.
ishinne nanwuchanun noocyanit, Heb. 2. 18.
1 King. 17. 12. webe ivtetsegish auoogque-
sunkquttinum puppinashinwut; qui wussau-
hemweg, kah kogkee sippamweg, kah nun-
nukamog, neia nuanne nishkeneunkquttum-
mun puppinashinwog.

Natwontash wame mewhkesin, God noh kez- Heb 12. 31
hum, wame yeuh wutch paanaebekiuit- Nat- Dsa. 145.
wutash, ohweenauwettue waantamonk, noh 15, 16.
kohkommoonat ahonnanne oasuoh quinsup-
pe wame nuttaohkin. Kah uppomantamwa- Mat. 5. 14
tash, ne anne waantamoogantog ont wame 45. &c.
kesuque Angelsog, kah Natwontash, ohwe- Act 14. 17
nauttuonk, noh kohkommoonas unnauwau-
ohtun.

Natwontash, uttohdtashe chippishettit,
ne nashtuhog wutch kussohkommoonitteonk,
pukkesog, puppinashinwog, namohsog, kah
waantamwe uttquoshwehtamoonk God yeuh
uppudtinash, ut kuttahleumun. Kah nuppode
uaineg sohkommoonauomoo nappanantatta-
onk.

Natwontash, wame yeuh meetsongassit ut
kuttahleumut, wauwomoash God wimmohtinan
kummunnuashik; newutche noohenukon God
nashpeuk tragwe nishkeneunkquttekeeoonk
yeuh ahanehtamuhat peantamweseongash, nash
peantogig.

5. Natwontash, Jesus Christ nussootinumun
M 4 meetit,

meetſit, nagwutteae negonne: tabattantamanop God, kah wutche peantam wunnanittuonk, kah mahche meetchik maumachiſh conontque
Luk. 16. meetſuonk, kercohomop, newutche ne wutan-
Mat 14. 12 neoteamoconk God, *meetſean kah wameqwean, neit*
& 13. 36. *tabattantaman Jehovah kum-Manittoom.* Ne nan
Mar. 6. 41 *quoſhodtunnwaenog*, kah wame waantamwog
& 13. 6. wutuſſeneau, newutche *miſſuninnuog matta meet-*
Luk. 24. *ſeog ut ummiſhadtuppoonganoout, ne pajeh* Samuel
Joh. 5. 11. *uppeyenat, onanittamunat ummeetſuonganoo*, kah
Mat 25. 3. *Joel* unnau ummiſſinninneumoh God *piſh kum-*
Deu. 8. 16. *meetſinnwo kah piſh kutapenamwo kah piſh kuwa-*
1 Sa. 9. 13. *wuſſittumunnwo ewetſuonk kum Manittoonwo.* Yet nan
Joel 2. 26. wonk wutuſſeneau Apoſtleſog, newutche *Paul* ut
Act 27. 35 kultoonegqut, tabattantamup ut anaquahhenit wame miſſoninnuog aſquam meeſehetit. Ne-wutche ken aſuhkau koonegtupanatamwe kuſſon-timom, kah ne adtahſhik wunneuſhuaongaſh, neg negonuhkonkqueaneg. Pagwodche kutakod peantamunat meetſean, qut akodchuhkon ne nan uſſenat ut aſeup Chriſt. Qut teaogke akodchiſh nasahke mukkoonaman ne Chriſtiane uſhuwonk
Joh. 9. & 11. 6. Kah wunnaumonuh God nelo tabattantamuoot oshoſh wutch Barley penukquonunk, kah apwoſae namos, uttoh woh kuttin tabattantamuon God, noh aninnumunquean ne tabtan wunne meetſuonk? monaog wunne Chriſtianſog woh weekitteamwog kuſſequtteunkash? nanneukonuinkoh wauſſumoncheg ut ummiſhadtuppoonganoout, wowuſſumaog uppannoowae
Dan 5. 1, 4 Manittoomooh, ne waj ne wutakodchuonk Chriſtian, meetſit, mat wowuſſumunk God eh, noh pamontamwahikqueog, mamoncheahikqueog.
Act 17. 28 ne, kah teaog wunneahikqueog.

6. Neh-

6. Mehquontash, kuhhog noh sohkomcounadt, (mat kowahteauco uttoh an teanuk) *ne pish unmowhouh. ahquaeg, unnadt annoonk ken Nosh, kah ok, ken nokas, kah neetompas.* *Job* 17.4. Ps.69.22.

7. Natwontash *monaog wattablum wppohannuw:* newaj nashpe cossumepoonk kah kogkeeuppenoonk nuffiau wuhhogkuh. Yeuoh ahpeh mochekinneonteau onk neit kogkodtek. Wonk nashpe matantteoonk nummeetuonk kah nish noh onas nissikeeuhkquodt ut nuhhogkanonut, ap pajeh wowanantamuk nashpe wutteinnowaonk God, & peantamoonk, & wonk woskeompanta webe nashpe pomantam petukquinneg, qut nashpe wuttinnowaonk God, kah conassitaonk, ne ahettamuk petukquinnegane anwohhu. Yeush waj, ahque nummatuppek meetinneat no pajeh peantamog, kah askeam ohohkeog tabattantamok God. Wamepoo, qut ahque wussamepook, kah mehquantumook kah mehquanquttook Christiane keemattooog, neg matta wamepoogig, qut kodtuppeoog, kah quenauhikquog ne ashquteaman. *Gen.*4.17. *2 Tim* 3.4, 5. *Mat* 4.4. *Le.*26.26. *Eze* 4.28. *Gen.*26. *1Sa.*9 13. *Mat*14.19 *Lu.*24 30. *1Co.*10 16 *Rom*14.6. *1The* 5.18 *Ecc* 10.17 *Lu.*21.34. *Ecc.*31.30 *Neh.*5.17. *Amos*6.6.

Yeuhoh natwontaman, quttianumwu tahshinush kenutchegash, kuskeshkquash kah kuttah ea Godut, noh kesteunk kah assamut nishi noh waussinne, kah yeu in peantaman. Sam9.13. Mat14 19

Asquam

Nquam wetesse pomantamoonk.

WOi kittéamonteanitteae God, kah
wompaatue Noeshun, noh assam-
oe nish noh pomantamwae oasinne neg ompa-
tiskeg Manitoe kukquoshauwehtunnonk, ko-
nehqueuwaunsuyumun, wunnaeash yeush po-
pamaish anquahoog. Pomantamwahunae
menukkeiuonk aqinnumun, nohnish weh aut-
nashpe pomantamunash. Kah wunneetupa-
tamwahunnean kahchinhoneanne kah sabattan
tamoe actummunnonat, wutch kenutchegash
kah nashpe menukkeiuonk ne attummunnun
nashpe yeush sammoo neetopagash, noh sampi
wuttenbae kah nanantamwe nuppohquohsun
anquahoeanyeukesukok, kahnuhshake pomi-
tamoo yeuttunnohkit nashpe Jesus Christ nup-
pohquohsuonnumun, kah monantean nuppohquohsun
naeneumun. Amen.

Onkatuk.

WOi kittéamonteanitteae sum-Manitoomun,
kah monantean Noeshun kowhquetumanna-
mun, wunneetupantamwahtoush yeush kuttonan-
teaongash. Nish pomantamwahikquttenh, kah ta-
battantamwahikquttenh nashpe Jesus Christ nul-
lordumun, kah nuppohquohsuonnaeneumun. Amen.

Onka-

Onkatuk.

WWOi michemappue God, noh pomantamwahhqueog, momoeheahkqueogkah teag wunnawahkqueogkitowehque mmauunumun, wunnanittumwiinnean yeush kummagoongash, onk yeaswnashpe woh nummenuhkesimun pomantamunat wahteauwahuwonat kowoweenoginneonk nashpe Jesus Christ nul-lordumun, nuppohqtohwullaeneumun. Amen.

Neit mahche meetsheg, nanaanum kuhhog kah ne nuhhinneean, ne asuit, Job, papaume nagum, kah mamechaum, Job 1. 4. ilhkeuz weekantamwe meetsheu-tegame, nutchesheae, tuttaonk, as uh uttenk kuttenuppukkoggummo, neis quttianittamwe tabattantamook God.

Mahche meetsue tabattantamoonk.

TAbattantamunash, wunneetupanatamwe kowwetuonk woi kesukque Lord God, wur-che maane yeush kummonantaongash, nuh nashpe newsu wametuhkuwogish. Woi Lord wonk kohkomees, nukheteahqkontunnohog, nashpe Nashauanittaae, wuttinnowaongan-meetuonk, en michemoniteae, pomantamoong-anit, Lord wunnantash, mamuse mocuwch-kommuk, manamatcheg, nohtompeatogig kah

wame

wame kummissinninneumog, ahquontamaiinnean wame nummatcheseonganunonash, mehquontamwahiinnean nummuppoonganun, kah noonompagkinnummaonganun, kah yeu murtaohkit pomantamwahiinnean, wunnohtae, kah sunp wutteahae pomussiontar nashpe Jesus Christ ne Lordumun. Amen.

Onkatuk.

Wunnantamunash kowsebuk wot wam-Maiitcomun, watch yeush kummonatcheongash, kah yeyeu sohkommoseagish, Lord ahquontamaiinnean wame nummatcheseonganunash, kah nnnoohtaeuongannonash. Wutchit wame kummonatcheongash, nanauacheg, nohtompeantogig, kah kummissinnumog, aninnumaiinnean pomantamoonk, wunohtaeonk, kah wunnanuhkeyeuuk ut Jesus Christ nuppohquohwussuaeneumun. Amen.

Onkatuk.

Kuttabattantamauunumun wot kesukque Nooshun, kussohkommoosinnan nashpe yeuun kummonatcheongash, watch yeu muttaohke nuppohmantamoonk, kowecquetumaunnumun wonk sonkotoo-nukketeahogkumnohog nashpe kuttinnowaonk en michetuc pomantamoongash. Wunnantash kummoewchkomongash, nanauacheg, nohtompeantogig, kah wame kummissinninneumog, aninnumaiinnean wunneetuppantamoonk, wunohteaonk, kah wunnanuhkeyeuuk ut Jesus Christ nuppohquohwussuenúmun. Amen.

Wun-

Wunnonkoos Manittowompae uffonk.

WAnonkoonok nahen kouemuk, wehkum kutteashinineunk, ogketash Chapter ne aseohp mohcompog, neis (ne Jesus Christ kah ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh) ketoohamook.

Ketoohomae kuhkoowaongash.

1. AHque hahanoe asuh pompoose ketoohamook Manittoe kesukodtamoongash, nish wutinnoowaonk God, newaj ahque tahnoothe kekeroohkontash.

2. Mehquontash unnoohamonat wut Psalmash David nashpe wunnashauaitreajoh David.

3. Uffish ne anoowop Paule, pish Nashauanitwoppok kenephamoon, kah kenoonoh obtohtoe.

4. Kuttoohomog quttiauumoe pohkontuppapeak ut anaquabit, kah kenoonok God nashpe nehenwonche ukkuttowonganit: moocheke weekontamwutteahunk, onk neit mehtauogeh woh wunnontoogk, wunneetupantamwutteahae ketoohamonat, ne God tapeneog.

Non vox sed votum; non musica cordula, sed cor,
Non clamans, sed amans, psallit in aure Dei.

5. Weekontaman woh koonohtoe unnoohoom-

om

om wame unnoohomaongash, Newutche wame Manittoe weekontamwutteahaongaanuoash, qui perpetuam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

WOi michemappue God, kittcamen-

aiinnean wame nummatcheseongaish. Amanumaiinneanne nakodehuonk taunhcoong, ahque wussuminnean yeu muttaohker, kah ahque awakompinasinnean paomoouk muttaohker. Kah
Mat. 3. 17. newutche kukkezhimun woh koorinninneumuhkaunanonut, kah yeu muttaok noonninneumuhkongquinnanonut, waantamwahinnean auwohkonat muttaok en kussohhumoonganit, kah wunneetupantamwahinnean pabahtanumwe kah sampwuteahae kootinnimineumuhkaunanonut. Aniannumasinnean kosneetupantamwe Nashauanit, onk woh noswaantamwehikquinnan, sampwe wahteaumat wame nummatcheseong, kah wame ne woh aseog ut inquabeau. Ahque ogque pogkinnutuouh ut matcheseonganit, yeu muttaohker, ut mamoocheke unkquontamwahinnean matcheseong, neuanzannum, kah nashpe neahen nukkoonnitteamuk Iohkomunat, nashpe Jesus Christ. Waamuttamwahinnean wunnuppoongane menunkqusohk Christ, nenanonat matcheseong, ut nuppoce nuhhogkanonut. Kah woak waammattamwahinnean unnenuhkesuc onohkuont Christ, onohkinnonat nukketeahogkenunoog en wutku pomantamoonganit. Quitinuppinin nuttahhunonam, sohkosh nummatcheseongatamoongash, yohketeauh nutaneantamwongash, pahketeauh nutaneanniyeuoak, ahque quitinuhhomuh ut ketahhanne matcheseonganeit, nenashpe nuttannonganoog kussoog penuhhetit en chetohkomukqut, asekesukokish ogque neunkquoshinnean Jesus Christ, ut winneetonanatamoonganit, kah sampweseonganit. Oak woh nukquohomun God tohohke pomantamu,

onk

onk woh nunnupmun ut kuttaphetteaonganit, onk woh nuppeyaontamunun wutomohkinnowonganoo lampweſecheg, ut micheme pomantamoonganit. Lord nano menehketeaſh noonampramoonganun, ut weekontne wunnaunchemookae quoſhomuonganehtu, nano menehketeaſh nutaiuſkoiantamoe quinnuppeonk wutch matcheſeonganit en Chriſtur. Menehketeaush wadchanittue nuppohkoowahteamonk nuſſekeneamoonganun matcheſeonk, noowomonaonganun keneechanog, nahnaunne yeug quenahikqutcheg nuraninnumaonganun. Onk nashpe yeuſh wunnummeechummuongaſh, woh nuppohkoowahteomun kenaſhanaanittoom nutappehtunkqun onk neenawun wunneechanoh God, nashpe koonaumonakauſuaonk. Kah woi Rom 6. 8. kesukque noosh un, aninnumaiinnean pomantamoonk, meetſuonk hogkoonk kah wunohteaonk, kah nish noh teag ne quenauchikqueog yeu ut muttaohket, neaunak, kum-Manittoe waantamoonk. Phil 3 10.

Nuſſampeoomun woi Lord kummakche aainnumaiiman wame muttaohke monanetea- 1 Joh. 3. 15
ongaſh, kah nahnaunne nukketeahogkounne Rom. 8. 39
monanuummuongaſh, newai tabattantamauunog, watch nuteahhunnonut, wutch wame nuk- Ephe. 4. 24
keteahogkounne, kah nuhhogkoog moneetoo-
eogaſh, ken wequaiyeue Nooſhun, noh aninnumunkqueog wame yeuſh kummagoongaſh. Wame woweenodtuonk, qutrianittuonk, kah tabattantamoonk wutaiyeumoaſh kuhhogkat. Noowoweenodtunnumun Manittoe kummanmutanuſſuonk, kenanawunnuonganun yeu kekok wutch wame nunnukquodtut, ne woh

nohkukkongqueogkup. Woi Lord ahquontamaiinnean wame kummatchenehennuwonganunonash yeu kesukok, wutche Christ wunonk sinah. Kah wadchaninnean yeu nohkog wutch wame nunnukquodtur, wutch neotaur, wutch kommootowaenuut, wutch Matrannitoout, kah wutch wame onkategish mamahchukish, Jam. 8. 37 nish tomhoonogish nashpe nummatcheseongash nanouappittenkunan ut agwe onkauohrae kenuppawhunit. Kutahtuhhinumun nuhhogkinonog, nukkereahogkonunnonog, kah wame neohtauog, ut wame menuhkesue koowadchanuonganit. Kouoog woi kesukque Noosnun askuhwhetash, ken mat kakogkouequoan, ash kouean. Askuhwhekau kummukkiyeumog, mee-Psa. 78 49 chumuhkos kut-Angelsumog quinnuppekomukquahettich neekinnonut, onk woh nukquein kouemun, kah mohtompog, woh kooweeche ecohkoonumunun & woh nummenuhkesimun anakausinneat ut nutayeuonganehtu. Wunnanum wame kummoeuwehkomongash, wame nananuacheg, nohtompeantogig, kah wame kummissinPsa 91. 5. ninneumog, wame Christiane neemattinnonog kah neetompasuunnonog, mahche peantogig, kah wame asquam peantogig. Wame mahchinacheg, anuh woh toh adt onkapunacheg. Ge. 3. 21. Kah wame woskhitchieg wutch wunaunchemoo-2 King. 16. kaonk, kah ooweseonk Christ. Chequnchtam-16, 17. wah ut agwe kuppummetunkuppunonteanar, Psalm 9. kah nag pohquahwhin, neaunag kooweaanumoo-16. 11. onk. Ahque wunanittamuttuh nunnuppoongaun, kah neonompagunhumoowongash. Heb. 2. 4. Wunnamanwaog mehquontamwahinnean mematchinaonk, kah matche kesukod, onk woh

inn

mo nutogque mattannukoonan appehhanit. Qut ogque waantamwe peenompaut, woh nukquiwuh weemun. Wutche uppeaonk Christ, womoauſue nukkeahogkoonne weſſentamwe- Luk 11.31
sin. Kah yeuyeu woi Lord, wanne wutchein- Mat. 25. 3
noh toh waj woh neotaman, uppeantamoo- &c.
onganoo matcheſecheg, newutche kuſſekeeaen wame matcheſeeonk, qut woi neotinnean wutch Jeſus Christ nuppohquohwuſſinaeneumun, noh mpoowonukqueog, kah yeuyeu kenootamwantukqun ut kekukqut. Wutche nagum noweenhamun wame yeuſh kummonantetoongash, kah noowohkquoſſinteomun nunnoohummi peantamoongash, naſhpe ne pannuppeyeue peantam oong ne Christ kuhkeotomunkqueog. *Noshun kekukqut, &c. Amen.*

Kowetuppantamoonk woi Lord Jeſus Christ, kowomoauſuonk woi kekuſque Noshun, weekontamwe kenootomunk woi wonnoonpantamwe Noshauit, wetamiuxan yau nohkeg kah michume. Amen.

Neit wame wonkquttue neane wunnectuppantamwe wuſſquaſh kah wanuanittoce cemplean) nuchemeticch, uſh noh kowan ut wetan yeuongash, kah natwohkquoſſinhettich.

Ken nohqut Nanume aſekeſuokiſh Manitoompae uſſeongash ut weetumaut. Teuyeu Papanne Sohsh dayme Manitoomponk.

Nna Mat-

Nawontamonguh papaume Sabbath dayne peantamwesongash.

WAne maſugkenuk God mos wowuſſumau, matta webe kenau, qut wonk moeu ut weetuomehtu, kah matta webe weetuomehtu, qut wonk pohquacu ut peantamwae kommukquehtu. Utroh ade ſampwutteahae peantegig woh moſogquehtaue ayimwog moeuwehkomunk, kah utroh aſe wame miſſinninnuog woh moeog peantamwe nootamun wuttinnowaonk God kuhkootomoadtin. Onk wame muttaohkeog woh wohteauog Goduh um Manittoomoouh.

Natcotomehteaonk. Teh waj nenawun Chriſtianog, nanawehteauoog ne nan Saboth dayne keſuk, ne Jewſog, nag nanawehteopanneg neſauſuk, tahshe keſukod, neenawun negonne keſukok ne weekoonk.

Kuampohamonash. Newuttehe *Lord Jeſus*, noh *Sabbathae Sontim*, kah nauttatuonk Kutanconukqun nootauonat, noh wutontoheimah wutch majiſh ne wekcoe keſukok, en negonne weekoe keſukodtut. Newaj neenawun Chriſtianog nanawehteauog negonne weekcoe keſuked.

Mat. 22 8. *Deut.* 18. 18,19.

Evangeliſt *John* wuſſukhumup, Jeſus nul-Lordum peyop, ut naſhaue wunneetupanatamwe moeonganit, ut neeſe negonne keſukokish, neeſinash

neesinash negonne weeksush, mahche omohkeit kah neit wunnanumop moeuwehkomunk, *nashonop Nashauanitto ut ukkodnetuhtaenumut*, kah wuttinninnumauoh nohtompeantogoe pohquoshirtikquontegash, kah menuhkesuonk kishpininnat, kah ahquontamunat matcheseongash, kah woh pahke nuttenantamumun, ne nan wutusse nap watne yeush yauunchadrikquinnekodtash nish yeu appipash ut muttaohkit, nashaueu ut wutomohkeonk, kah wutushpeonk (newutche napanna tahshinchadtikquinogkok, ne mo negonne kesukok ne weekouk Apostlesog mooopanneg) kah yeush ut watne kesukodnash annoonop Apostlesoh, kah *wuttinopoh nish wadtomuagish ukketassootamoonganit God.* Ne nauwuttamun, ukkuhkootomauoh, uttoh woh an oscowunnumohetit Sabboth day, pannuppu watne moeuwehkomongash, neg woh quanuppecheg. En ukkesukodtumut Lord: kah woh oscowunnumwog muhhogkoe puppinashimwu sephaushongash, en Nashauanittoe tabattanmoe peantamoe kah pohqueteahae sephausuongash kah oscowunaog. Levitticalle naumatse sephausuenuh, en Christiane wunaunchemoonae *Nobtompeantogeh*, kah woh oscowunnumwog *Jewse Temple*; kah *Synagogash*, en *Christiane peantamtomukquohtu*; kah woh oscowunnumwog nukkone *Sacramentash*, *quoshquashuonk* kah *pannokodtuonk*, en *kutchessimoongunit* kah *mishadtuppoonk Christ*, yeu provyeuoo nashpe netaruppe kuttoonk, *Act.* 19. 8. *& Act.* 28. 23. *& Col.* 4. 11. ne mamusse ukkuhkootomwehteaonk *Paul* ne ayimoomoop watne yeush oscowunnumoongash, uttoh adt attomun ukup. Kah neane

Job 20 22

Act. 1. 2, 3

Heb. 7. 11, 12.

Christ yauunchadtikqu nnu kuhkootomatuomp
Eph 4.10 *Mosesoh* ut wadchuun *Sinai*. Toh woh an kuh-
11,12,13. kootomwehteadt, kah uttoh woh an nanawunuk
moeuwehkomunk ut agwe naumatuonganit ne-
tatuppe yauunchadtikquime kuhkootomuop
ukkodneruhtaeneumoh ut Sion, uttoh woh an
kuhkootomwehteahettit kah uttoh woh an nana-
wunnumwehettit moeuwehkomunk, ut agwe
wunaunchemookaonganit.

Kah new utche wahteauwahuwomuk, yeush ut
yauunchadtikquiogkodtash, Christ kehtimop
uttoh woh anijinitcheh nohtompeantogoh, neg
woh kuhkootomwehteacheg, kah woh nani-
wunnumwog moeuweekomunk nō pajeh woh-
kukquoshik murraok. Ne matta woh nutchan-
antamoounan qut nish ut yauunchadtikquinuk-
odtash, Christ wonk kehtimop uttoh kesukok
woh nanawhteomuk Sabboth ne adt weh
(kuhkoowae) ussemuk nohtompeantogoe usse-
ongash. Nahpaunne natwontamog, ut nukkn-
ne Testamentur, God nanawontamwe nashpe
morale, kah ceremoniale naumatuonk, egque
kuhquttumup ahquompi, neane toh woh usse-
muk ut wowussumuonganit.

Kah ne matta woh wannantamoomuk, Lord,
a Act. 1. 7. *a nah abtunk ahquompiyeuash kah uttotcheyeuash ut*
b Act 21 7 *wunnutcheganit*, yeu kuhquttumunah *negunne we-*
c Act. 21. *koe kesukok*; *b* uttoh adt nookeeunnoomp
34 *c wun-Nashaunaittoomoh*, ut wu-Apostlesuma-
d Act. 2. newaj ut ne kesukok ukkutche usseaeop pohque-
28,41,42. eu *d* ukkuhkootomwehteaongash, kah magunat
kuhkinneosuongash, kah kishpinnonat kah om-
pinneonat *e* matcheseeheg; kah ne nan nag-
wutteae usseneau yeu pajeh kesukok. Newaj

Athana-

Athanasius pahke noowau, *nagum nchewwonche Lord Jesus osoowunnumup Sabbath day.* *Rev* 1. 10

Newai, neane mishadruppoonk ussoweramun *unmishadruppoonk Lord*, newutche Lord ukkuhquttumunah, mehquontamunat wunnuppoonk, neratuppe Christiane Sabbath ussoweramun *ukkesukodtum Lord*, newutche Lord ukkuhquttumunap wutch wutomohkeonk mehquontamunar, kah neane pasuk ussoweeramun nashpe oowesuonk Lord neratuppe onkatuk.

Kah neane Sabbathae Lord, nashpe ummissugkenue menuhkesuonk, woh osoowunnum Sabbath, neratuppe na mo wuhne ennomai, osoowunnumunat Sabbath, wutch nesausuk adtahshikquinogkodtut, en negonne weekoe kesukodtut, ne yeuyeu nanawehteauog. Newutche papaume nesausuk tahshikquinnu, ne asuhkomoomoouk nequtta tahshikquine kesukodtash, utoh adt God kezteunkup ne kezteomukup; na mo matta nene menuhkano kuhkoowaonk, micheme menehkereauunat ne kuhkoowaonk, quenniyeup, waj nashpe ne nan missugkenoonk kah nano mohsag ennomai, woh osoowunnumun en onkatuk nesausuk tahshikquinukkodtut. Newutche naumatuonk matta noowoou, *mehquontash nanawehteauunat nesausuk tahshikquinne, ne nehketeu asukkomoomoonk nequtta tahshikquinogkod utoh ad kezteomukup.* Matta yeu asuh ne nesausuk: que nanwe noowomoo, nanawehteash pasuk nesausuk tahshikquinogkod. Kah pahke nowaog, pasuk kesuk, asuh mamusse kesuk, ne neeinechage kah yaue, howerseuook, asuh wequaiyeue kesuk ne nabo neese howerseuoo. Nanwontamog nepauz chequnikkompauoop pasuk kesuk pomontog *Joshua*: kah wonk nepauz

Rev 1. 10

1 *Cor.* 11. 20.

Josh. 10. 12. 13. 2 *King.* 20. 11.

q ſhkoop en p ogq anehtuonk pomantog *Hezechiah*, ne napanna tahſhe howerſeucop. Newaj pahkeyeuoo Jewſog matta nanawwnnumoog ne nan neſauſuk tahſhikquinogkod, ne aſuhkomoooook negonniewe nequtta tahſhikquinogkod.

Wonk newutche moochekohtaaſh meridianſaſh, kah matta tatuppeyeue paſhpiſhaonk kah
Mat. 12. 8 wayauor; nenukkukque penowomai, waj matta
Iſa. 35. 17 woh Jewie Sabbath nanawehteauomuk, ne
&c. nan ut uttoocheyeuut, ue niſh noh ayeuonga-
Iſai. 6. 22. nit wame muttaohker.
Pſal. 103. Wonk Chriſt, *noh Sabbathae Lord*, wutche mogke ennomaiyeuaſh oſoowunnum Sabbath.

1. Newutche naſhpe wutomohkuonk wutch
a 2 *Cor.* 5. nuppunat, ukkezteauun wuſkeu Naſhauanittoo
17. kezteauonk ut muttaohket. Ne matta kezte-
b *Gal* 6 15 omukus, wame wunneechanoh *Adam* woh pag-
c 1 *Pet.* 2. wannog, kah wame anakauſuongaſh weſke kez-
10. teomukiſh, woh matchteauunaſh, kah woh me
d *Eph* 4. 24 oonenehikoounaſh woſkeromp.
e *Col.* 3 10 2. Papaume yeu wuſku Naſhauanittoo kezte-
f *Mat* 6. 23 oonk wuttinnoowaonk God noowomoo, a *Nak-*
g *John* 12. *kenekeaſh mohtſhaaſh, kah wame teanteagwaſſinſh*
14. *wuskei eiwaſh*: h *wusku owaſineg*, c *waske miſſu-*
h *Rev* 2. 17 *ninnuog*, d *wuſhkoſhketomp*, e *wuske wahteonk*,
i *Heb* 10 10 f *waske Teſtament*, g *waske Annoteamoonk*,
k *Rev* 3. 9. h *waske Weſuongaſh*, i *waske Mav*, k *woske tu-*
l *Luk* 5. 39. *nohomaonk*, l *wuskogkoonaſh*, m *waske wise*,
m *Rev* 21. n *wuskiſhquaſh*, o *wuse Jeruſalem*, p *waske Keſuk*,
n 2 *Pe.* 1. 1. *wuskohke*. Kah ne waj wonk wuske Sabbath
o *Iſa* 66 21 day, waeenomuc kah quttianumit nuppohquoh-
p *Heb.* 4. 5 wuſſuaencumun, natwonranunat mnouwhur-
tue,

tne wunaſſeongath Chriſt, kah nahtikkonat wuſ-
ke wutoſcoweonk, nukkone Teſtament,

3. Newurche yeu keſukok Chriſt anwohſinup
wurch wame wutawakompanaongath, kah pan-
nuppehreauun nummanouwhutteaonganun.
Newaj pannuppeteomuk negonne kezteoonk;
tapeneunkquodrup wuſſabbatromin woweе-
nomonat noh kezreunkup kah newaj hettog
nooneetupanatamwe keſukkodtum. Netatuppe
wuſku kezteoonk pakodjteomuk, naſhpe wut-
omohkuonk Chriſt, (*noh ne naſhpe miſhe wahteau-*
wahaat wuhhogkuh onaamoniinneat God) tape-
numcoomoo woh Sabath dayyeucoout, waeenom-
onat Chriſt, kah newaj hettamuk, ukkeſukod-
tum Lord. Neane wurch pohquawhunnittu-
onk wurch Babilone miſſinnocoonganit, ne-
wurche anue miſſi, amaunumunah cowеſuonk
pohquohwhunittuonk wurch Egypt. Netatup-
pe ne keſukok uttoh adt Chriſt kezteunk ma-
nouwhutteuonk, newurche anue miſſi, tapenum-
omoo, oſcowunnumunat Sabbath waeenomo-
nat Chriſt manouhikqueog. Kah neane weſke
kezteomuk, negonne keſukok, mahche pakodj-
teomuk, ne mo Sabbath dayeucoo. Netatuppe
Chriſt manouhikqueog, negonne keſukok pakod-
chehteomuk, woh Sabbath dayyeucoo. Kah
paſuk Sabbath aſh pummee nanawehreanun, ne-
aunak wuttinnaumatuonk God. Jewſog nana-
wehreauog majiſh ne weekcoe keſuk, kah Sab-
bath kutchiſſin wanohkcoook, God anwohſik.
Chriſtianſog nanawehreuog negonne ne wee-
kcoe keſuk. Kah *Jewſe Sabbath* mahtſhik,
Chriſtiane Sabbath kutchiſſin. Jewſog mehquon-
tamwog ukkezteoonk muttaok, Chriſtianog

meh-

Iſa. 58.14
Rom. 1.4.
Rev. 1.10.
Jer. 13.7.
Gen. 2.2.
Lev 23. 32
Neh 13.19
Mat. 28.1
Act. 29 7.
11.

mehquontamwog nummanouwhutteaonk. Nut Jewſog mehquontamwog webe kezteoonk mutaok, qut Chriſtianog mehquontamwog naneeſwe kezteoonk kah wonk manouwhuttruonk, newutche ne weſke kezteoe keſuk.

Neane ut Templeut naſhpe neſauſuk tahſhin-
Exo 25.21 ash Lampſash, God ukkuhkootomouh, ukkezteoonk, wuſſohſumoonk, kah Sabbath daywe anwohſinoonk. Netatuppe ut wuſke Teſtament ut, *Chriſt noh wunnamuhkutee wequai ut muttashin*, appu *nanashaue Lampſehin, kah gold wequanemganit*: kukkuhkootomunkquanan, quttianumo-
Rev. 1.23. nat nuppohquohwuſſuaeneumun, naſhpe moeuwehkomongane wequai, niſh noh anwoſinne Sabbath day.

Kah yeu weſuonk (ukkeſukkodtum Lord) matta noochumwehrauun, qut nano menehketeauun kah pannuppeteauun Sabbath day, neane cowesuonk Iſrael nano quttianumweheop Jakoboh.

Gen 32.28 Negonne wutanakauſuonk God, ne kezteoonk wunnegonohtauun nahohteeu wutanakauſuonk God ne manouwhuttruonk, kah yeuyeu neeſe piſkeveuoo mehquontameonk Sabbath, newutche neenash ummiſhanakauſuongash God.

4. Ne quoſhodtummunap ut nukkone Teſtamentut, Sabbath piſh nanawehteauun ut negonne weekcoe keſukok, ut agwe wuſke Teſtamentut.

Pſal. 110. Ne quoſhodtumoonk papaume Chriſt kah wutaſſootamoonk, kah ne pahke noowomoo; *piſh mocongane keſukod, kah wane Chriſt ummiſſinninneumob piſh weekontamwe nanu*
Zec. 14.27 *peyaog.* Kah newaj *mattá piſh wunobteae ſokanu-*

im-

Anog ut yeu e teateashiyeuonganoo, neg matta kobkukquejig an mishadtuppoonganit, ne obtag ut Jerusalem, ne moeuwehkomunk, wowussumonat ketasshot, nob Lord Jesus Christ. Kah *David* kukkuhkootomunkqun ne mishadtuppoue kesukok, *Psal.* 118. ne adt qooshae missohwhomuk Christ, ne provyeuin, *Mat.* 21 42. *Act.* 4 11. *Eph.* 2 20. kah uume Jewsog ne nanantowaog, ne wauwadt *Jesus*; ne quoshoe kukkuhkootomunkqun. Christ nashpe wunnuppoonk, *nob oqunneunkqussu qussuk pekehanohegit weekitteatenoog*; *kah nashpe wussohsumoonombkeonk negonne nashinue qussukquanoo.* Kah nootwau, *wame moeuwehkomunk pish nanawehteaunnit kesukod uttoh adt Christ yeu ussеit.* Ancowadt, *yeu kesukod ne Lord kezteunkup, neit weekontamuttub kah muskouantamuttub.* *Psal.* 118. 14.

Kah ne *Peter* anowadt papaume Christ, yeu kesukok sampwuttеauonah, *kummahche naneeswe ayet Lord, kah Christ, Act.* 3 36. Newaj mamusse moeuwehkomunk, ut agwe *wuske Testamentut, wob Sabbathdayeuoog ut wombkene kesukkodtut.*

Rabbi Bathai, nashpe uppenushaonk *Adam* ut nequnta tahshe kesukodtut, naumup *Messias wob nekesukok pannuppeteaunn maxonwhettuonk.* Kah neanak ukkutteoonk *Boaz* en *Ruthut, kouish nō pajeh mohtompag*, nocowau, *Messias wob seepsin ut aweenobkeit pannuppe wussabbathoomoout.* Kah ne wutch wuttinnoowaonk, *Gen.* 1. *negonne kesukodtut wequaitch*; wunnetuhtauun *Messias wob ombku negonne ne weekoe kesukok, wutch nuppoonganit, ed pomantamoonganit Kah pish wequossummuttaok nashpe Nashauanittoe wunaunchemukaongane wequai, ne seepsikup ut nuppoe pohkeaabtu. Sedar Olom Rabba, Cap.* 7. wussukhum

moonaash

mconaash mishe anakaasuongash nish asemukish ut negonne kesukok. Kah monaash typash onk woh cowussumaonk God n nih negonne kesukok *Yeu kesukok matokqse ummaimutaana ssuonk God negonne wosketohtean ummissinnineumat.* Aaron *kah wunneechanoh negonne ussupanneg wussephausenuongan.* God *negonne wunnaaumop ummissinnineumoh. wussontimosimoh ummissinnineumoh; negonne magopanneg Godut. Negonne ne kesukok nekemcouk noteau wutch kesukqut, ne mo negonne matabbke, kodtumwe, nepauasae, weekwe kesuked &c.* Wame yeush kuhkcotomwehtcomcoash, ne woh anue wunneetupanatamwe kesuk, ut wuske Testamentur.

Augustine provyeuco nashpe monatash ennomayeuath kah nashpe monatash wuttinnoowaongash, *wutoshinneunk kah mame quoshodtumwaenuog ut agwe nukkone Testamentut, negonne wunnaumunaop, kah wahteaunnaop. Ukkesukodtum Lord, kukcotomoddtinneah nashpe shwosuk tabshikquinash quoshquasuasuonk, kah Sabbath woh oswemo wutch nesausuk tabshe kesukodtut, en shwosuk ne negone weekwe kesukod* Kah *Junius* nashpe *Cyprian* ncowau. *quoshqussausuonk annowittinneah ut shwosuk tabshikqu uogkodtut. onatuh shwosuk tabshikquinash kukhinneasuonk, Christ onohkeit wutch uppanat.*

Foro Juliense, kenowittuonk ncowau. *Isayah quoshodtumup papaume Sabbath day ne woh nanawetomuk negonne weekwe kesukok.*

Yeu nogkok pahke naumukus nashpe wutcoshinneuok, agwe nukkone Testamente onkauohtomut neit noh manitouit yeu ut muttaohkit, pogkenumwahto, wuskesukcoash, neg. woh mo

naumog'g

taunoogig yeu wunnamuhkuteyeuuk, ut agwe
lohsumoo wunaunchemookaongane wequai. Ne-
waj oscowunnumoonk Sabbath ut agwe wuske
Teſtamentur, ne webe numwohtauunat, ne ne- Gen 17. 11
gonne maſhamukup, kah kuhkinneaſimukup ut 2 Cor. 4.
agwe nukkone Teſtamentur.

3. Neaunak ukkuhkootomwehteaonk, kah
wunnnoteamoonk Lord kah naſhpe Naſhau-
antue ſampſhaſuaonk, (noh nagwutteae
ſompſhanont Apoſtleſoh, ut wunnohtompean-
tegoonganit) Apoſtleſog ut wame Chriſtiane
moeuwehkomonganehtu, nish ohketeahtetichch,
ag kuhkoowopanneg, Chriſtianeg woh na-
nawehteaog wuſſabbathoom, ut ne neſauſuk
adeanhikquinogkok, *ne negonne weekoe keſukok*, 2 1 Cor. 1. 2
a nyaane kuppammenumwongane watch wadeetapa- 16.
tatagig: neane kukquttumoop ut galatie moeuwehkom-
monganehtu. Ne nan kenauſ wonk uſſek, *nish noh*
negonne weekoe keſukok &c. *moen peyoog ut moeu-*
wehkommonganit (ne ukkeſukkodtuinit Lord) *meet-* b 1 Cor. 11
ſuaat Lord ummiſhadtuppoonk, b *mehquuttamunat*, 20, 35, 36.
kah wunnabtikonat wunnuppoonk Lord, ne paieh pu-
at, kiuſh ut wuttianowaonguſh kuhkinneaſek.

4. *Apoſtleſog* kehtinoopanneg yeu keſukok
nunneetupantamwahteaonun, ne waj yeu Manit-
ne kuhkoowaonganuook.

5. Ne keſukok keetamuun *negonne weekoe keſuk*
newaj matta Jewſue neſauſek tahſhikquinekod,
kiuſh matta onkatuk.

6. *Niſh noh negonne weekoe keſuk*, ne kukkuh-
kootomun nagwutteanumoonk.

7. Ne mo kukquttumun *ut Galatie moeuweh-*
komonganehtu, neane ut *Corinth*; kah ukkuhqut-
tumun paſukqunnuoo wunohteoonk *ut wame*
um-

c *wunneeuwehkomoongánwaut wunneetupánatoonk.* Ne-
waj nish noh kutayeuonganit tatuppyeyeuk-
up.

5. Wutusseonganoo yeu kesukok *pumminum-*
woo watch matchekuog. Kah yeush aschetteupash
ut moeuwehkomonganehtu mahche peantamo-
hettit, kah kuhkootomoadtehettit ut wutinnoo-
waonganit God, kah attumunumohettit kuh-
kinneasuongash neit puminumuppanneg ne
provyeuoo, *Act.* 2. 42. kah *Justin Martyr* ne
nan wauwau, *Apolog.* 2.

6 Kuhqutumup *pumminumwowongash* wish pa-
kodjeauunash, asquam paont, iskont woh wu-
tamteauun ukkuhkootomwehteaonk, qui me-
nehketeau wunneetupanatamwe, ummooonga-
noo, ut ukkesukkodtumut Lord. Newutche
yeu kuhqutumoe ahquompiyeuoop wutche mo-
aeu wowusslumonat Lord.

1 *Cor.* 11. 3 & 25. 12. Kah ut ne nan Spistleut, Apostle chadche-
keyeuau, noh matta onkatuk kuhkowaonk
asuh kuhkootomwehteaonk, ukkuhkootomouh
1 *Cor.* 14. 37. *qut nish attumunukupash watch Lordut.* Newaj
ummeechumuhkonont, *kuzatoz bowan nan qual-*
odtummaet, asuh nonectupantamweu, noh tampoj
nish woshkuhhemauwoogish, nish wutannitteau-
ongash Lord. Qut noh seshkuhkomauon kah
kuhqutumup ut kenugke nag, nanawehtinneat
wussabbath om ut nrgonne weekeoe keshkod-
tut. Newaj ne wunnamuhkut wutannootam-
oonk Lord, nanawehtinneat Sabbath ne keish-
ok. Utroh woh wuttin wunnamuhkuteau
Quoshodtummaeuun, asuh utroh woh wuttin
ahtauup. Nashauanittoe wunneetupantamoonk
ut wuttahhut, pahke nag ukkeshkodtumut Lord
kut-

kukqutrumup nashpe Apostleſog, qut matta Sampoonog neit nanawunnumunat ukkeſukkodtum Lord kah wutanmoonteamoonk Lord? Jewſog ſampoonog yeu oſoowunnumoonk Sabbath, wutuſſenah nashpe Apoſtleſut. *Peter Alphon. in Dialog. contra Judæos, Tit.* 12. newaj neg meecheke pogkenumwehettit, onk neit Jewſog, neg matcheetoe chekitrogig.

Wonk ut *Troaut Paul*, kah noh weeche neſuſuk tahſuog onkatogig negonneyeue moeuwehkomongane Evangeliſtog, *Sopater, Ariſtarchus Secundus, Gaius, Timotheus, Tychicus*, kah *Trophimus*, kah wame Chriſtianſog neg na apitcheg. Nag wame nanauwehteauog wunneepumantamwe Sabbath ut negonne weekoue keſukuk. Kah neit moeu peantamwog, kuhkoonoadtuog, kah meechwog ummi:nadtuppoonk Chriſt. *Act.* 20. 4, 5, 6. &c.

Kah yeu woh kuhkinneaſin, *Luke* matta noonan, kodnetuhtaenuog moeu peyang, nootauonan *Paul* kuhkootomwehteadt. *Qut kodnetuhtaenuog moehettit ſohqunnumunat petukquunnunk ut ayaut weekoue keſukodtut*; ne, chachaubenummiddin ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt. Kah matta nukkowanig, webe Chriſtianog, neit moepanag, kah webe Chriſtianog uſſoweſuog kodnetuhtaenuog, *Act.* 11. 26.

Qut ut *Philippi* uttoh adt aſquam kodnetuhtaenuaneog *Paul* au wuta yeuonganoonut Jewſog nuoh adt nag peantamohetteup, ut wuſſabbatoneyout, kah na ut ukkuhkootomauuh, *Act.* 16. 12, 13. Newaj ogque pakeyeyook nepauzſaut, ne wuttinniyeuonganoo Chriſtianog mukkodnatmunat Jewſue Sabbath, kah nanawehteauun- *Act.* 21. 4 &c.

teauunat wuſ-Sabbathcom, ut negonne weekcoe keſukok.

Kah newaj *John* uſſoweetog yeu keſukok, uk keſukod um Lord, newutche pahtikquod, wame Chriſtianog nanawchreauog yeu keſukok, wutche wowuſſumaonk Lord Jeſus, noh omohkit wutch-nuppunat ne keſukok. Kah *John* wonk yeu wuttehettamun ukkeſukodtum Lord, wog. kouunonat Chriſtianſog, tabatcomue mehquontamunat nppohquohwhunukcoonganun naſhpe Jeſus Chriſt noh ne keſukok omohkit.

Kah neane Sabbath netatuppe wuttanetuonk nene oſcowunnumun, en negonne weekcoe keſukodtut. Newutche wame wunneetupantamoonk ne wadchiik yeu wuſku muttaohkit, ne ohteau ut Chriſt Jeſus ut; kah naſhpe nagum aninnumauoneau Chriſtianſog.

Heb. 4.4. & 5.9.

Wonk newutche matta woh peyomunnco ammiſhe menuhkeſuonk, onk ne ummenuhkeſuenganco Chriſt kah wut-Apoſtleſumoh, kah matta woh peyomunnco netatuppeyeuco enomai, ne wuſkehteauonk muttaok, yeuſh waj matta woh Sabbath wonk oſcowunnumoonk tohſohke ohkeyeuoog. wonk kootne natwomaſh, wuttinncowaonk God kukkuhkcoromunkqun, negonne ohketeomuk moeuwehkomongaſh, matta teag uſſein, qut webe naſhpe ukkuhkcotomwehteaonganco kah ukkuhkcowaonganco Apoſtleſog, 1 *Cor.* 11. 34. 1 *Cor.* 14. 36, 37. *Tit.* 1.15. *Act.* 15. 6, 24. Kah Apoſtlelog matta toh uſſeog qut webe naſhpe wutannoottammoonk Chriſt, 1 *Cor.* 11 23.

Wunneetupantamwahtinat Sabbath ut negonne keſukok ene Chriſtiane wunneſauſuk takiſhe

ahshe kesukod) matta ne ceremoniale naumatuonk osoowunnumoomuk, qut morale wuttinnaumatuonk God pannuppehteomuk. Kah ne nan naumatuonk, annoonont Jewsoh nanawehteauunat wussabbatoom, ut wunnesausuk tahshikquinogkodtoom, mequontamunat kezteoonk muttaok. Ne nan naumatuonk wuttinnanoonon Christianſoh nanawehteauunnanoput nussabbattomun ut negonne weekoe kesukodtut, nehquontamunat wuskehteoonk muttaok nashpe ummanouhuwaonk Christ.

Newutche yaue wuttinnaumatuonk God ne morale, (ne nauwuttamun) mat osoowunnumoe naumatuonk, annooteamoo pasuk nesausuk ahtahshikquinogkok, Sabbatoooout michemc.

Kah nenawun nummoocheke menuhke kenepissimun, nanawehteauunat nussabbatoomun, onk neit Jewsog nanawehteauonat wussabbattoomoo. Newutché ut kutchessumoonganit moonoowomun God ut Christur nanawehteauunat wame wuttenaumatuongash Christ. Kah God kukquoshomukqun, kutchippinukqunnanonut wutch matannittuongani; & kutaninnumukqunnanonut, nanawehteauunat wuttinnaumatuonk. Kah yeu annooteamoonk, neane onkatoganash paskoogun tahshinash mat osoowunnumoe moralitoo. Nashpe yeush ennomativeuash provyeiuun.

O En-

Ennomaiyeuash prouyeuuneat Sabbath mat aſoowunnumoe Moraleuoo.

1. NEwutche wame ennomai yeuſh menchketeanunat yeu naumatuonk mat oſoowunnumoe Moraluoash. Kah God kukkiſhpinnukqun noſweetamunat yeu naumatuonk naſhpe anue menuhke ennomaiyeuaſh, onk neit onkatoganaſh.

Negonne, Newutche wunne gonne naumunop, weyauſue woſketompaog, woh mo mattohhentupanatamoe ummukkoonaumuneau kah pitchuanumwe pohquenumuneau yeu naumatuonk.

Nahohtoeu, Newutche naſhpe nanawehteauonk yeu naumatuonk, nanawehteomun wame onkatoganaſh, newaj God auſkomuadt wame wowuſſumaonk kepuhkon, uttoh adt Sabbath pohquenumuk. *Woh chepſhanukqun wosketomp* (noowau *Calvin*) *natwontamog tohshit nompe, kah uttoh wene menuhku, God annoteamoo, wame neh kodtantamunitcheh oniſſinninneuminneat, nanawehteauuat Sabbath day: Kah manaxeteae God, ſaſamatahhoadt, naſhpe mat monaxetéae nuppoonk, yeu pohquenukeg, onatuh mamuſſe oowowuſſumoonk.*

Jer 15.12 *Exod.* 20. 19,20,21, 24. & 23. 38.

Kah yeu wunnamuhkuteyeuoo, noh matta oowaammattamwutteahahunk pohquenumunat Sabbath, matta woh waammattamwutteahooo (tapeneog) pohquenuk ne teagwe onkatog wuttinnaumatuonk God, woh uſſeit mat miſhanittuonganincog kah mat nuanukquodrinncog woſketompae

woskeompae qutteihteaonganit. Newaj God yeu naumatuonk *ponuk ut nuſhauen neeſe tableſat*, newutche yeu nanawehteauoonk, kutanimnumunkquunun nanawehteaunnat wame onkatoganash. Meauhke nanawehteaonk Sabboth, ne ohkasoh, wame peantamweseonganash, kah moeuwehkomonganc nanawunnumoonk amauunmog Sabbath, nish noh howan wowussumout Godoh, utoh adt unnantog, toh woh teanuk n nih papanme peantamoonk, kah moeuwehkomonganc wunohteaonk, kah wunohtoonk, ne God anamptcamwit ut moeuwehkomonganit. 1 Cor. 4. 39 40. Iſa. 55. 2.

Sabbath ne ukkodtauwompasue ukkeſukkodtum God pmumae wehcook neemau; neit kodtantam kuppeyaounonanonut, *mat badtun, adtoammonat, Angelſe petukquneg*, pomantamwae nippe Sacramente *ayuxe*, wutcinneowaongane sogkodtunk, sohkomoonanat keteahogkou; *pobkiyeue Gold*, weesquweekheonat wunnampramoonk, *wuskeſukque puramee* neetskehteaunnat nashanantteo pohkennumoonk, *wompiyeue wuthogkoonk Chriſt*, unkhumiunat kenishkeheunkque poskissuonk. Rev. 3. 18.

Noh matta nohappu wutch sampwe peantamunnat, noh waamattamwutteahae nanawehteaunk Sabbath. Qut noh matta waammattamwutteahunk o pohquenumunat Sabbath day, wutche oochiyeuonk asuh oweekontamoonk, wuttah asquam waammattamoonk asuh qushaonk God, asuh sampwutteahae peantamoonk, ne annowadt *James*, ne papaume wunnamuhkuteyeuoo, *noh pohquenuk pasuk, uppohquenumunash wame*. Newaj God pummenuttinkanakonrog, yeu naumatuonk, nashpe ne tahshe mat osoo- *Jam. 1. 16*

wunnumoe ennomaiyeuash yeu wuttinnaumatuonk mat oſoowunnumoouun.

2. Newutche God aninnumauop aſq; matcheſe *Adam* yeu wuttinnaumatuonk, matta quenauhikook oſoowunnumoe, onkauohtau, ne anauwuttamoomouk unnumaouhuwaonk Chriſt newutche wadchanumup ennaiyeuonk naſhpe nehenwonche naumatue noſwetamoonk, kah matta naſhpe wunnamptauonk Chriſt. Newaj neſauſuk tahſhikquinogkod Sabbathdayoook, ne matta onkauohtaunoo, qut mat oſoowunnumoe chippai wowuſſumonat God. Ne annoonomukup woſkeromp, webe paſuk aniyimuk wamu, quenahikqus *Adam Sabbath day* wowuſſumonat God, *pannuppeyeuchettit*; nauo moocheke neenawun nukquenahikkumun *Sabbath day*, newutche *nunnochumwe ſuogannus*. Kah nagum nehenwonche God nanawuniuk Sabbath, uttoh woh wuttin wunneetupanatamwe yeuin noh pohquenuk?

3. Newutche yeu paſuk annoonteamoonk ne God anoowop wutch nehenwonche wuttoonit, kah neeſit nompe oſukkuhhumun, naſhpe wunnutcheg ut quſſukquane tablſehtu, ner nauwuttamun unnumenuhkeſuonk, kah mat oſoowunnumoonk. Wame niſh God waſukkuhhukiſh moraluoash, kah mat oſoowunnumoonash, kah yeuſh ogketamunash pituk. Amauriumog Sabbath, neit webe paſkoogun tahſhinnuoash. Wame ceremoniale oſoowunnumoe naumatuongaſh wuſſukwhoſuaſh naſhpe *Moſes* qut yeuſh pogquodtaſh naſhpo God. Kah ponamunaſh Arkur, uttoh ádt wame ceremonieinoog, ne kuhkootomuhkonar. Yeuſh wame mat oſoowun-

Gen. 2. 8.

Exod. 34. 13. & 6.

Deu. 4. 11.

1 King 8. 5

Acb. 9. 3.

wunnumoe naumatuongash, kah matta woh howan pannuppeyeue nanawehteauunash webe Chriſt.

4. Newurche Chriſt nowau, *matta noschematchepeoh morale naumatuonk*: kah ne peaſik woh matchehteoou ut wutaſſ otamoonganit ut wuskuu Teſtamentur. Qut howan *pohqenuk peaſik yeush pauwohkish naumatuongash, kah kuhkootomauont onkatogeh ne uſſenat, piſh uſſowenau peiſſiſſit ut wutaſſotamoonganit*; matta piſh appeoh ummoeuwehkomonganit. *Mat. 5. 17* *Mat 5. 19*

Morale naumatuonk annoohteamoo paſuk keſukod neſauſuk adtahſhinnuoogiſh, micheme Sabbathoou, kah Chriſt ketoohkop papaume Sabbath ut kenugke Chriſtianſoh Jeruſalem pagwadtomuk, ne mo yauunchage kodtumoo mahche omohkit Chriſt, na adt ahquompak wame cerimonie naumatuongash (qut webe meechinat wuſqheonk) ponunumunap, naſhpe ukkuhkoowaonganoo wame Apoſtleſog, ut kenugke Chriſtiane moeuwehkomongash. Newutch Chriſt wuttinuh, peantamook, *onk woh no koſemomwoo poponae, aſuh Sabbath daye.* Matta *poponaeu* wutch muhhogkoowe unkqueneunkquodt matta Sabbathdaye wurche keteahoguonne unkqueneunkquodt. *Acts* 15. 20, 21, 24, 28.

Matta moraluoouk, matta woh unkqueneunkquodtinnoog neit wuſſeemunneat, qut Chriſt annoonont, peantamook, onk woh mat ne nano, nahtitteau Chriſt ukkodtantinuh nanawehtinneat Sabbath. Kod wahteauan uttiyeu keſukok Chriſt kohqutruk Sabbath dayoocout, kukkuhkootomunk *John*, ne *ukkeſukodtum* Lord, *Rev.* 1. 10. kah *Paul* kukkuhkootomunk, ne *negonne weekwe keſukod.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 1.

Neanannooteamup *Chriſt* ne wutuſſeneau *Chriſtianſog* kah neaunag uppeantamooonganoo, nahen mattompagook, God amaumop Chriſtianſoh, nukkodtamunat *Jeruſalem*, kah uſiſhonat *Pella*, pohquohhamumat ne pagwannonk pomooouk.

Chriſtianſog mat wuſſemohetteg pohquohwhuttauunat uppomantamooonganoo, Sabboth dak, qut wutche miſhe wuteamanatamwutteahonk, woh woh en wunayeuog pohquenumohertir Sabbath day, kah mat moehetteg kenugke peantogig. Kah uppagwanuonk Jeruſalem kuhkinneaſuonganuugus uppagwannonk muttaok, ne Chriſtiane Sabbath piſh n nih noh pajeh pagwanumooouk muttaok.

Mat. 24. 35.

3. Newutche wame *ceremoniale naumatuongash* wutchayeumooash webe *Jewſut*, kah matta *Gentilſut*: qut yeu Sabbath daywe naumatuonk, neane weetauadteaonk, ne mo annoonittin aſe matcheſeuuuk, webe paſuk aniyimuk, newaj wutchiyeuook Gentilſut neane Jewſut.

Kah wame Magiſtratſuog kah waeekittogig, neg anneonoog chetimmonaoont petuwohteaog neane kohtahtacheg nanauwehtinneat Sabbath; ne aoowomoo wuttinnaumatuonk, kah ne wutuſſen *Nehemiah*. Wame ceremoniaſh *aqueyeuash chachanbenumoe* pummenutunkanit ut naihauwe Jewſog kah Gentilſog qut Sabbath daye naumatuonk wutchayeumoo Gentilſut neane Jewſut, newaj matta yeu wutcheiyincog ceremoniale pummenutunkanit.

Iſa. 56. 6. *Neh.* 13. 11 *&c.* *Eph.* 2. 14.

Kah Sabboth kah weetauadtuonk moeu annoonittimuk ut Paradiſut, woh howan noowau, weetauadtuonk ceremoniyeuoo, Sabbath ceremoniyeuoog.

Pro. 2 27. *Mat.* 19. 5 *&c.*

Wonk

Wonk weerauadtuonk paſukqut uſſoweetamun *onowaonk God*, newutche God ukkuhquttumunah waj kutchiſſik: qut Sabbath moochekit nompe uſſoweramun *wuſſabbatoon Lord kummantittoom*, newutche ne ukkuhquttumunap God wutch waj kutchiſſik; kah newaj matta ceremoniyeueo.

6. Weyauſue miſſinninnuog jiſhontamwog Sabbathdayoout kah wunnamptogig ſiogkonumwog menuhke uſſenat Sabbathdayweſeongash, kah ne wahteauwahikqueog naſhauanittoe uſſeonk nanawehteaumnat Sabbath day. Kah newaj ne morale naumatuonk.

7. Neane God *menuhke kehtimout* nepauzoh na nepauhſhadoh, kah anogqſoh, matta webe *chatbauhenumwut keſukod kah nukkon*, qut wonk wutche *kukkinneaſuongash*, kah *uttoocheyeuwash*, wutch *keſukodtash*, kah wutch *kodtumoash*. *Rom.* 7. 14 *Gen.* 1. 18. *Job* 9. 8. *Job* 38. 31 *Amos* 5. 8

Neratuppe wurtin kukquttumun Sabboth ut moeuwehkomonganit, matta webe ne adt woh nagwutteaeu wowuſſumur, qut wonk nagwutteanumwe quttuhwhegane ahquompiyeuash newutche, neane neſauſuk tahſhinash keſukodtash ayimoomeouk paſuk weeke, yaue weekſash paſuk nepauz, naboneſoog nepauzſaog paſuk kodtummoo. Neratuppe *neſauſuk tahshe kodtumwae*, *nkodtumwe Sabbath*, kah *neſauſuk tahſhinash kodtumoe Sabbathash*, *paſuk Jubile* kah *ſhwoſuk tahſhinchag Jubileſash*, *aſuh* 4000 *kodtumoash* neaunak *Ezekiel* 4000 iſhquanogkodrash, ne mamuſſe *nukkone Teſtamente* wutahquompiyeum, nō pajeh Chriſt nathpe kutcheſſumoonk neit kutchiſſin wuſku Teſtament.

Kah monchanatamwe nummohquontam

quoſhquſauſuonk nagwutteohtop ut moeuwehkomonganit niſhwinchag kah paſkoogun tahſhinaſh Jubileſaſh, wutch *Abraham* pajeh adt kutchiſſumwit Chriſt Jordan, ne nan tahſhin Jubileſaſh, wutch weſke kutchiſſik muttaok, pajeh adt neeteup *Abraham*. *Moſes* kutche nohtompeantogoou ſhwoſuk adrahſhinchage kodtumwohkog. Chriſt kutche nohtompeantogoou, ſhwoſuk tahſhinchage Jubileſaſh kodtumwohkomcomœuk muttaok.

Exod 23. 11,12.

Joſeph niſhwinchage kodtumwohkomup nœoche nanawunuk ut *Egypt*, *Gen.* 40. 46. Leviſog kutche wuttinneumuhkauſuppanneg Tabernakleut ſhwinchage kodtumwohkomwehettit. Chriſt wonk piuhſukeyeuun, nœoche nohtompeantoggœop, ut niſhwinchage wut-Jubelum *Moſes*. Kah nœoche niſhwinchage kodtumwohkog, *Luk.* 3. 23. ut naſhaueu majiſh cowee-kumut *Daniel*, pakodjteaop nummanouwhuttteaonganun (mahche kuhkootomwehteadt niſhwe kodtumwae kah ne pohqui) kah wutaquompiyeum *Daniel*, naſhpe mat-woſkehuwae nuppœonk.

Mogagiſh oſoowunnumœongaſh ut moeuwehkomonganit God, nniyeupaſh aſuh kodtumœe Sabbath ut, aſuh Jubileut. [*Here I leave ſome of the elaborate pains of the Holy Author, becauſe it is too ſtrong meat for our Babes.*]

Uppomantamoonk woſketomp quttuhhumun naſhpe Sabbath. Newutche tokonogque ſepe pomontog, mamuſſe uppomantamoonk webe neſauſuk tahſhikkeſukkodtaſh moahtauunaſh ut adrahſhinnue neſauſuk, ſiogkod pannuppeyeuœonk ne matta weh wohtamoog. Kah God monchanatam-

chanatamwe kohquttuk neh neſauſuk tahſheu, kowehkomukqun nagwutteae natwontamunat papaume Sabbath day, neit wahteauunat kah wowuſſumonat God. Onk woh nutoſoowunnitteamun wutch ohkeiyeue Sabbath ut, en michemohtae Sabbath ut keſukqut. Kah ne naſhpe woh noowahteomun, mamuſſe muttaok nanawunnum naſhpe ukquoſhauwehtauſue pemunneatoom God, kah wame ahquompiyeuaſh quttuhhumunaſh naſhpe Sabbath, newaj Sabbath mat woh chippinumoomuk wutch uttoocheyeuoout. Kah Angel chadchekeyeuop, yeu ahquompiyeue quttuhhumoonk, mat piſh mahdhano nô pajeh mat n nanoog ahquompi. *Rev.* 10. 6.

Sabbath kukquttumunah ut negonne wuttinnowaongane Book, kah menehketeauun ut maymachiſh Bookut, kah neane ne Book kuhquttuk Sabbath day, neratuppe Sabbath day ukquttiantamun yeu Book. Newutche wahteauwahuwonah ut ukkeſukodtumut Lord. OOwoſhwunnumoonk Lord ut ukkeſukodtumut Lord.

Woh anukkumme amaunahettit nepauzoh, nanepauhſhadtoh, kah anogqſoh wutch keſukqut, onk neit amaunumunat Sabbath wutch moeuwehkomonganit, newutche Sabbath kukquttumunat moeuwehkomonganit quttuhhumunat ahquompiyeuaſh, neane nepauz ut keſukqut.

8. Newutche mamuſſe moeuwehkomunk, wutch Apoſtleſut pajeh yeu keſukok, wunnamptamwog Sabbath daye naumatuonk mat oſoowunnumoe moraleuoout. Kah nanawehtinneat *Sabbath* ut negonne weekoe keſukodtut, wunnamptamwog ne ukkuhquttumoonk Chriſt, kah wut-Apoſtleſumoh. *Synod*

Synod ne ahettamuk *Synodus Colonienſis*, nowau, *ukkeſukkodtum Lord wowenomukquodt ut moewebkomonganit wutch wtahquompiyeanmut Apoſtleſog.*

Ignatius, *Antioche* nohtompeantog, pamontog *John* pamontog, nowau, *niſh noh howan owomon Chriſtoh, nanauehteanit ukkeſukodtum Lord, ut waeenodtunwahtomukup naſhpe wutomohkunk Chriſt, ne kehche ſonkſquae keſukod. Na ut nuppoonk ſohkauut, kah pomantamoonk ſonkin ut Chriſt ut.*

Juſtin Martyr noh teanuk aſuhkaue pomontogkup, wahteauwahuau, *Chriſtianſog nanauehteaupanneg wuſſabbatom ut ukkeſukkodtumut Lord, ne aſeog.*

Origen noh pomontog 180 kodtumooash aſuhkaue Chriſt, nahtitteau ennomai, *tohwaj oſowunnum Sabbath ea ukkeſukkodtumut Lord.*

Auguſtine nowau, *ukkeſukkodtum Lord no wahteauwahuwon ea moeuwebkomonganit, naſhpe wutoohkuonk Chriſt: kah Chriſt nagum oneetupanatunwahtinab Sabbath day.* Wonk nowau, *Apoſtleſog kukquttumwog nanawehteaunat ukkeſukkodtum Lord naſhpe wame peantauweſeongaſh, newutche ne keſukok Chriſt onohkoop wutch nuppunat, kah newajbettamuk ukkeſukkodtum Lord.*

Ne ancowop *David* papaume *ukkeitotanat God*, ne nan wsh nuſſinnean papaume *ukkeſukkodtun Lord*; *Sohſumoe teagwaſſiniſh nowonapaſh papaume ukkeſukkodtum Lord.* Newutche *ne wunnetue keſukkodtum mattaok negonne keſukod*, uttoh ad niſh noh teag teagwunnuoogkup. Neit *wiquai* wurtinnumunah pohkenaouut. Neit *nanatuonk* aninnumoadtinneat ut *wadchuut Sinai.*

Neit

Neit *Lord omohkaap wutch nuppunat:* neit *wunneetupanatogig omohkaopanneg wutch weeuohkeet,* kuppohkontamwahikqunnanonut neit *Chriſtianſog* *kah omohkeog en wuske pomantamwonganit.* Neit *Nahanait* nukkuhkanop Apoſtleſoh. Kah pagwodche woh nnih, neſauſuk tahſhinash monopuhpegquash kuttoomoouk, yeu muttaohke matahittae *Jericho* piſh penuſhau, kah wunnamuhkuteyeue nut-*Jeſuum*, piſh kutrinnumunkqun quohoae ahtoonk ut *keſukque Canaanit.* *Joſh* 6. 13 *Rev.* 10. 7.

Noh kod nag uppaſukqunnoonk negonneyeuitcheg moeuwehkommunganog, woh ogketam: *Euſebius Eccleſ. hiſt. Lib.* 4. *cap.* 23. *Tertullian lib. de Idolat. cap.* 14 *Chryſ. ſerm* 5. *de reſurr. Conſtit. Apoſt lib.* 7. *c.* 36. *Cyril. in John lib.* 12. *cap.* 58.

Ne nan noowaog wame ſampwe wuſſukwhoſitcheg *Fox on Rev.* 1. 10. *Bucer in Mat.* 12. 11. *Gualt in Malac.* 3. *Hom.* 23. *Fulk in Remiſh Teſt. Rev.* 1. 10. *Chem. Exam. Con. Tryd. par.* 4. *de diebus Feſtis, Wolph. Chronol. Lib.* 2. *Cap.* 1. *Armin. Theſ. in* 4. *Precept.* Kah monaog onkatogig.

Nehtuhroe *Junius* yeu noowau, *newutche ukkeſukkodtum Lord naſhpe wutuſſeonk Chriſt* (neit *omohkeit, kah mochekit nompe naehtauont ukkodnetahtaeneumohne keſukok*) *kah naſhpe ukkuhquttumwonkuno, kah wutuhſhuaonganoo Apoſtleſog. kah naſhpe nagwuttene wutuſſeonganoo negonneyeuitcheg moeuwehkomongaſh, kah naſhpe owauwaonk wuttinnowaonk God, nanawehteaunn, kah nompahtaunn Jewſe Sabbath ut.* Gen. 2. 3.

Aſſotue uſſeog, Neg anowatheg; nanawehteaunat ukkeſukkodtum Lord, webe naſhpe wosketompoe neuuhketeoonk, kah matta naſhpe wuttinnowaonk

God,

God, kah ne wuſſinneau onk woh menebketeaóog wosketompae kubkwotomwehteaongash. Wonk nœwau, *wajeyeuœk yeu oſowuunumpœonk, ne wutomobkuonk Chriſt, kah yeu mehquontamunat nompeyeuœ mehquontamunat, kezteeonk muttaok. Matta naſhpe ukkubkwotomwehteaonk wosketomp, qut naſhpe ukkubkœwaonk, kah wutuſſeonk Chriſt, noh naneeſwe ut wiomobkue keſukodtut, kah niſke noh ſwoſuk tabſhikquinogkod aſubkane, nô pajeh kobkuhquit en keſukqut, naeihtanop ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh, kah peyau ut ummoeongauœnut.*

Exod. 31. 13,14 &c 9. Newutche nagum nehenwonche Lord, kukkuhkœotomunkqun, *Sabbath ne kubkinneaſu-*
Ezek. 16. 1,2,3 &c. *onganuœ michemeyeuœ. ut naſhaue God kah ummiſſinneumoh, noh Jehovah noh waneetupahtamwaheant un-*
Exo. 35.2. *miſſinninneumoh.* Newaj woh wowuſſumahettit, iſhkont nuppœoog. Kah yeu Sabbattèe meechumehkonittuonk michemeyeuœo. Kah newaj Sabbath michemeyeuœo. *Nen God michemeu-*
Act 10 13 *neetupantamwahteunk, ahque howan nauwehteaut.* Newaj hettamuk *wuſſabattœm Lord kum-Manitœm.* Kah God wuttriſſowetamun *nœneetupantamwe keſukkodtum.* Wonk newaj nanawehte-
Iſa. 58.13 auehettit wame wuſſabbattœmaſh, webe wowuſſumonat God. Auwohkonat Sabbath quttianumonat ne teag kezteomukup, ne niſhkeneunkque wowuſſumaonk nunneukontunk. Newutch ut negonne Tablent, ne kodchuki wowuſſumaonk God, Sabbath kukquttum uttoh woh adt wowuſſumit, *Levit.* 23. 3, 37, 38. *Ezek.* 20 20. *Nehem.* 9. 14. Sabbath ponumun nompe *mamuſſe wowuſſumaonk God.* Chriſt nœwau, *pi h webe kœwowuſſum Lord, Mat.* 4. Newutche nanawehteauſh Sabbath webe wutch wowuſumaonk

umaonk God. *Jerobeam* miſhe matcheſeup kuhquttunnunat wunneetupanatamwe miſhad-tuppoenk, *ut rebenvoonche ummehquantamoongash*, 1 *King.* 12. 33. God quogquohtomop *Iſraeloh ne-wutche nanawehteoog akkeſukodtumaſh Baalim*; ne nanwuttamun Sonnimoog, ne aſehettit Papiſtog papaume oneetupantamoomoh, *Hoſ.* 2. 13. qut God noowau nag noowannanumukquoog. Neg nat kohhentupantamoogig nanawehteauunat akkeſukkodtum Lord, menuhke nanawehteun-ig ukkeſukkodtumoooash woſketompaeg. Ne papaume *Pope* kah wame *Romanſog* miſhe nun-nekuhontunkoh wowuſſumaog.

1. Newutche nag *kukquttumwog wunneetuapna-tamwe Sabbathash*, ne webe *Lord* woh aſeit.

2. Annnumauonat miſſinnunuur yeuſh *keſukodtash*, onatuh neg *Manittowhettit*.

3. Moſoqquehtamohettit en yeuſh keſukodt-*at weuſſumaonk God*, *peantamoongash*, *mat meet-ſuogash*, kah *wuttumhauonk*.

4. Mooche menuhke annooteamoogog yeuſh *na-nawehteauunat*, onk neit *Sabbath day*, kah ne nuhpe unuwanumaog *Antichriſtoh* onk noh *Chriſt*.

10. Oohumae ſaſamatahhoowaongash ayeu-uhkone neg *pohquenukeg Sabbath day*, woh pahke kahamun, (mat wuttahhoowoash menuhke kuſanoog ummuſquantamoonk God ayeuhkon-au neanuſſinitcheh.

Monaneteae God annoonau *Moſeſoh*, quſſuk-quanehtahwhonat noh woſketomp, noh pittua- *Numb.* 15.
umwe kah pohquae aſenſhop Sabbath dayeu. 22.
Wuttuſſeonk peaſin, qut ummatcheſeonk nano
mkli, newutche, watch teag peaſik, pohquenum

ne

ne anoohkook wuttinnaumatuonk.

Nicanor Sabbath dayk ayeuhkonont Jewsok, noh mo nushau, kah 35000 ummissinnineumoh.

Togwhosuenin togwhosit Sabbath day, wnnoohkhik chogohtagkup kah pukqueyeoop.

Onkatuk aadchiminneadt *Sabbath dayyeu*, wonk nanohkog up-Barnum kah wame cowcatchinnash chikohtaash.

Howae ahtuskau, moochekit nompe adchoot Sabboth dayeu. Ummittamwussoh neechank kah mukki uppuhkuk, mehtauogash kah wussissittoon ogqueneunkquodtash anumwut, kah ogquohposit adchaushimwut.

Hohchewontamwuttumwussis wapahtahwhont hashabpoh (ut *Kingßat* ut *Franeut*) *Anno* 1559. anakausetup Sabbath dayeu, nagum kah wununkſquomoh, ogqueneunkquodt noout sohhamoomoo en hashabput. Qut matta chikohtano: wonk Sahbath dayk anakaushettit wonk sohhameomoo neoteau kah wutchikoswoh qut teanuk onteau. Kah asquam amamukoh mat pohquenumoonat Sabbath, qut wonk anakaushettit Sabbath dayk, neit sohhamoomoo neoteau, chikkossum week, kah choowoswau neh matcheseae mittamwussissoh, kah neesoon ummukkiyeumoh, newaj nuppehettit na wonk kesukok qut pasuk peisses ut cradleat, mo neemskanau, kah pohquohwhunop.

Anno. 1582. *Jan.* 13. Ut *Paris Garden* Sabbath dayk, mekonittehheaog mosquoh, teanuk tahshunkquttahhegash pokshaash, shwosuk tahtuog nuppeoog, kah monaog noochumwetahwhutcheg. Wutamomuwaonk God neg anue weekontogeg

kontogeg tahnœche weekontamœongash Sabbath dayk, onk neit wowussumonat God.

Monaash chikkossue cosittumœongash God, nawhutche otanahtu uttoh adt pohquae nishkeantherrit ukkesukkodtum Lord.

Stratford kishke *Avon*, neesit nompe chikkohsoup ut ukkesukkodtumut Lord, nahnaunne newutche pohquenumwog, ukkesukkodtum Lord, tah jishantamwog wuttinnœwaonk God kohkœtomauut nashpe Manittowompoh.

Teverton ut *Devonshire* (nuttah sokisquoshau nequontamon) mœchekit nompe aushkomoog, nashpe wunnohtompeantogomoh, wutch uppoquenumœonganœ Sabbath, nahnaunne newutche kodtauwompasuonk na wonk kesukok, nohtompeantog nœowau, ne teagwe mishe wussatamatahhœwaonk God pish kenuhkuhkonkquineau, noh nohtompeantog napuk; ut *April.* 3. *Anno.* 1598. God mohtuppanum (ut papaume halse an hower) nashpe unkquenekquodre nœtean, mamusse otan, webe peantamwackommuk, kah wussittumwae kommuk tah matchekue wetuomash, yaue pasukoe weetuomash moeu chikohtaash. Napanna tahshinchag nissinninnuog chikkossuog, kah wonk ayimohertit yeu keitotan, naboyaue kodtumœok, ut 5 *August* sra mamusseotan wonk chikoheop, WebeSchœckomukquash, kah ogguhse matchekue wetuomash, nag pogkenumwog mat naumœog wunnut theg God. Napchnont God waantamwaheont, ossuwunnumwehettit kodtauwompasue ukkesukkodtumœo, ne pohquenumwahikquehettit Sabbath day. Wame waantamwehettich, kah ammomonach, quehtamohettich ukquogquohtomuaongash,

tomuaongash, *Jer.* 17. 7. kah wunnamptauhet-tich ukquoshodtumwaeneumoh woh wunnihet-tit, 1 *Chron.* 20.20.

Monatash onkatoganash ushuaongash papan-me cosittumoe sasamatahwhaongash God neh pohquenumunitche Sabbath day, yeush matta tapenumoomunoog, chepshadtauunat kuttah wutch pohquenumunat Sabbath, neit dushh, kah pagwodche woh God teanuk kussasamato-huk ushuae chepshannonat onkatogig.

God nawhutche sasamatahwhau yeu ut mut-taohket, kenahtinnukqunnanonut uttoh wohan sasamatahwhont ut chepiohkomukqut nish noh howane pohquenumunin Sabbath.

Yeu suttin provyeuin Sabbathe naumatuonk moralyeuo, kah wutch adt oscowunnumuk wutch nesauuk tahshikquinogkodtut, en negon-ne weekeoe kesukok, ne wutusseonk Christ kah wut-Apostlesumoh.

Qut God apinnumauont *Jewsoh* wuttinnau-matuonk koonehteoop ut naumatuonganit, monaash ceremonisash, nish webe wadchinash Jewsehtu, onk woh ukkishpimuh menuhke nana-wehteaunnat naumatuonk.

Koonehteau negonohtag wuttinnaumatuont *pohquohwhunnaonganoo wutch Egypt*, kuhkinneasu-onganuoout, *pohquohwhunnaongano wutch Chepioh-komuk*, nathae Jesus Christ. koonehteau na-panna adtahshe wuttinnaumatuonganit, *sep pomantamunat ut Canaane okkeit*, kohkinneasuon-ganuoog *unmicheme pomantamoongano ut kesuk-qut.*

Koonehteau nequtta adtahshinnuoog nau-matuonganit, *qusse meechinat musqucheonk kah*

mat

mat sokfquoſhounkeu weyaus, wabeſeheonaoont wame muſſinninnuog ſhuhikonat.

Kootnehteop namuſſe wuttinnaumatuonguh a *tuppoſobauſuonk*, nah ukkiſhpinnoonat mequa- a *Num.* 15.
numonat naumatuonk. 38.

Kootnehteop yaeunnucok naumatuonganit. b *Num.* 28
Negonne, neeſe *piskinnumoe* b *ſepbauſuongaſh*, 9, 10.
nuhuhkonat nummenuhke wowuſſumaonk Sab- c *Exo.* 35.
bath.

Nahohteu, *mat* c *nootabteaunat*: kah d *mat nad-* 2.
tuppoonnat, kenahtinnukquinnanonut nuppan- d *Exo.* 16.
nuppeyeue ohtoonganun keſukqur. 23.

Wonk natwontaſh, ceremoniſaſh ahquohtag, *Deut.* 5, 6.
naumatuouk ne adt kootnehteomuk, matta ah-
quohtano. Negonne, napanna, nequtta me-
nuhkohtaaſh yeu pajeh. Netatup Sabbath me-
nuhkohteau, tokonogque wuſeeremoniaſh amau-
numun. Wame ceremoniaſh ahquohtaaſh,
nashpe uppeyaonk Jeſus Chriſt. Neane onkan-
ohtamohkomoomooak nashpe nuhhog. Qua
Sabbath kukqutuunah wutch weſke kutchiſſik
aſquam ceremoneinnoog. Kah ne nashpe nau-
matuonk, wame wunneechanoh *Adam*, kuſpiſ-
ſoog nanawehtinneat wunnekuppanatamwe au-
wohſinoonk en Godut, mehquanumonat kezit
hukqhettichcheh, kah uppohquohwuſſuaenumoo-
uh, kah yeu ut, matta ceremoniyeuoo.

Chaunantamoongash papaume Sabbath.

Gal 4 10. Chan. 1. PAul auskomau Galathianſoh, newutche kuhkinneaſpanneg keſukodtaſh, kah keſoohſhoh, kah abquompiyeaſh, kah kodtumoaſh.

1 Cor. 16 1 & 14. 17. Act. 20 7. Col. 2. 11. Leiit. 23. 37, 38. Kenampoohamoush Paul matta auwuttamoo Chriſtiane Sabbath, newutche ne ukkuhquttummah ut wame moeuwehkomonganehtu, ni Galatia, & nagum Paul wunnauwehtinneah. Qut webe auwuttam ukkeſukodtumooaſh Jewſog nish ahquohtagkupaſh.

Col. 2 16. Chan. 2. Wonk Paul noowau, howau auskonukoohteok papaume wtetſuongash, wuttattamoongash, aſuh wunneetupanktamwe keſukod, aſuh waske upaun, aſuh Sabbath dayaſh.

Kenampoohamoush. Ne noowau papaume Jewſe wuſſabbattomaſh, kah matta papaume Chriſtiane Sabbath.

Chan. 3. Wonk Paul noowau, paſuk auwontam paſuk keſuk, onkatuk wuttatuppontamun wame.

Rom. 14 3

Kenampoohamoush. Ne channantamoonk matta ut naſhaue Jewſog kah Gentilſog, qut ut naſhaue nochumweſitheg kah menuhkeſitheg Chriſtianſog.

Rom. 15 1

Menuhkeſuog nanawehteoog Chriſtiane Sabbath qut noochumweſuog aſquaun wutuſſeneau qut nanawehteopanneg Jewſe Sabbath. Kah noowau

neowau *Paul*, ahque ne wutch pogkenook, qut annunoh, kah kuhkootomoh, kah chequeatchtog, nō pajeh nupweshanit.

Sampwe nanawehteauunat ukkesukkodtum Lord.

NEEnash nashpe neoneetupanatamawehteomun ukkesukkodtum Lord. *Negonne, wob nutaxwohsinumun wutch wame nanwe. Wuttinneumuhkaushe mutaohke pissaumatuongash.* *Nahobtoen, auwohkonat mamusse, nutaxwohsinneonganux wehe wowussumonat God, kah wehe nissh assenat wadtaumoogish Nashauaittwe pomantamaongait.*

Negonne.

Nanwe anakausuongash, nish woh ahqueteauogish, nish wame muttaohke anakausuongash. *Exod.* 31. 12.

Nahnaunne. 1. Wutch wame nuttinnanakausuonganunonash, nux, *kepenimmat ne adt kepeaumuk.* *Exod.* 31. 15. &c. & 34. 21.

2. *Wesshunat*, tahnocche asuh anakausue pummuwanonittinneat, God annoocheamoo puppinathim

ashim woh anwohsin Sabbath dak, onk woh mat
wosketomp wuranwohteaunuh. Kah mat
sampwe anakausuwahesaan, ummishannomoo-
Neh 13.15 onganoo puppinashimwog, pish koowaabeh-
Jer.17.21 tunkqun ut wussittumwae, kesukkodtut. Kah
22,27. wonk neg mahsh adtunkeg ahquohpit wunnoo-
Deut 5.14 whosinneat, asuh onagkenat ogque *Jezebel*,
Rom 8 22. yeug usseog wutanakausuonk Mattannit ut uk-
Deut.25.5 kesukkodtumut Lord.

1*Cor*. 9 9. 3. Kodtauwompasinneat, *Sabbath dak*; ne-
Neh. 13. matcheseonk, God moochekit nompe sasamatah-
15,16,19. whau nashpe nooteau, wesaushaonk kah tomog-
kon.

4. Nanwe bookash ogketamunat, webe Bible, kah onkatoganash Manittoe Bookash, *Nummihe*
Rev.1.19. *weekontamumunut ukkesukkodtumat Lord.*

Woh kutahquanahkaus, onk God woh anakausu ut kuttahhut. God matta woh unnatamoo Sabbath daye kutanuhamonteaongash, pish ogqueneunkquod uk-Goldum *Achax* wutohqunnumunah ayeuuhkone wutannooteamoo-onk God, kah ne uppaudtauun nootae musquanittamoae ummatanitteaonk God ut wame ne ahtunk. Christ wussohhootahwhop, neh adtoanitcheh, kah kodtauwompasinitche, ut Templeut God. Neraruppe pish wunnamuhkut sasamatahwhoh neh adtonitcheh kah kodtauwompasinitcheh Sabbbath daeu, nag kommootomaog Godoh.

5. *Ogkesinneat* asuh *toh assippompinuk*, Wunanakausuongash quihtinittimuk, anue moocheke tahnoocheyeue pompoaongash, yeush moocheke amaunumoomoo metah wutch Godut, onk anakausuonk, ne asemoouk. Noh weeteaunn-

ont

ut Godoh, noh weekontam wunneetupantam-
wahrinneat ukkefukodtum Lord.

Ne mishe womoauſuonk pogkodchinat
miſſinnin peyout Sontim weeki, ſealhamunat
wutahquontamoonk. Noh mocheke mah-
chinad, peyout ponaſkehtuwae weetuomut, noh
woh pannuppe keteabeau, kahtſhadtauwae
noh meechik wamaſquſh pigſe meetſuonk, paont
wuttablumut coſhoh, na ut meechinan po-
mantamwae petukqunneg. Noh tantlooadt nup-
poongane mataunchemcokaonk neotamunat,
qut neotamun wutch Godut, winaunchemcokſ-
onk papaume ahquontamoadtin, kah micheme
pomantamoonk.

Unnaunmadt kuhhog aſuk kittinnineum
pompinneat, neit ne naj ut nequtta kahſhe quin-
ogkodtut niſſe kuttaiheit, qut ahque ne naj ut
ukkefukkodtumut Lord, ne matta kuttaihe. Ut
Sabbath dayut weekontam wahcuhkon muhhog,
webe ne woh ad weekontam wahit keteahogkon
wauſſamoonat God.

6. Sabbath dak *wuſſamepohkon*, kah *wuſſa-*
ne wuttattaiahkan, newutche ne nuppoote-
comco menah, kah kodtukqnomuwahuwau ut
muſpuhkodqur, neogge keteahogkou Sabbath
dak.

7. Weogquttukkon *muttahke ahnagiſſo*, yeu *Ephes.* 5.
mocheke wuttamocomco Sabbath daywe uſſe- 18,19.
ongaſh onk neit anakauſinneat, newutche paſuk *Rom.* 3.11
nuſſu woh anakauſu kah wohaunne natwon- *Deut.* 28.
tam, qut matta ne nano nanawe kekerookko- 47.
nar. *Iſa.* 58.13

Noh webe ahwohſik wutch anakauſinneat,
wutogque nanawehtin puppinaſhimwur, qut

nutanwohſinoonk woh n nih ut Godur, kah
1 Cor. 10 7 nutanakauſuonganun uſſenat wame Sabbath
Exo. 31. 9. daywe peantamweſeongaſh. Sabbath day-
18, 19. we muhheogkoe miſhadruppoongaſh mat-
wunnegenaſh, ahkont ogqueneunkquſſuog, neg
Pſal. 61. naumatappitcheg meetſinneat kah wuttatan-
innear, kah neepoog pompinneat, an matchut
pummokon onk anaſkhomun Sabbath dak.

Yeuyeu ut cowesuonganit maſugsenuk God,
noh anwohſukup, mahche kezteninkqeſukquash
kah ohke, kah ut cowesuonganit wunnaumonuh
Jeſus Chriſt noh manohtuk ummoeuwehkon-
Act 12. 31. unk, noh paſweſe pish paoptut muhqueneunk-
Rom. 2. 12 quodte wuſſittumoe keſukodtut, wuſſumoon-
&c. miſh noh howan neane noſweetamininit wattin-
2 Theſſ. 2. naumatuonk, kummeechumuhkonuhken ogke-
8. &c. tatnanish yepish kuttoowohgaſh, neian pish wun-
pcohattan, ut nanquabin Chriſt, kah wame co-
geetupanatnawetAngelſumoh, neikeſukokpaſ-
kokgah menuhkie nawrontaſh, an God woh wut-
tapeneamunaſh yeuſh Sabbathdaywesseongaſh?
ogkeſukohk, ogkeggenanoonk kodtonk, nanwe
pomuſhean naaanimonk, onanonk, tahnoohe
kecheookanonk, tahkeoohe keteohomanonk pun-
tukoonk, nagkiskonk, kepenumoonk?

Woh mo toh nutuſſumun Sabbathdaeu, qut
uwebenawidſuphdeat God, kah ne woh wai wa-
nanumykhuſogGod. Woh mo toh nutuſſeun
Sabbathdaeu, qut ne woh peantatnaubgkut God,
oak woh wannanonaukquan.

Neotatnoh kah nunnukſhunk woi matcher-
toe matcheſecheg woi ken tôquodtik wuttah,
mo waaminattam neag. Kuttahto nequtta tah-
ſhikquinogkod, ne woh adt uſſean wame kutta-
nakauſuongaſh, kah wame kukkeſukkodtumash
nqun-

nomwohtq, mohaneteaonk, kah cowomoeuſu-
onk Chriſt, noh yeu paſeh wachanukquean
wutch chepiohkom-uk. Qut onch kenoonunum
nauwanumun kenuſhkeoonggue kuttah anin-
numauonat God paſuk keſuk ut paſuk weekut
uttah adt woh wowuſſumadt God, tokonogque
cowadchanumon yeu paſuk keſuk, kah kutan-
noonuk ne kuttit wowuſſumonat, pagwodche
yeuyeit kutahanchtamun, kah matoh kuttin-
tupantamoon, kah Mattannit kuraninnumunk
jihantamunat. Qut mehquontash, noadt uw-
moewehkomunk God wunnamptaaup, nahoh-
toen appeyeonk Chriſt piſh nmih ut ukkeſuk-
kodtumuk Lord, uttoh piſh uttin ogguhſe
wunniyeuonk neg nanhitcheg ut ſeſegenemunat
ut pompiteat, ut matcheſeonganit, Lord kod
nanetheonk ut peantamweſeonganit, kah wo-
wuſſummonat. Niſhkenenkquſſinin, woh e-
nno kodtaeam nanetheonat appeſittnkquſſinne
peantamunat, onk neit pompinaeas, kah mat-
cheſeonganit.

Aſquam uttahukkoog, neit nano mehquon-
tamook matcheſeog kah pompeog Sabbath
dayeu ukuttit pompimweowuſſapinuk pohſohte-
neganit, kah matta koowahkoowmeo howan
negonne petuhon, kah mahche petuhoan, matta
anoosuonganinno, maſeganeaan, aſuh peiſſeſe-
an. Qut matteag nupwetahanuppan, neit kut-
tinih, ne anoowadt John. *Nob niſhkenenkquſſit,* Rev 22. 11
nob niſhkenenukquſſitch.

Nahohtoen.

Sabbattee anwohſinóonk niſhwe chippi-
yeuoo uſſeonk:

§ 1. Aſquam mocomuk.
§ 2. Moemuk.
§ 3. Mahche moemuk.

Aſquam moemuk Sabbathdawe ſeongash.

1. *Aſquam mkunkup Laſt dak*, ahquanakanish onk woh mo kummocheke ſautammoo, kahkuttahwoh qnagwaſhweeu nanawhieou Sabbath day. Matta yeu in qnagwaſhwean, woh kummocheke kodtukquoon, appean ut anaquabit God *woh ádt nowaman attoh Nashauáuk anont mocunkkonuk*, kah yeu wutch kukketchokqou, kenoouunum tahshikquain. Kah yeu nashpe God *nishanamuon*, *mocuwohkamuk nukatum*, kah *yeu woh kutákodj*. Newaj nowadt God *nekquontash nanawhtinnean Sabbath daj papiyomuoogkqut*. Quagwshwinuſh kuttah, ponnuuſh wame wuttamanaramoonk, ne wadtanchikqueog *ſohkummakeaog God anekaſukok*. Newaj God anue in tcheke kootnumyeu nawastnong anit onk neiſchkatogaash, anoowadt, mechquontash. Wuſſishimomun annoohont wutinnineumoh pagque uſſeongash, que nahnumme pasuk, ſan woh me womotaſque kah nohwehtamoe wuttinnumin menuhke ne nanawunumoonn.

Exod. 16. 23. *&c.* *Moſes* kuhkootomauop missinnuuh mehquontamunat Sabbath aſh papeomuncogkup. Noadt wunneetoog anaſkhamwenuog ahquanaſkhamwog, weetuonanakauſitcheg ahquanakanſueg shepichtukkah neoche peantamwog, kah ogketamwog, quagwashwchtamunat wuttah Sabbattoouut.

2. Ah

2. *Ne nohkog wunneetupanatamwe, kah quttianumpe aiewohteash kawiſq*; onk woh pahke kenee-
poweh kukkeeahogkou, ut anaquabit God.

3. *Nompoae omohkiſh Sabbath dak*, nompoaeu onk onkatogash keſukodrash, newutche anue wa-
negukish woh kutuſſeni yeu keſukok God noh anue wunneetoae kuſſontimom, kah wutanakau-
honk anue wunnegen anakauſuonk, kah noh woh keone onkquatunk.

4. Mahche omohkean natwontash, yeu keſukok mos nuttom wunneetupanatamwe ayeu-
ongamit, kah ut anaquabit wunneetupanatam-
we God. Kah wunneetupanatamweseongash woh mutuſſenash, que nen woi nunniſhkeneunk-
quog. God wunnaumun nuttah, kah ſeheneam wame ciantukeiyeuonk kah niſkeneunkquſſuonk. Aſquam moemuk mehquontash uttoh an mat-
cheean ne week, kah ſampoosh ut anaquabit God, kah peantash wutch ahquontamoadtuonk nashpe Jeſus Chriſt, kah wunnohkos God ut Chriſt ut. Quohhom *God* nano keenepomanaanumat, wutche peantash nano moochekewun-
neetupanatamoonk. Peantamau *God* onk woh kutannianumunk noeamun wuttinneowaonk *God*. Onk woh *God* kutaninnumouk wunnee-
tupanatamwe meechinat ummiſhadtupoonk Chriſt. Ne keſukok meechimuk peantamwanſh noh kohkeotonwehteadt. Kah yeu unneeu pe-
antash.

Exo. 5. 15.
1 *Cor.* 7. 5.
Gen. 35. 2. 1.
Theſſ. 4. 2.
1 *Sam.* 21. 5.
Exo. 9. 16.
Pſal. 19. 12.
Eccl. 5. 1.
Col. 4. 3.

Sabbath

Sabbath daywe nanponeu ne ant amoonk.

WWoi qhanumkquohit Lord, michetup-
Psal. 91.1 pue num-Manittoomun, wame kut-
anahanfuenguhs sohsumweyeuoash, kuttenantam-
angash, mowai muash, ne axue munneeuen ussenk, wi-
eeuodtumunat kowesuonk, kah wahteanwahtomun
kowowaussuonk nampaeu, at kaneetupantamwe Sa-
bath dayut. Newutche yeu kuttinnaumation
woh moopeerupantamwahtomun yeu kesukok ne
koowowussuunitteaonganit. Onk woh nummi-
quoonamumun yeu kesukok kummishanakan-
angash, kezeeomuk muttaok nathpe kuttina-
waonk, manouwhomng wohkeromp, nashe
kummohtommegutteom Jesus Christ.

woi Lord, nuss amponam, nuss ugkeswonk, wame
kesuonk, sabsumoonk, kah sohkqussuonk yeush kuttu-
hesh? nish hoh teag ut kesukqut kah muttaohet
kuttainash, kiebtassetuonk kattaihe. wenade-
1 Chro. 29. *ewonk kah quttianitteuonk, nish ewoash kuhogat,*
11. &c. *kenantowhush wame, wenohkesonk kah mayaqua-*
onk obtaash kenutcheganit. Newaj waeenodtum-
koowesuonk woi num-Manittoom, kussohkuma-
wesuonk nsoweweenodtum, newutche moa-
neteae kuhkoonumuh yeu Sabbath en nukq-
sukodtumun, tokonoqque nen kuttummuna-
kah nishkeneunkque matcheseaen. Woi kesuk-
que Noshun koowehquetumoush, waj Jesus
Christ kenuppoowonukoowonganun, kah waj
wutomohkuonk Christ, ne mamusse moeuwch-
komonk waeenomit yeu kesukok, ahquontamah
wame nunnishkeneunkque matcheseongash, kah

wom-

wompuaheh naſhpe cosqheonk Jesus Christ, noh mat chochohkeſue kut-Lamb, [*Neit ſampoaſh kukkemeyeuè matcheſeongaſh, kah ne toh kummatcheſeyuk ne week*] *noh amaunuk ummatcheſeongaſh* nuttook.

Kenuſhauanittoom nano moocheke ſohkadj nummatchekodtantamoongaſh, onk woh neoſkin neavuak kuttinnuſſuoutk, onk woh *wuske yeantamoe kowowuſſumſh.* Kah newutche kummonaneteae aninnumaiin yeu keſukok, kenaompaſſumſh, wunnohteah nukketeahogkou en Godut. Aninnumah ſampwutteahae anuſkoinnumunat, kah ſeulhaſh kutahquontamatyeuonk yeu keſukok. Mehquontamwaheh nehenwoche keautcheg cosuſuhumunah yeuannoote- *Joh.1.29.* moonk, onk woh yeu keſukok nummiſſantam kuppahhanakauſuongaſh kukkeztеauonk, kah kummanouhuwaonk, kah woh nehtuhtо wahtaunnat, kah nanawehteauunat wame onkaogquaſh kuttinnanuatuongaſh.

Kah paſwese neepaucan ut anaquabean, ut peantamwae kommukqut, ut kenugke kummiſſinninneumut, *kompoae ſephauſuepeantamunat, kah notamunat kuttinnowaonk kukkeotemoadtin; notamunat uttoh Naſhauanit woh anukqueog.*

Neie ahque ogqueneunkquotch nummatcheſeongaſh matokqiut, kuppahhamoomoout nuppeantamóongaſh uſpemoout en kuhhogkat, aſuh kummonaneteaonk kah kooneetupantamóonk, *Mat.* 13.4 *&c.* *Luk* 8.5. mookeunkqunat. Qut kuttinoowaonk petutteomoutch ut nuttahhut, nummehquontamoo woi Lord, nunnukſhae nummehquontam, niſhwe chippag wunne wuſkannemunneaſh, pogkiſhinneaſh mataohkir. Woi nuttah ahque

ogquenewukquitch mayut, ne newutche mepuhk kah aſoowtumoo matta unkkumoonoo wuſkanem, ap pajeh paont Mattaunit, kah kummatuk. Nuttah ahque *ogquenewukquotch quſſukquatne obkit*, ne wekontamwe nootog paſwetu, ququenau wuttamehpunoonuk wutch Chriſt, kah wuttinnaunchemookaonk, penuſheau. Nuttah ahque ogquenenukquotch *baſſuwekonſſe obkeit*, naſhpe *muttaubke wuttambunegash*, *kah aſowkeokeetamoe weeyauettuonk nupwoſquodtaumoo wuttinnewaonk*, *kah matta meeebunehteauoun*.

Col. 4. 3. Quttwoi *ogquenenukquſſittes wonobkeit*, onk woh
Act. 26. 18 ſampwuttealhae *nunnowtam kukkuttoonk*, *onk woh nowohtamun*, *kah woh nowiabkanumun*, *onk woh nuuttae nunneeebunuhkonukqun*. Woſhwunuſh kuhkootomwehteae wuttoon kittinum noh kuhkotomwehteadt, woſhwuttunumuat nuſkeſukquenomaſh, onk woh nukquinnuppetmun wutch
Heb 13. 17 pohkenahtu, *ex wequaiyeuat*, *kah wutch unneeuh-*
1 *Cor.* 11. *keſuonganit Mattaunit*, *ex Godut*, *onk woh nutattun-*
10. *nunnunkoh ahquontamoadtin ugquttatcheſeongaſh*, *kah*
Eph. 3. 10- *obtonk ut kenuske*, *neq wauneetupantamwabtcheq*
1 *Pet.* 1. *aaſhpe nwoauumptauaonk Chriſt*.
12. Aninnumah, kittcamontcanittuonk onk woh noſwehtam wuttinnoowaonk God, naneeſwe chepſtuanukquean naſhpe kummuſquantamoonk, kah taphikquean naſhpe kummonantoongash, onk woh noowomoh noh kohkootomwehteadt, wutche wutanakauſuonk, newutche aſkuhwhonau nukketeahoghom. Kah woh noonompagunumunk Chriſtut, kittummonteanumeh onk woh quttianumoe kah waantamwe nnuſſem ut wunneetupantamwe mukkippenganit. Oniatuh anaquabean kah ut anaquahhettu-

Angelsumog, nanauheh wutch kodtuk-
ominear, kah wutch nanwanittamunat kah
wutch muttaohke ahenagish. Wunneetupan-
auwh hummehquontamoonk, onk woh nuk-
shwop wohtamunat, kah woh menuhke num-
mehquontam yeush wunne kuhkootomwehtea-
gash, nish woh kuhkootomoadrimukish nashpe
wneetupanatawwe kuttoowonganit, kah woh
nashpe kenashauanittoom, wunnoswehtamunash
wutche nukkuhqutteamoonk, kah wutch nut-
mheeteaonganit onkapunnaan. Wutch nup-
pomuhae sampshancoonganit, kah wutch koo-
wduongane sohsumoonk. Kah yeu kesukok
(matcheetoog matshadrauhettit ut matcheseu-
gane weekontamoonganit) woh nummaht-
tadtoun, *neaxe wsawehtamoe kittinneum, ut wun-* Isa. 18. 13
nutpantamwe kowowussumaonganit wutche kowe-
wugane sohsumoonk. Onk woh mo nutussen ne-
kowonche nutanakausuongash, kah woh mo
nummissonramoo, nehenwonche nuttenantam-
oongash, kah woh mo nussu tahnoche kuttoo-
wongash. Kah nahnaunne woh nuppogketam-
mash wame matcheseongash. Onk woh noo-
wammattam ut nuttahhut, waj kutchissik ne
michemohtae Sabbath ne woh nanauwehteau ut
kelukqur, ut kenugke kooneetupantamoomog,
kah kut-Angelsumog, wutch kowoweenomit-
teaonganit ut kummichemohtae kutasscotamoo- Isa. 66. 23
onganit michemo, wame yeush wutch hohpoae
kenanampassumoush ut oweseuonganit Lord Je-
sus noh kenootamwanshikqueog. Kah annnum-
ahpeantamunat ne wunnegen peantamoonk ne
kuhkootomunkqueog Christ.

Noshun kesukqut, &c.

Yeu

Yeu in keme quagwoſhweah kuhhog, ne (cowekittaman) wehkom wame neadtuhhin unnean, ogkeraſh Chapter, kah moeu peantamcok, ne aſeaniſh niſh noh keſukod. Kah ye mehquontaſh, pakoditteauſh yeuſh wetuomo peantamaongaſh. Onk kutaumwoo Sabbath day kommukqut, aſquam papeantamwaherre kup, ne matta nancog, keekcoe peantamcoongash kootamehik wutch peantamwaekomunkque peantamcoonk. Kah ne aóóg, weadrimcok God kah wuttinncowaonk, kah nuſſiſhaan, yeuſh papaume natwontaſh.

Natwontamcoongaſh oan peantamwae kommukqut.

Pſa. 10. 4. 1. MEhquontaſh yeuyeu kutom ummuk kommukqut Lord, peantamoe kenononat miſſugken God, kah neotauonat God kukkenconuk naſhpe wuttinncowaonk onk woh kutattummunum conaneteaonk ut kukketeabogkounit, onk wunnantam wame muttaohke kuranakauſuongaſh.

2. Us kuhhog, ne aóas, *neaxe ahtuk faxuuk konkkuttog, ne nuttin nuttah kukkodtauumuk wo God, nukketeabogkou kukkuttom Goduh, pomantamwae*

Pſal. 42. 1, 2. & 84. 10. & 5. 7. *Godáh, ahquompak woh nunneepoh ut anaquabit God, newutche, paſuk keſukod weekit, aneukomoowo mattannagane keſukodtaſh woh toh ut, nutaane kodtantam nanauſquontamon ut weekit God, onk apinnat weekwoout matchekoog, xewaj petuttei keekit ut nuh-*

kun-

...mmaseetoonganit, kah ut kowabesuonnunat kowinnissumsh nuyaue kunetuquntamwe Temple.

Petuttcaan peantamwae kommukqut, nocoh ut kuttahhut, utoh an wabesuongatuw yeu ... yeu wunnamukkut, week God, kah kesukque ... wunnamukkut Lord yeu wutappin, God wunnamukkut wtapebtau yeah missinnumuh. Kah na ... peash, nocoh ut kuttahhut. Lord nowemaxin ayinneat kekit kah ayeuuk ne ontag kukquttiantteaonk, pasuk kah Kodtantamoush onk wohtau keekit tahsohkepomantam, naumuut kaneetuk, kah natauwobtinat kut-Tamplum, newaj sepuite weekontarwe sepikesuongash, ut kekit ... nuktuwoomau kah nowpoweenom Lord. Natasuonattuatunk qussuonk wei Lord, mauunnisteauuon. mon ... numeh kah wotah, mat kuhshe, monaeteank kah wowahsuonk pish nutasubkunk tisohke pomantam kah pish nussepe pomantam ut weekit God.

Yeu ussean, kukquagwoshwehtau kuhhog, kah nanawehteo kussectash petuttean weekit God ... ncowadt Solomon.

Nahohtoeu chippagish peantamweseongash uppean peantamwae kommukqut.

NOOche peantamuk, nehenwonche kenatwonamoongash ponunish, kuttah mosegachtauonch nohtompeantogeh, kah moetuehkommukeh, newutch kenaau wame pasuk nuhhog Christ. Kah newutche God wunohtae Manityeuco, kah kodtantam wunohtauum wame

Gen. 28. 16, 17.

1 Cor. 14. 25.

Psa 26.8.

Psa.27.6.

Psa.27.5.

Psa 23.6.

Eccl. 5.1.

1 Cor. 12. 12.

wame teantcaquaſhinaiſh ut moeuwehkomon-
Act. 1.2. anit. Wóh paſukqunnitteehae uſſen, kah ne-
46. & 4. euwehkomongane peantamweſeongaſh publi-
32. yeucoaſh. Noh aſcotue pittuanumwit, unne-
tog nnnnuſſu peantamcoongaſh, anue menu-
Eccl. 5. 1. kiyeuaſh, onk publikee peantamcoongaſh
mamuſſe moeuwehkomonganit. *Solomon* no-
Ez. 46 10. wau; *kekuſhkoaſh tobbunnawonat ut moeuwe-*
Pſa. 110. 3 *konoonganit, ut anaquabit God.*

Newaj moeuwehkomonk peantog, weeche pe-
antaſh, moeuwehkomonk ketcohomont, weech-
ketcohomuſh; kah papaume appeſittukquſſin-
coonk, neepoonk, kah nummatappuonk, neu-
nak wunohtoe wutuſſeonganoo moeuwehkom-
unk, wunohtoe wutuſſeonganoo moeuwehkom-
unk: newonk ken uſſiſh, onk woh mio kootam-
huwoh, kah woh kenagwutnitteanum womon-
tuonk, kah woh koowauwam nenoſwehtamoonk.

Kuhkootomwehteaenin kuhkootomwehtead
mouninneau ne kummoochecke anninnumuh-
qun nanauwuſſittamunat, kah amainnumcomon-
nanwantamcoongaſh. *Wuskeſukoaſh wame ap-*
panneg Sunagogut kuhkinneauaog Chriſtoh kuhkoo-
tomwehteadt; kah *wame miſſinninnuog wutaſukau-*
ouh, noatauabettit. Mehquontaſh ken *paſuk Chriſt*
ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh, nehtuhtauunat wahteaumut
wadchanittuonk, naſhope ahquontamoaddin matcheſe-
ongaſh. naſhope ukkitteamonteanitteae monanetteaut
Luk. 4. 20 *God, Luk.* 1. 77.
& 19. 48. Appean uſſchoolhuaonganit Chriſt, ahque eq-
queneunkquſſiſh aſcotue Schooluae mukkieſe,
noh nagwutteae nootog, qut matta nohtuntau-
cook. Noh kummuſquanum mukkies, kah Chriſt
kummuſquanumuk.

Oni

Onk woh wutantveue kenoo-ant menuhke kuhkinneaſuh.

1. *Ne anukwuttog Text, kah ne wegonſhoonouk kah ne wuttat wunouk.*
2. *Natweontash ntoh Nashauanit kohbowk.*
3. *Mehquontash wutchippiyeumash Text*
4. *Mehquontash kuhkoomwehteaonk ewnonai yeuash, kah auwohteaongash.*

Yeu ne kuhkoonoodt kuhkoomwehteaonk, nikkuummatean mehquontamunar. Kah wame nohtompeantog: g wunneſoog yeu uſſehettit.

Qut ſiogkod yeu uſſenar, neit yeuſh kuhkoongash mehquontash.

1. *Kukkinneaſsho muske ne teag ae matta wohtamuhp wegonean, kah tabattantamoe mehquontash.*

2. *Kukkinneaſsho teagwe matcheſeongash aiuskonunuk nish aſeaiish, kah menuhke kiuskoiantash.*

3. *Kukkinneaſsho teagwe wuuneetupantamoongash wehquttummukquean attummunnunat, kah peantamae Chriſt, woh kittinnumukqunat. Wonk kukkinneaſsho ntiyeuſh wunnanakauſuongash wehquttummukqueau, kah yeuſh qealohſue kah menuhke uſſish.*

Neetaman, unnantash nish noh kuttoonk nuttittean, kah unnantash, God nukkinnoonuk nuhpe woſketompoh kah ahque webe noottash ut kehtauogkut, qut wonk waamam Nashauanit anakauſu ut kuttahhut. Newai moochekit nompe noowommuk; *noh wohtauogkut neta; toh Nashauanit ahontmeuwehkomongash.* Wonk *ſun matta nuttahhimpoash nashqunnaumus, woſowunnumkqueog woſukkowongash God.* Yeu in noottamog, God quohtatan koonanumukqunnaoont. Yeu en nuttinne tashuae ſepahtinnean en God

Q ut

Iſa. 2. 3.
Act. 10. 38.
1 Cor. 15. 25.
Gal. 4. 14.
1 Theſſ. 2. 13.
Rev. 2. 7.
Luk. 24. 32.
& 11. 28.
Rom. 16. 16
Deu. 33. 3.

ut ne ſampwi kuhkinneſuonk yeuoh wunnecupantamwaenin. Ne ſampwi kuhkinneſuonk
Joh. 10. 17. & 8. neh wutſhepſumoh Chriſt, ne pahke kuhkinneſuonk, noh pepenaur, ne ogquenenkquodt,
47. & 18. 37. moſogquchtamoe miſqucheonk, ne moſogquehikqueog nathauzamittue auwaſtuonk, neetinnonog kah neetompaſſumonog ut Chriſtur,
Luk. 8. 21. Matt. 7. 23. wunnaumonuh God yeu neruhtoe mehquontamoonk.

Mahche kuhkeotomoadtamuk, neit

3. OGque tmaghkon paſkengun tahſuog wachequtcheg, neg matta tabiteantamoneg. Ahque monchiſh nō pajeh mahche peantamuk, ketoohomonuk, kah wunanittimuk. Kah nohtompeantog wunnanitteadt, neepauſh neemunnumunat kutchippiyeum,
Rev. 1. 6. 14. kah togque noeaſh Chriſt nehenwonche konomenkquean. Newaj neowomoouk, noh neomenkqueog, munoottunk, kah Sabbath wunnanittamum, newurche God ukkuhqutrumun ne keſukot, utroh adt, *nalupe wuttuneaat wunnohtompeantogomoh, pish wunnaumas ogquiſpeantumoh, nutamheetit wuttinnowaank, kah ſabſhawaut mohettit nawſunck.*

Sabbath day webe ogquenenkquodt onkatoganash keſukodtash. Qut newurche God ukkuhqutrumunah, kah wutchippinaumun wutch
Numb. 15. 35. wunneerupantamwe anakauſuongash, newaj neuhkomoomoouk onkatoganash keſukodtash, neane ut umus ishadtuppoonk Chriſt. Ne petukqtaneg kah ne wine, ogquenenkquodtash

onkatukqun

onkunkquinhegash kah [illegible]

antamoe wunnaatcheamuk, [illegible]

[illegible]

Mihadtuppoonus, pasuash wunnaumun ut Lord, nashpe wesseentamwaashiaonk, nish ut ukoianumoneahoonk, kah quoniampachoonk, neit woh kussampoi neeu kah wutta-tam.

Kutchessummuonganueok, pahtfish, kah quttianumoe.

1. Nashi onk woh kenahtineam kukquttianitamoonk en ukkuhquttinnoonganit God.

2. *Nahohtoau*, Onk woh kenatwontam kenchewonche kummahchee graftohum ut Christ ut kah kumpquohtamwahin kuhquohomachegan God ut.

3. *Nissoau*, Onk woh kuppeantamwaash nagh woh kutchissamie, neang onkutogig Christianog, an peantamwaashaiuquoh kodchissimuneshuh, kah peantamwashaus onk woh attummunum quoniteahae kutchessumoonk nashpe cuttahe onk kah wun Nashtinnumoonoh Christ.

4. Onk woh kowcechc tabattautamau God ut mocwehkomoonganit, ahowtche ohkauk pompuhchashonk mosoqquohean Christus.

5. Onk woh kukquschigash kunnah, uttch ut Christ wunnappoonk wunnetnaunn matchese onk ut kuttahhut, kah uttch un omohkinaonuk en wuske pomantamoonganit nashpe wussamo ohkuonk Christ. Onk woh kuttahhopan nish quenauhkuzanish, kah woh kuttabatabtamau God, wutch ne wunneetupantamoonk, ne mahchie attummunumun.

6. Nahtuhkonut kesh kutchippinnanegum ut

nan thoeuweh komonganit Christ, kah kowetto-
wadteam mosogquohtuont otiteuk.

3. Pummimmun yeu nanouwetuc wohqtoon-
2 Cor 6.4. tamoc pummiteuh, peane Godtuttannumuk-
& 9.5, 6, quean.
7, &c. Yeu mehque ptantamwesongash ut peun-
tamwae kommokqut.

Nissowe chippe peantamwesontash mah-
chee machewuk.

QUshkean, en kekit, eggushsit nanwontash
nish mahche nootamanish, ogque ussish
pannaeue puppinashimwur, neg kohkodtheokeg.
Qunshkeahtouh ep kummequontamhoungant
Lev. 11.3. nish nootamanish, ne peantamwaehettumukqun.
Psal. 119 Neire appeketukqussish, kah quinnupimish wame
11. en peantamuntae, peaongan au God nonantamun-
Mat. 13. 9 ash nootamanish, sampwuttee unniat kunuske-
ongash, kah weekontamwaheonat kuttah, yeu
hahpe meh kutadtahto wuttinnowaonk ut
kuttahhut; kah neh pajeh yeu unnijineat, nna-
nukquodt ne wah kuk Mattantic kotumocouk,
kah neowanteomun nenwadchiimuk. Kah meet-
teau quttianumoc peantamook, kah mehquontash
Psa 31.17 nawhutche matchekue Christianfog kowweh-
18. pumukquttneeu, tapeteauunat wuttahhon, kah
Hosh 9.11. ogque ussish *Job matta nussu meechee, qui mi-*
Deut. 15. *chekuog kah tauwiesog mehpunuk.* Nul-Lordum-
30. &c. un Christ yeu nutannonukqunnan, *Luk.* 14. 23.
Matth. 25 asuh nawhutche kummeetsuonk negonshhussh-
36, &c. en neg mahchinacheg, kah mat wameechum-

j meg'g

inweg, newutche yeu pondamomco wunnaſſu monk ut wame kutantamunonganit, kah nna wuteh ompeche, pish neocheke taphealu kukkeeahegon, onk neic yeu an tapeteauad wuhhoginuk. Christ pish unnukquean, *ken wunnaſſuche wunnaſſuanub Gud, kukkunnup, kah kuttaſſamip*, &c. *kah newutche kuttinneun peiſſuſſit weetuat, matcheſut neekontamwaiſkuk, onatah anheau.*

Mahche neeſinnuk, kah tabattantamuk, wehkom wame kuttaeaſſuyeuoonk. Natcootomun tohen mehquontamwehetit, wowcenom, neg- wantesecheg, ahque mishantitamwah noochumeſitcheg, que anumomat, natinnehash ut Bibleut profyeuongash noh kohkootomwehee ad auwohteadchech. Yeush ſuſſekeshitteash ut ummequontamoongancoout, neic keetohamsook. Kah wamit ahquompi, kuhkootomun Oatechiſaonk.

Kah matjaneakontash Oatechiſaeproofash, yeu woh negehteacomco koowohwohtamoonk, kah kutantamunomukqun mehquontamunat, ut pish noh unnanakauſuonk, nag wseekontogig wunnaktuſuenuog.

Que mehquontash kenuppe monchenat oh pe- tamwaekommukqut asquam noochepeantamomuk, kah na ut quttinnumwe uſſish, neteaq publiaquot.

Mahche peantamuk, wame quttuck keekoout, kah quttianumwe uſſek wehe peantamweeongash no pajeh machemeouk Sabbath day. Kah yeush, aſuh neratup yeush woh kuttemash.

1. Natwonratnee pomuſhash Orchardur,

Act 17. 12
Heb 5. 12.
Mat. 6. 30
Jam. 5. 13
Deut. 7. 30
Heb. 6. 1.
Heb. 5. 12
Pſal. 51. 5
Ex. 19. 2. Ex. 20. 8. 13. &c.
Ken 1. 19 20.

Isa.40.26 Psalm 8.

Mat.24. Jam 5.4.

Mat.11.5. Act.13.42. Kis.4.22. Mat.12. 17,19.c. Num.10.2 8.

Nesowe Chippanaksanonganash woh uffin-nish Sabbath dayen.

ne

ne wadohkit. Kah kuhkootomweteaen kohittae anakaufir, afamunk, yeu Sabbathdaywe anakaufuonk, newutche waj wunneetupanatamweyeucouk, ne wunneetupantamweaconco anakaufuonk. Neane Temple, wanneetupantamwahteomoong gold, kah Altar waneetupantamwahteomoong magoonk, wonk nish anakaufuongash nashpe wehkomoqkutchish moenat puhpequonat poopootahhamunat, fahfauag, &c.

2. *Womoaufue uffeongash*: wadchanumunat uppoquantamoonk wofketomp, afuhpuppinafhim, afamonat puppinafhimwog, kah nummeetinnumonut, affamonat matchekuog, narauwaheonat mahchinacheg, pummiinnumunat, kah neturup.

1 Kin. 17. 8
Mark 3. 4
Mat. 12. 13
Luk. 13. 15
Mat. 12. 1
Heft. 9. 12
2 Cor. 11. 27. 24.
2 Cor 16. 2

3. *Nish* woh afemukish ne kefukok, nish woh poafemukish afquam Sabbath dak. Kah nish woh ftat mahkeonamoomukish pajeh faup yeush yeu nagish, ayeohkononat matwau, afuh kommocowacanin, onthamunat neoteau, kuppuhhammat musqueheonk, afuh onkatuk tlatchinaouk, ninnumauonat neechacheg, pumahhamwenuog publikee aunchemockaonk, kah neturup. Uf yeush unniyeuongash woh moncheog wutch peantamwae kommukqot.

Out yeu mehquontamcook. 1. Woh nutahohpamun wehkomunog Sabbath dak. 2. Woh mo katarramunnumomwoo onkqratunk ne kefokok, webe ne dadtik kummaskiteum.

Num. 13 3

Nahen kouemuk aush aflampamukque ayeuonganir, kah natwontash, marra howan woh pannuppe nanawehteancoo Sabbath, qut matchenecheau Goduh wutrenantamoonganir, uk-

kuttoonganit, kah ussoonganit, newutche pe-
yaush ut anaquabit God wuhquaush ahquontam-
aadtin, kah wunnohkos God ut Christur, kah
yeuin peantash.

Keme wunohkquae peantamoonk Sabbath dak.

i Isa. 61. 2 VVOkan *wuneetupanatamwe, wuneetupa-*
f Gen. 18. nnatamwe, wunneetupanatamwe Sab-
27. bathdaye Lord God, annanumeh, nen webe pup-
c Heb. 12. pishyeue *b* pukquee, kukkenoo nununat woi soh-
29. sumoe num-Manittoom, noowahteo ken *e mah-*
d Job 21. *chekissoonae sootan,* kah nen webe *d* nunnohtaash-
18. kene ut anaquabean: *e nummatcheseongash obtaash*
cPs. 51. 3. *ut anaquabean. f Satan* f *neepannuttinohkeenit,* waj
fZac. 3. 1, nuttaashpunanukquonat nummatcheseongash.
2. Mawa moochè peyoh noonumoaonk, qut *g* noo-
g 1 Cor. 11. sumonat nuhhog ut anaquabean. Nuttumhou-
18. tin wame sasamarahhoowae koosittumoongash,
nish woh sampwe ash pun asearith, wutche num-
2 Sam. 6. matcheseongash, nish ne unnumonat, kah mog-
22. ki, newaj nishkeneunkqussee nehenwonche nus-
Luk 15 2. kesukqur, kah nano moocheke nunnishkeneunk-
qus ut anaquabean. Matta nuttapennumoo nut-
Psal. 106. tehennittean kenaumun. Nux asuh matta kut-
17. tinninneum, ne sasamarahwhean neaunak nut-
2 Pet 2. 4. tumhonaonk, ohkenwoh toannemo, kah num-
missesasquonukqun, newutche saunnumoomoo
ne wuttin tahshinnonat matcheseae wea-
nuur. Kah woh noowechau *Korah, Dathan*
kah

ish *Abram* en wutchommukqueu chepiohkomuk
nana kuhppadtamooan nehenwonteruhqunash,
yeus sohsumoe Angelsog, qut kuppenuhko-
mik wutch kesukque wunayeuonk, ep
pohkenaiyeue chepiohkomukque onkquom-
mooonganit, pasukqut nont machenehehet- *Gen.* 3. 13.
it, kah kussohhoowauomp negonne noochetu-
eganonog wutch Paradisut, pasuk nont hau- *Rom.* 2. 5
mauonk panneshtamwehettit, kuttummunk
chaugwe annootoadtuonk ne askauwompadtam, *Job* 35. 10
en moochekit nompe marchesee? askesukok-
ish pehpehtwohtau matchefeonk, kah matta pan-
uppe nutaiuskoiantamoounash, nutoggue wut-
tram matchesconk nippent. Kah nuppanne-
ushtam, matta webe pasuk, qut waine kuttin-
taumatuongash. Nux yeu nan kesukok kutan-
nonimun, mehquontamunat Sabbath day, na-
nawehteauunat. Qut ne matta nuttinne quag-
washwehtamoun, kah matta nen nuttinne me-
nuhke nanawehteauonun. Matta kohpee kah
uttianumoe nnanootamoo kuttinnowaonk kuh-
tootomeadtin, kah kuhkinneasuongash. Ne-
wutche tokonogque na nutappinneah, qut Lord
kuwahteoh, moomanch nukkodtukquomup,
mat noowcekontamoop teohkinittin, paquisseon,
nanwe kah muttaohke nuttenantamup, kah to-
kosogque nuhhog na wutapinneah, nuttah nan-
tiyeup. Mat natwontamooh ne woh asee, mat
nukkekeookauoh onkatogig ne woh asee, mat
menuhke nunnatootemauoh nutteashiyeuonk.
Kah mattannit nukkommootomuk moochcke
nish nootamoniish yeu kesukok, kah noowanana-
tamunash. Nutteashiyeuoonk matta nekeog
ut wahteauonganit, kah wunneetupantamoo-

onganit

Oganit, ne woh aiehetteup matta ne ochechekup nuppuamunumoo matcheketeu, matta nutteh-heau wadtamehpunadt, nussonkomoonomp nehhog, qui onkatoqig kodtuppoog, monash nummatchunnantamoongash. Woi monash &c. [*Neke aluskoiantamoo mehquontup wame kah matcheseontash ne kesukok, kah mehquontash ne kuwonaouk, Psa. 103. 13. Jam. 2. 13. Rom 9. 20.*]

Kah watch wame yeush nummatcheseongash, noowaammattamwutteahaonk nutur alimpanamuk. Kuttinnaumatuonk nuppogkodtamuk kah nutaq kenutcheganit, kah woh kussokenawash kummatannittue matquanittamoonk, newutche nuppohquehum yeu koonketupanatamwe kuttinnaumatuonk. Our woi Lord kowaunchemookaonk ne nuppanitjmuk, kunnonantesonk anehkomoomoo wame nummatcheseongash, kah kumnonantesonk anehkanit kuttinnaumatuonk, koonenchwaonk wekontam pialiquttumunar, uttoh matcheseont mochekehtag, newaj wutche monakish kunnonanteaongash, kah wutche wuttunnhouaongash Christ nuppohquotwuttaetuem, koowenquetumouth woi Lord, mak chachepoutamoonu pokusse merah, kah mat kukkodtantamoo wunnuppoonk aiuskoiantamwe matcheseash woi ahquohtamau wame nummatcheseongash. kah nahmaunne, nish ascamish yeu kesukok, pohquahwhun nekketeahogkou wutch matamittoongash ne tauhhoo, kussampwe oquannumomp pohquetehae Publican, webe yaunnash kuttoonkash sampoowohtunk. Kah kukkuttamoneenumop mohtompashachin, nehpoe sampeash.

Ps 105 6. Jam 2. 13. Rom. 9. 20

Woi

Woi nen wonk ahquontamah, neen woi Lord, nique nukquunnuwetteu ut nummatcheſeonganit. Woi wohquunnuneh, kah attumuneh en kummonaneteaonganit. Lord ſun woh kuppogkinneh? kutahquontamuomp Publikanog, nanoocodſquaanog, kah middle matcheſeeheg ninnawiantamohettiteen wonk woi Lord, nen wonk, ahquohtamah, mohannuneh, aſukoianinnoe kuppeyaonk. Sun nen webe kuppogkineh? woi attumuneh naſhpe uttummonaneteaonk Jeſus Chriſt, neewahteoh kummonaneteaonk that papanuttuanoo. Woi unnejeuhkon nenumag nuttummouaongaſh, qut neetinnak kummonaneteaongaſh, ahque ayeuuhkoteh naſhpe nuſquantamwe kooſittummoonk, qut nuttinne, ſpe pahtuſſue unneheh, matta teag nutahtoon, ne woh ànimmmauun kuttaphenunat. Webe nish kuttuphittoonash Chriſt kah kenuppoowonnkoowonganun, kummohtommegittoom. Noh wunnohtoe wutuſſeonganoo mocuwehkomunk, kuppaudeauunun, wutch wame nummatcheſeongaſh. OOſqheonk anue wunneyeumoo, onk neetoſqheonk Adel, kenootamwanſhikquttrei woi Lord. Woi wequaiyeuteaſh neewohwohtamoonk wunneetupantamwehteouhun uttah. Naſhpe ke-Naſhauunitteom, onk woh nummehquohtamwahik yeuſh wunne kuhkootamwehteaongaſh, niſh neetamaniſh, yeu heſukok wutch kuttinnoowaonganit. Onk woh nummehquohtam kutannoteamoongaſh niſh uſſeaat, kah kooſittumoongaſh, niſh pohquohhamunat, kah weekonne kukquohomuaongaſh niſh pahahenramunat, ut onkquohmmonde keſukodut. Yeuyeu woi Lord, kutahtuhhish nuhhog woi attumuneh en kuttaphuaonganit. Anirnumah

Ezek. 33. 11.

Luk. 18. 13.

Mat. 2. 31 32.

Jam. 3. 21

Heb 12. 24

numah kootaihcinneas nuhhog nahpe kooo-
moonnoonk kah kutashkauonk, neane
kuttaihe nahpe kezhenonk kah wehquin-
onk. Wohnene nanamehtinneat Sabbath dizah
yeu ut muttoohtea onk Gmatchuonkyeu pom-
antamoonk, woh nuppauwehteo michem-
ohtae Sabbath ut keskquit kenugke, cuneeu-
antamoomoh, kah wut Angelumoh Jesus
Christ en michemohtae huttohsumoonganit
Anoh.

Neiu moaqu weskumwunnit kutteatashiyeu
moonk, kah ogketash, kah peattush neane nuk-
togish keskodtash. Neiu Lord pish kooneen-
wohsimuk, kah pish wunnantash waine kuhan
kauhtongash ne weekit.

Yeu wehque Sabbathdi we peantamwesongash.

Yeuyeu papaume mat meetsue kah nissa-
tuppoe keskodtash: nissa moonanish
Jesue peantamwesongash.

MOhtantiyeue *peantamwesongash* neele
chippaiyeuash.

1. *Mat meetsue peantamwae keskod.*
2. *Missadtuppoe tabattantamoe kes-*
kodt.

Samp-

Sampwenſſeonk ne what meetſue keukodtut, moocheke chippaiyeuoo mat meetſuonk.

Negonne, Paſkanoptamuk, monatcag meechumuk, ne aunahkup ut *Samaria*; aſu n tokonogque oomeechumumuneau, qut matta meetſeg wutell neuanatamoonk aſuh mahchinaonk, neane neg apippanneg kuhtoonogqut weeche *Pan.* 2 *Kings.* 6. 26. *Act.* 27. 33

Pomantamwahwae mat meetſuonk.

Monchanatamwe mat meetſuonk, neane *Moſes*, kah *Elias*, kah *Chriſt*, nag mat meetſupanneg yahyaunehchadtkquinnn

Aleke ukokish mat meetſuonk, iogguttiſpwuheit, nahnuane nohtompeantogig kah nuſſittuhtwaentuog yeu woh wutuſſeneau.

Peantamoe mat meetſuonk, weekontamwe pepenade howan matta meetſeonk paſuk kekukou ohk woh hohpoe kah menuſke hohpaheau wuhhogkuh ut anaqiabie God, kahuppeantamuonat Godoh papaume ne teag mohiag.

1 *Tim.* 3. 3. *Titus* 2. 3. *Pro.* 31. 4, 5 6.

Neeſe chippiyeue peantamwae matmeetſuonk { *Naſſu* / *Pohjuaen.*

Papaume nuſſue mat meetſuonk.

PApaume nuſſue matmeetſue keſukod, yaumash woh nunnarwontamunash.

1. *Howan*

1. *Howan nkkuhquttumun.*
2. *Tohwaj Wohsi nag...*
3. *Tohhen wohsn nih...*
4. *Wajeyeuuk, ne kònhuman...*

1. *Howan nkkuhquttumun?*

NAgum God negonne kuhquttumup ntz meetſuonk ut Paradiſur, kah ne mo *wetu* naumatuonk ne God kuttoae aninnumauonk *Adam* woh. Annoonop *Adam* woh matta mechchoonat, ne queitinuttimuk meechumquonk. God maguk naumatuonk, kah waſukkuhhon, *Exo* 13.3. *Levit.* 23. *Mat.* 6. 17 & 9. 15. nanteeſwe wutuſſen nathpe mat meetſuonk, ſai ut wuttinnaumatnonganit anoonau wame unniſſinninneumoh mat meetſeinneat. Chriſt Jeſus ut wuſke Teſtament nſ kuhkootomatau nukodnetuhtaeneumoh ne nan uſſenat, nathpe pantamoe snat meetſuonk nahen nutogque pomantamumun Angelſur, neit nutuſſeumun *wutinnantamoonk God, yeu ut muttaahkit, ne aſenit kefukqut.*

Wutahenniyeuonk woſketomp kuhkootomatau ogguhſipwunneat, newutche peittoaneau, kah peittunkqunnau. Ogguhſik rapitteau ahenniyeuonk wunneetupantamoonk nano ogguhſin, ahenniyeuonk kah wunneetupantamoonk, wunnauwadteumoo yeu ut, mat meetſinneat. Ma meetſuonk menchketeaumoo mehquontamoonk pahketeauoomoo metah wequaiyeuhteau wohwohtamoonk, bridlehamun kodtanaumoonganash, nehtau matchekodtantamóongash, kokomoma

komoomoo meyaus, kohkonnantamwaheau, menehkereau pomantamoonk amaunumoomoo mahchinaonk, kuppohquohhuhunukqun wutch monatash machukish, kah kuppaudtunkqun wameeiyatic monumeteaongash.

Nashpe pohquenumoonk mat meetsoonk, ahtook kepuhteau *Negonne Adamwoh*, neit wunnahteau Paradise.

Nashpe mat meetsuonk *Nahohtoeu Adam*, noh Christ, noh sohhanop askookoh, kukquskunukqun sa kesukqut. Mat meetsuonk wutunkwhoh, kah cowadchanoh *Noahoh*, ut *Arkut*, qut kogkessippamoonk upposkinoh, kah akodchuwaeau ut weenominneohtekonit. Nashpe mat meetsuonk *Lot* pohquohham *Sodom* wutchikosoonk. Qut nashpe kogkessippamoonk nanumoodiquae neoteau wutchikoswoh, nashpe mat meetsuonk *Moses* kenoonau Goduh, kah mukesuk wahsumoomoo, ut anaquabhettit wokeompsog, qut wutinnenukontunkane mishkippoonganoo *Israelitesog*, ne wunnishkenenukqunneau anaquabbit God. Mat meetsuonk nipenuau *Eliash* naut nootae chariotur, en kekatqut, qut matchekodtantamoe *Ahab*, ut mussoheonganechariotur, en chepiohkomukqut. *Jared* unnantamup *John Baptist* (nohtmat meetsanin) woh omohku wonk. Qut nehenwonche unmatchekodtantamoonk unuhkonuk en chepiohkomukqut woi Manittoe kuhkoowaonk ne wameonk Godut?

2. Tohwaj woh n nag.

VVUttiuncowaonk God, mat kukqutumco ahquompi, at agwe wiske Teſtamentur, mat meetſeinneat, qut upponamun ut uppepenamoonganoout Chriſtianſog, Rev. 14.3. 1 Cor. 4. ennomaugk, neit woh mat meetſuog, Mat. 9. 15. [Yeuſh. hohowan meuhke peantamauout God woh ahquonetamauau ne teagwe miſhe matcheſeonk.

Wonk quehtamunat ne teagwe miſhe matcheſeonk ne mattannit quaſhetuit.

Wonk woh ætummunuth ne teagwe miſhe monaneteaonk, ne quenauhkqut.

Wonk ahaunnumunat ne teagwe miſh wunſamatahhcowaonk God, ne nohkuhkunkque-
Lev 23.32 Joſh 7.6. og.
2Sam. 2.3 Wonk tohkommat cowéyaſſuun onk woh
Eſt. 4.16 Nashauanrtuhe wonuſhau, newutche nish neatnagish woh howan mat meetſu paſuk keſuk, ahh mocheki kompe.

3. Toh hen mahumih.

SAmpwe weeruomue mat meetſuonk neeſe chippai.

1. Woskeche uſſeongash.
2. Anomutteahae uſſeongash.

1. Woskeche uſſeongash: 1. Woh kupponumun wunc-mish-tohke kutanakanſuongash, mat meetſue keſukod

kesukod ogqueneunkquorch Sabbath dayut.

Levit. 23. 38. Mutraohke pissaumatuongash a-macokomoomoo metah wutch wausumaonk God. *Lev.* 23. 28. 36. *Joel* 1. 14

2. *Woh kupponuum nish wohsisane meetsuonk*, nux wutch *petukquuneg* kah *nippe*, wunnamatuwehikqueah: *2 Sam* 3. 35. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Dan.* 10. 3 *Act.* 4. 16 *Act.* 9. 9. *2 Cor.* 7. 11

1 *Nahtuhkonat matta nuttapenumoomun asekesukokish nummeetsuongash.*

2. *Onk woh keteahogkou bohpau nashpe nuh hogkoe kodtuppoonk.*

3. *Annagtauonat muhhog waj wussaumepoanak kah kogkeesippamoonk.*

4. *Wpekonuonat keteahogkou kodtuwonat Christ, neane muhhog kodtehteog meetsuonk.*

5. *Nana mocheke mocheketeaumat metah kehchethantamunat wame matcheseongash.*

3. *Woh kupponuunumun wunnashiaongash*; neane wussaume wunnegig pittuanumwcheonat metah, netatruppe en amauonoat neit wauwau nuhohpoonk, yeu waj nohdt, hogkoog maeotionak, kah netatruppe matashiaonk, ne nau nauntatuonganuoo pajeh yeuyeu. Noh petuteadt peantamwae komukqut ut mat meetsue kesukodtut wunnashionganit. Wuhanaquonat, kah nashpe weetmungqussin, ne nashpe wahshehau ukketeahogkounoh matta hohpoooh ut anaquabit God, kah matta wahteo uttoh an woh mat meetseg ut anaquabit God. *Ex.* 33. 5. 6 *Hest.* 4. 1. *Job* 3. 5. 6 *Joel* 1. 13 *Mat.* 11. 25.

4. *Woh kupponoumumwoo kussassepekoucongasoo*, ne nashpe woh wonk kutahohpáh kuhhog, kah ukketeahogken woh askuhwheteae peantamau *2 Sam.* 12. 16. *Joel* 1. 13

God, nish noh howan woh ioggushsukkouen
Heb. 4. 3. waj muttachke pissaunaruongash, utteh woh an
1 Kin. 24. 7 moocheke ne ussen wutch wuttinneumuhkau-
onk God? *Ahab* ogque usseup sampwurtteahon-
itcheh, mat meetsek hogkoop mancotionak toh
woh nuttenanumonongg neg kauetchig, mat
meetsue kesukodtut, ut peantamwae kommuh-
qut?

3. *Woh nuppononumunat wame wonkcheyeke wet-
kontamoongash.* *Adam* matta webe matcheshemop
weske matchesit, newaj matta webe mukqut-
tunk sasamatashhamoomuk, qut nuttesukqunno-
nash matta monumeantucomunoash tapeneunk-
quokish, nuhtamoqunnonash matta woh noota-
comunoash wekontamoonk asuh ne toh eiyaue
puhpequaonk qut ne woh keneuantamwahik-
qun, mutchan munnontamoomunconkitch wee-
temungquok, meenan poomuncontitch anu-
chkon. Kutchithontash kcoweetauadtuonk ut-
tshkon ne woh wohtamenne aucomoonk hohpae-
teahaonk, qut wame kuttianiyeuonk wauwaj
kuthohpaeteahaonk. Yeu wehque muhhogkoe
mat meetsuesecongash.

Peantamwae matmeetsu-esecongash neehash.
- 1. *Aiuskoiantamoonk.*
- 2. *Peantamonk.*

Aiuskoiantamoonk neese chippai
- 1. *Aiuskoiantamun-nissh mahche n kagish.*
- 2. *Onchequttat kuttussecongash ompetak.*

Aiuskoi-

Ainsketantamoonk nishwe chippai.

1. Anomutteahae naumoonk nummatchesconk, kah waammattamoonk nutonkapunnaonganun.

2. Wuttuhpoſinneat niſhkeneunkque kah kuttummunge nuttinniyeuonk.

3. Hohpoae ſampoaonk niſh noh paſuk kummatcheſeconk ne wabeanah.

1. *Anomutteahae maumunat matcheſehah wammattamoonk nukqut nummuneſeewoonk.*

Yeu woh anakanſumoo ut kuttahhut.

1. *Nquttae*, nalhpe natwontamoonk papaume kummatcheſeongash, nahnauane mogke kummatcheſeongash, uttoh adt, uttoh aquompak kah howanig weeche matcheſeumadt.

2. *Nohhoae*, natwontaman ummiſſugkenoonk God noh matchenehcadt, nohi monanctesé wohh, kah noh yayatche wunnenchikqusean.

3. *Nquttae*, Natwontaman matantuongash God qeogwohtoadchch kummatcheſeongash, kah natwontaman tohſuog pagwanitchegut muttaoſſkut, kah tohſuog mahche apitcheg chepiohkomukqut wutch niſh ne onakash kummatcheſeongash.

4. Wonk natwontaman matta wonk ne teag

ur wame mutaohket woh kuppohquohwhunuk-
ooh wutch [illegible] webe womo-
naonk Christ noh nape wonukqueog.

Wonk ne wonkash God womonukquean,
Mat. 9 15 passive pen [illegible] ahuk kaskpe ne teagwe
onkquanumoonk, quatta teanis kenuhhumauo-
ade nashpe sampwurteahae ainskoi ayamóonk.

Joel 2.12 17. Jer. 31. 18,19,20. Gen 1. 17 Job 39 3. Psal. 147. & 104. 11. Yeush natwontamoongash, konnukketah-
ham oonk ourtch nashpe sampwurteahae neuan-
tamoonk, kah sabasumoomcourtch kutah, onk
woh [illegible] ur kominaue kuskesukqut, kah yqui wai kutchi-
sik sampwurteahae mat meetsuonk, kah mtoche-
kit nompe mat meetsue kesuk ne neetamun
mauongane kesuk.

2. Wunsohpsumeau kenishkencunke kun-tumsmungeyeuoonk.

Sokannmankuttinnumuteahae nehmeamoonk kash-
peannsippegwe muskesukquash, kah mayongan mo-
tantonkqussonk. Kah woh yquoonum menohae
peqnramwahikqunnan kah [illegible] sukque Noosh-
tapeneauau wunneechanoh ne nuppeantamimi.
Yeush petuamoongash ummeechunoongash
Nathanaun, kah wunnamptamoonk, kah ne
waj wussakitahikque God. Neorumup God
unmauongan oon Ishmael kah Hagar, nootauu
konkentuemesoh kah qunnoonoh mauuni.
Uttoh an yaopchekei woh wunnootauun um-
mauongan oon qunneechanoh mauunnitreun-
qur.

3. *Hohpwoe sampoonat kummatcheseongash.*

Yeu in sampwe ennen God, sampoash wame kummatcheseongash. Nux nish noh pasuk, yeu wuusseonganoo wame wunneechanoh God matneetsinegk.

1. *Negone* newutche mat sampoowaan, matta kuohtoonoh ukquoshomuaonk woh kutahquonamunk God.

2. Newutche ne nashpe woh kussampooant, God sampweusseaenuoo, kah ken kummatcheeaeninnu.

3. Newutche ogkeetaman kummatcheseongash, kuttah woh moocheke hohpou, kah akodchu.

4. Newutche yeu nahtitteomoo sampwutteahe kutahusskoiantam. Nō pajeh nuskoiantamun, kummoocheke akodj sampoonat kummatcheseonk, onk neii ussenat ne ut sampwe unneheadt, God woh koowomoausue unochik. Newutche *pababtanumwe sampoowaan kummatcheseongash, God woh pababtanumwe kah sampweusseaenuoonk, kah ahquantamunk, kah ashqheonk Jesus Christ pish kuppabkhik wutch wame kummatcheseongash.*

Aninnumauonat kukketahogkouyeu in askoiantamunat, woh kutogkeetam mish chapteriash, kah wutsinnoowaongash God, mish yeuuhkonitsue wenggutturnomoongish kummatcheseongash, onk woh keesamun God wussamarahhoowaongash wutch kummatcheseongish, onk woh kutahohpoh uwanaquabi God.

1 Sam. 7. Ezec. 9&c Dan 9. Nehem. 8.

Pro. 28. 3. Psal. 32. 3. &c. & 51. 4.

1 Joh. 1. 7. 9.

Yeu wohque negganachippaeuhskoiantamonk, yeu yeu papoonsuanchaeaonk nussoowash.

Yeu aunchteaonk neese { 1. *Peantamwesit.* / chippai { 2. *Manittoe usseut.*

1. Peantamweusseonk neese chippai. 1. *Nuayeuuhkonittue peantamwontamunun matchesseut.* 2. *Noche peantamunun wameukish.*

Ayeuuhkonittue nuppeantamwontamun matchesseut. Peantamuogut God wutche Jesus Christ nuppohquohwussuaeneumun, onk woh nutahquotamuukqun, yeush matcheseongash sampoogoush, onk woh amaunum yeush sasamatahwutuongash, nish tanhouanish. *Benhadad* 2 *Kin.* 20. 3 *Israelle kesukqut monaneteaenitnue*, Pennunee ponum wussekrippukanic, kah nauaeu wehutum ukkitteamonteanneteaonk, netatuype, kuwahteoh God monaneteau, newai hohpoe kesuash ut wusseeut, kah wehquetpmau ukkitteamonteanneteaonk, kah mat kuhtue pish kuttummanom monaneteaonk, nashauunneu, wekomukqueau hohpoe mat meetiue kepshenat anaquabit. *Psa.* 50. 16

Neet wutche *peantash nish quenanitqueash* kussapiteae kah pabahtanumwe peantamau God onk woh nashpe wun-Nashauanitteoomoh kusealhamuuk kuttrahhut wunnamuhkutee kutahquontamonteaonk. Wonk peantamau, onk woh wuskehteau kuttah nashpe wunneetopantamwe nashauunit, matcheseonk woh ascekokish nuppoomoo, kah wunneetupantamoonk woh nano nissu ut kuttahhut. Wonk peantamau, onk God woh nano wuskehteau kunamptamoonk, kummanonnissuonk, kah kunwomoansuonk, kah wame onkenogish wunneetupan.

ſuppantamoongash nish quenehikquean-ish.

Yeu wehque mat meetſue peantamoonk. *Phil. 4 6. 2 Tim. 5. 5.*

Yeuyeu papaume mat meetſue Manittoe uſſeongash.

WOh kukkehchittahwhontam wame ne machuk, yeu nauwuttamun mat meetſuonk, kah ne wajeyeaouk mat nummeetſeinumun Nuiwitſog wahteauog mat meetſeinat kah mat kutchishontamoonat matcheſemat, God wuhquontamun yeu eiantukeiyeuonk. God mat kohhentupantamoo mohtinnogkus, qut kukketeahaonk, newaj kodrantaman God kutantaumunkqun ſaſamatahwhuttuonk, neit nohnue amachtash kummatcheſeongash, mat kutchishontamoonan matcheſeonk, kuppeantantoongash ogque matchemungquoash anaqua-bit God, matchimmungque nashaongantic, anaquabit woſſketomp. *Levit. 10. Iſa. 25. 18 &c. Zac 7. 5. 7*

Yeu waj God moochekit nompe pogketog nummatmeetſuonganoo Jewſog. Qut nahnaun-ne wok kuppogketam ne matcheſeonk, ne God waj ſaſamatohhikquean, kah menuhke pogkodtantash matta wonk nish uſſeinnear, nashpe Nahaantoe wutantinnohſuonk, kohhen wunnenehuwoonoo mat meetſue hohpaheonat nuhhog, kuttantantamoonk mogques nashpe pishnaumoonk? kohhen wunnenehuwoonoo kuttohontamunat wine kah onkuppe mat meetſue kukodtut, qut kuttah kogkeeſippantoonoo *Iſa. 1 13.*

nathpe muſquanittuonk, kah iſhkauanittuonk? tohhen wunne nehuwomoo meetſuonk mat pechemunnoo kuttoonut, qut pannoowaonk, kehkomuaonk nanwunoodſquauonk (niſh anue matchitaſh) yeuſh ſohhamoomoaſh wutch kuttonut?

Mat meetſeinnear, kah matcheſenat, yeu mattannittoe mat meetſuonk. Mat meetſinneat kah wame matcheſeongaſh pogkeramunat yeu Manittoe mat meetſuonk.

2. *Woh koone uſſem.*

NAgwutteae, qut nahnaunne mat meetſue keſukok, *Negonné*, wame mat meetſue peanteamoe, uſſeongaſh, nogque en Godut, woh kutuſſeinaſh mat meetſue keſukodtut, niſh mahchelummoowaoniſh.

Nihohtom, Woh keowomoauſue unneh kettarteamung; ahquontamau neg matchenehiqueaneg, ahquontamau matchekuog kenoonmont quahuwaongash, noh woh mat oadrehteam.

Iſa 58.6. &c. Zac. 7.9. 20. Sohkomoos kodtupwitcheg, iſhkont ut agwe mat meetſue quniſhaonk, woh nanawehtoomun iahchewontamoonk. Neane Chriſt moſoggunukup mat meetſuonk, peantamoonk kah punnumunnumoonk ut wuttinnoowaongash, netatuppe en moahtoush ut kutuſſeongash, ne aſeup *Cornelias*, ne tahiſhe aninnumau matchekuk, ne woh aattahiſh pwean, mo mat meetſeau, kah mehquontaſh, *noh mwcheke ohketeeaat, pih mwcheke kepeaum.* 2 Cor. 9.6. Kah mat meetſue kenk *ne ohketeeaat kejuk*, ut kumminmeetſeinat, woh kuttinkquannuweh kuhhog, ſpe woh kut-

Mat. 6.9. Act 10.20

apeh marchekue keerattetamung weekontash koowamepwunan kuttah nashpe koowamepwehheaonk matchekuin, *nux kutassam kodtuppoe Christ ut Kuttummunge uppompubchaiyeuuut.*

Kubkowaongash.

Puminnuman mehquontash {

Oukquatunkash.

1. *Pummminnumoe kubkeowaongash yeush.*

1. Woh kenoswehtamoe ussen *neaunak wuttinnaumatuonk God* matta webe newutche nuttenantamun, ne wunnegen, qut newutche *God nowau, ussish,* newutche neaunak noswehtamoonk. (1 *Sam.* 15. 22.) God negonontam sephansuongash.

2. Kuppumminnumoongash *woh oowaash wunnamptamoonk*, ne matnanoog, matta wossikittohhoun God. Mat wunnamptamoowuk, mishe pomminnumoongash, nissh webe *wohsumoe matchesongash, kah Phariſee pummminnumoongash.* 2 *Sam.* 15. 22.

3. Unnantogkon *kuttumhouam kesuk* nashpe kuppumminnumoongash, asuh nashpe ne teagwe koonesongash. Christ tahnoche woh sookquashau, kesukque pomantamoonk taphumuk nashpe meetsuonk asuh teagwash. Woh kenatinneham ohtauonat kesuk nashpe Christ oosqheongane taphumoonk, kah matta nashpe koonanakausuongane tumuhhouaonk, micheme pomantamoonk ne unnagoonk God nashpe Jesus Christ, qut onch nissh noh wunnamptamoe Christian, noh annoosit wadchanonat ut kesukqut, woh ussu wunnesongash, wutch yaue enoumaiyeuash. *Heb.* 11. 6 *Rom.* 14. 23. *Rom* 6 *ult* 1 *Cor.* 31.

1. *Onk woh God sohsumwahcau.* 2. *Onk*

2 Onk woh kenshitteam kuttahattatandonk wutch kummaantowhonteaonk nashpe Jesus Christ.

2Cor.8.19 Phi.1.11. Luk.1.74. 75. 2Pet.1.10 Mat.5.16 Eph 2.10.

3. Onk woh kuppohkantam knuppeantuonk.

4. Onk onkatagig woh wunantamwog sammuttenae kuppeantam. Kah yeush waj, nepawun Akketeaonk God, noh kenshikquog ut Christ Jesus ut wunne uffenat, kah God kukenoh muk quin nish ut pannishonat.

4. Pummiinnumauuhkon pittuanumwe weeshinenuog neg weekontogig kesegenamwe kah nishkeneunkque pomantamun, qut pumminnumau peantamwae wunantakaushae matchetu, mahchinadt, asuh mahtauntog waj mat noh anukaush, kah neg weekontogig anakaushin, qut onch matchekuog, yeug natinen, kah assam. Howan weeshomukquean wutch Jesus Christ, matta wheeadt noh matcheseaen kah mat wuttumhouaon, neit annoumun, an wunnegin-ninnumauon piogquissuog matchetukeg, ookneit unnantuogat Christ kodtepwish ut paiuk matchekuut.

Monunneauuhkon wisketomp, qut monuneau Christ kah noh wutch magish.

2. Pumminnumoe onkquatunkash.

1. Pumminnumoogash wogkouitteahanuk God monapeteae kutamaunumunkquoonongut saimatahwhuttuonk, nashpe wunnamptamoonk quinnuppeog en wuhhogkat. Dan 4.24

2. Monanteae pumminnumwaenuog, neh pish wun-

mantchanoh quanumkquappit, ogqueneunkquſſu-
og Godoh coſhoóh, *kah wonneteeae watæbimau*. *Iuk.6.35*
Nah pish uppiuhquttummœmoh panawunnum- *36.*
unat unnaumachiash, nah pish wunnutchegoh *2Cor.1.3.*
chachaubinnumunat uppummunnumœongash. *Luk 16 1.*
Ne quttianittuonk copumiuganumwaeneumuneat
ketaſſoot, qut anue miſſi quttianittuonk copum-
muhuun waeneumuneat God.

3. Wame yeu muttaok ohquanumukqueong, webe *nonſeongash* kah *wunneteae Angelſog*, pish *Rev.14.*
matta nuttuhquanumukquog, nag pish neowe- *13.*
tomukqunnonog neoneſeongash wah attumun- *Luk16.22*
umoash wuronkqussunk Angelſog kod ponum- *Pſ 92.11.*
ashwog meechumuhkonowonganœo. *Heb 1.14.*

4. Wuttœoanatamwe pummiuumunat, *ne* *1 Tim. 6.*
wunnaubkuseyeue obpohteashik, woh nutattumun- *19.*
umunan miſſionkquatunk nashpe wuttomhoua-
ongash kah unnumonaneteaongash Ieſus Chriſt. *Mat.25.*

5. Nashpe magœongash nutaſſamomun kah *Prov.19.*
nuttapheoun Chriſt ut uppohpuhchaiyeumut, *17.*
kah noh pish ſampœau neowemonaongaunun kah
pish monaneteae nutonkquatunkquo, kah neit
pish wahsheau, ne anumaumomukup matcheku,
matta wannishano, qut namohkoueonat Lord.
Ieuſh missiyeue wogkouitteahaongash, cowog-
kouitteahahikqunat Chriſtian nanquwe magun-
at.

3. *Wajeyeuook mat meetſuonk.*

SAmpwe wajeyeuook mat meetſuonk, ne
matta tumuhhouonat ukkitteamonteanitte-
aonk God asuh michetue wadchanittuonk, yeuſh
Bannowe

nanowe God kittinnumunkqunnanonash nashpe Jesus Christ. Kah matta ne wajeyeuoouk, unnantamunat muhhogkoe usseonk, ne wowussumaonk God, newutche mat meetsuonk webe kutaninnumunkqunnan sampwe peantamunat. Qut wunnamuhkut wajeyeuuk mat meetsuonk nishwinash.

Negonne, sohkomunat keyausun ut agwe Nashauanittoout, qut matta noochumwehtaunat nuhhogkan, onk woh mo nuttapenumoomun anakausin. *wunneetouenin*, noowau *Solomon monumau wunneetasseumoh*, anue moocheke nehenwonche wuhhogkuh, *Prov.* 12. 10.

1 *Cor.* 9. 7.
1 *Tim.* 5. 23

Nahohtoen, Onk woh nano moocheke nunnatwontamumun wuttenantamoonk God; onk woh nummoocheke menuhke peantamoe sokenomun nukketeahogkounnonog ut anaquabit God, kah pahke sohkomunat nummatche kodtantamoongash; newutche neane nawhutche mattannittoog matta sohhamoog qut webe nashpe mat meetsuonk, *Mat* 17. 22.

Netatuppe nawhutche matche kodtantamoongash, matta woh sohkomoounash webe nashpe mat meetsuonk.

Joel 1. 17.
Neh. 4.
Luk. 2. 37.
1 *Cor* 7 4.
Joel 2. 8. 19.
1 *Cor.* 12.

Nishwe, Onk woh nuppohquohhamumun God noosumukoowonganun, nashpe noosummaongannun nuhhogkanonog; matta nashpe wuttumhouaonk mat meetsuonk, qut nashpe ummonneteaonk God, noh quoshomukqueog amaunumunat sasamatah whurteaonganun, mat meetsue hohpaheogkut ut anaquabir. Kah wame wunneechanoh God waanmatamwutteahae mat meetschetteg, neit attummunumwog ne waj peantamohettit. Nag attummunumwog mons-

woh

neteaongash nish waj peantamwehettehch, nish wohtaumagish ut *Amab, Jehoſaphat, Nehemiah, Daniel, Ezra, Heſter.* Wonk quishkashoog ſaſamatahwhuttuongash, hish woh naumagish ut *Israelitog, Niniviitog, Kehoboam, Ahab, Ezechias, Manaſſes.* 1Sam.7. 2Chro. 20. Neh. 1. Dan. 9. Heſt. 9.

Noh, aninnumunkqueog, wonnononcheh wunnaumonuh keuuppowonukqunnanonur, kah nummanouhukqunnanonur, ayeuuhkonogkur, matta teag unnantamoo yeu ut muttaohkik wuttaume wunnegeninno kuttinnumunkqunnanonur, hohpaheogkut nuhhogkanonog, newutche neit neawun oonohkonittue wunnechanoh. 1Sam.7.6 Jo a3.12 2Chro 12. 5,7. & 6. 1King.21. 1Chro.32. 16 2Chro.33. 18,19.

Yeu webque papaume weetuonne mat meetſuonk.

Eyeu papaume pohquaeu mat meetſuonk.

POhquaeu mat meetſuonk, ne nuhpe wutteanoo-teamoongane Magiſtratſuog, aſuh moeuwehkomongash, wutne moeuwehkomaongash aſuh moonanch webe nawhutche, moehettut hohpaeteahae mat meetſinneat, quishkeahtaaunat ne teagwe, ſaſtmatahwhuttuoonk, ayeuwutuonk, paſkanontamoonk, enninneaonk, aſuh onkauuk unkqueneenkque mahchinaonk. Aſuh uttummunumunat ne teagwe pohquaeu monanetaonk wutch mamuſſe moeuwehkomonganehun, kah peantamunat wutch Naſhauanittoo annumoadtuonk, uppepenamunnaoont, kah kukqutrumunat nohtompeantogig, &c. aſuh nameh- Jona 3.7. 2Chr.20.3 Ezr.8 21. Sam 5,6 Joel 2.15 2Chro.20. Jona. 5. Heſt. Exod. 19. Act. 1 13 14

namehteauunag wunnamuhkuteyeuuk, aſuh ſampwe uſſenat ut ne teagwe ſiogkod aſuh mohtag piſſaumatuonganit.

Mat meetſue peantamog quohkeahtinat ſatamatahwhuttuonk, nohtompeantog woh woſhwunnum, anaquabhettit mſſinninnuog, nalhpe wuttinnoowaonk; ut atcheſeongaſh aiſh tannhoomoougiſh ne ſaſamatahwhuttuonk, kah woh wogkouitteahae wehkomouh aiuſkotanatamunat. Kah woh natinnehamwoh wunohkohotat God ut Jeſus Chriſt ut, kah woh woſhwunnumatuun ummonanetteaongaſh God en aiuſkotanatamuhitcheh, Miſſinninuog woh neuntamoe noetauaog wunnohtompeantogomoooh, kah woh menuhke peantamwog wutch ahquontamoad uonk, nalhpe Jeſus Chriſt, kah quoſhauwaog ſampwutteahae onchteauunat wuſſeongaſh, ut ahaquabit God, kah anaqeabhettit woſketompaog. Wutche peantamwehettit, ne mohnetteaonk, nohtompeantog woh woſhwunnumatuoh, ukquenahikkoowonganoo ne wunanittuonk, kah matta wuttapenumouneeau atumunumuaat, kah quohwohteae ummonanetteonk God ut Chriſt ut, nah wuttinninnumuonag. Kah miſſinninuog woh hohpaeteahae wehquetumwog ne wunnanittuonk, kah mahehe mameetſehetteg, nanawontamwe punumonumohetteh.

Joel 2. 14 Nehem. 8.

Iſa. 58. 7, 10. 2 Cor. 4. 7. Col 2. 10.

Kah howanig toh (wutcheyeuuk) matta uwohteahetteg wunneetupanatamwe mat meetſinnear, noh woh chianattam, aſquam eowaam-mattamoun ut wuttahhut ummenuhkeſuonk ſampwutteahae peantamoonk.

Yeu wehqa: papaume wunneetupanatamwe mat meetſuonk.

Eyes

Eyen papaume wunneetupantamwe mish-adtuppoonk.

WUnneetupanatamwe mishadtuppoonk, ne tabattantamoe kesukod, ne kohquttumuk, tabattantamauonat God wutch ne teagwe mishe monanetteaonk, ne attumunmog wutch wunnutcheganit God, ut kenugke Jewsut, paumukoadtue mishadtupoonk, ne mehquontamwhunnitteaonk wutch Egypt, ummishadtupoonk Patrin tabattantamauonat God uppohquohhamoongawo wutch wunnutcheganit *Haman*. *Exod* 12. 15. *Heſt.* 9. 10 12.

Tabattantamoe kesukodtut, nohtompeantog woh ogkeetamunash ummishe monanetteaonk God, ut wuhtaohkue wullimnauog, tabattantwantauunat wuttannoowoash, woh ketoohomoog Pamisash, woh mishadtupwhettnog, tannunne matchekeog, kah woh wuttoonantamwe punnohanumwog.

Newurche nummadquwhurteaonk ne anue mishe monanetteaonk ne quenahikanit wotketomp, asuh ne God anuhunumunkqueog, kah ummadtupoonk Christ, ne nutcinninnumohetteaan, mishadtupoe mehquontamunat kuppohquohwhunnitteaonganun nashpe Jesus Christ. Newa) nim non Christian woh ogquadtam ummishadtupoonk Christ, ne anue mishe weetoohtamoe mishadtuppoonk ut wame mauttaohit.

Kah nag tapenumoe attumunumohetit yeu mishadtupoonk, nah ummishe pohkeowahteaheuh

heuh ꝏwadchanooꝏwaonk. Qut nag mattra tapenumoe attumunukeg, wunnuhkinnumunk-qunneau mishe ſaſamatahwhurruongaſh yeu ut muttaohkit, kah matta aiuſkoianramohetteg padtauomoo micheme awakompanaonk, newaj natwontamuttuh uttoh nashpe Chriſtian woh ſampwutteahae attumunuk ummiſhadtu-ꝏonk Chriſt.

Natwontamooongaſh papaume nuſſampwuttahae attumunumoonk ummiſhadtupoonk Chriſt.

2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. *Col* 1. 12. *Luk.* 20. 35. *Rev.* 3. 4.

TOkonogque wunne pomantamwae wuſketomp, ut wuhhogkat tapenum, uppeyaontamunat yeu miſhadtupoonk. Qut ꝏſikkuttehikqun monanteeae God tapenauonat noh wuſketomp, noh ahchewontog hohpoe kah quttinumoe attumunumunat yeu miſhadtuppoonk neaunak wuttinnoꝏwaonk God.

Noh ſampwe attumunuk woh uſſu nishwjaash yeuh peantamweſeongaſh.

1. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen aſquaw attumunook.*
2. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen attumunuk.*
3. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen mahche attumunuk.*

Nagumeyeuoog heiramun *quaqwoshwcook.*
Nohhtoau heiramun *natwontamoonk.*
Najawunnuck, heiramun *uſſiouk, wunzeyeat.*

1. Pa-

1. *Papaume quagwoſhweonk.*

CHriſtian woh quagwoſhwu, aſq papeyun-kup ut miſhadtupoonganit, nogquſſu nashpe napanna tahshe ennomaiyeuash.

1. Newutche ne God wutannootcamoonk annootcamoo, matta howan, aſquam quoſhquſ-auſeg, woh ummoowhoh Paſcale Lamboh, iſh-ionk nup kah yeug mahche quaſhquſauſitcheg, woh quagwoſhweog yanquinnu, anue moocheke God annoohteamoo, nag woh quagwoſhweog paoncheg ummiſhadtuppoonganit Chriſt, uttoh adt kuhkinneaſue meechhettit wuhhog kah oosqheonk Chriſt; ne aſuhkomoomoo pau-mukoadtoonk, qut anue miſſi. *Ex.* 12. 42 & 22. 6.

2. Newutche *wutuhſhuwaonk Chriſt* ne kuk-kuhkootomunkquinan uſſenat, newutche kut-chiſſittoop ukkodneeuhtaeneumoh wuſſeetoo-ash, aſquam aninnumauunk ummiſhadtuppo-onk, ne nashpe kukkuhkootomunkqun ponun-nomunat wame nithkeneunkqutteahaonk kah nithkeneunkqueuſſeonk; kah woh nuthogkum-an hohpoonk kah womonittuonk aſquam ma-meechoogkup wunneetupanatamwe miſhad-tupoonk. *Joh.* 13. 5.

3. Newutche Naſhauanit nashpe wuttinnoo-waonk annootcamoo, *niſo noh bowan natotomau-uch wubbogkuh, kah neit meetſich.* Howan wee-che meetſuuuont ohkee tahsootamwoh, woh me-auhke narwontam teagſohtag anaquabit, *kah woh oque ponum wutchaboqsog ukquttunkanit, onk taogke wutaſſooke uſſenat*: anue moocheke woh *1 Cor.* 12. 28. *Prov.* 23. 1, 2,

heuh œwadchanœowaonk. Qut nag matta tapenumoe attumunukeg, wunnuhkinnumunkqunneau mishe ſasamarahwhurruongash yeu ut muttaohkit, kah matta aiuskoiantamohetteg padtauomœo micheme awakompanaonk, newaj natwontamuttuh uttoh nashpe Chriſtian woh ſampwutteahae attummunuk ummiſhadtupœonk Chriſt.

Natwontamœongaſh papaume nuſſampwuttahae attummunumœonk ummiſhadtupœonk Chriſt.

2 *Theſſ.* 1. 11. *Col* 1. 12. *Luk.* 20. 35. *Rev.* 3. 4.

TOkonogque wunne pomantamwae woſketomp, ut wuhhogkat tapenum, uppeyaontamunat yeu miſhadtupoonk. Qut œnskkutteahikqun monanetteae God tapenauonat noh woſketomp, noh ahchewontog hohpœe kah quttinumœe attumunumunat yeu miſhadtuppoonk neaunak wuttinnœowaonk God.

Noh ſampwe attumunuk woh uſſu nishwjnash yeuin peantamweſeongash.

1. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen aſquaw attummunuk.*
2. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen attummunuk.*
3. *Nawhutche woh wutuſſen mahche attummunuk.*

Naganeyeuœog herramun *quaqwoshwiank.*
Nahohtoeu herramun *natwontamoonk.*
Nashwunnuck, herramun *nſſeonk, wunneſenat.*

1. *Pa-*

1. *Papaume quagwoſhweonk.*

CHriſtian woh quagwoſhwu, aſq papeyun-kup ut miſhadtupoonganit, nogquſſu nalhpe napanna tahſhe ennomaiyeuaſh.

1. Newutche ne God wutannoteamoonk annoteamoo, matta howan, aſquam quoſhquſ-auſeg, woh ummoowhoh Paſcale Lamboh, iſh-ſont nup kah yeug mahche quaſhquſauſitcheg, woh quagwoſhweog yauquinnu, anue moocheke God annoohteamoo, nag woh quagwoſhweog paoncheg ummiſhadtuppoonganit Chriſt, utoh adt kuhkinneaſue meechhettit wuhhog kah ooſqheonk Chriſt; ne aſuhkomoomoo paumkoadtionk, qut anue miſſi. *Ex.* 12. 42 & 22. 6.

2. Newutche *wutuhſhuwaonk Chriſt* ne kuk-kuhkootomunkqunan uſſenat, newutche kut-chiſſittoop ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh wuſſeetoo-uh, aſquam aninnumauunk ummiſhadtuppo-onk, ne naſhpe kukkuhkootomunkqun ponun-nummunat wame niſhkeneunkqutteahaonk kah niſhkeneunkqueuſſeonk; kah woh nuthogkum-an hohpoonk kah womonittuonk aſquam ma-meechoogkup wunneetupanatamwe miſhad-tupoonk. *Joh.* 13. 5.

3. Newutche Naſhauanit naſhpe wuttinneo-waonk annoteamoo, *niſh noh howan natootomau-uch wuhhogkuh, kah neit meetſich.* Howan wee-che meetſuumont ohkee tahſootamwoh, woh me-tuhke narwontam teagſohtag anaquabit, *kah woh ogque ponum wutchaiqaog ukquttunkanit, onk taogke wutaſſooke uſſenat*: anue moocheke woh kuk-. 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *Prov.* 23. 1, 2.

kukquagwoſhweah kuhhog, onk woh kukquchtianumwe uſſem ut wuttablumut ukketaſſotamoomoooh tahſootamwog.

4. Newutche ne nagwutteae wutuſſeonganoo wauneetupanatogig, quagwoſhweaheaog wuhhogkau aſq papeyahettegkup. *David* matta papeyaop Altarut, nō pajeh mahche *kuſſetahdt ut mat woskehnaonganit*, netatuppe peyaontamoohkon wuttableumut Lord nō pajeh quagwoſhweheadt kuhhog. *Abimelech* matta magoop, kah *David* matta neemunnumoop nahtitteae petukqunneg nō pajeh pahke wahteaunat oowiſhquaouſh wunneetupanatamweyeuoaſh, neratuppe meechoohkon ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt nō pajeh kuttah pah keteomuk naſhpe aiuskoianatamoonk. God annoonop *Joſhuahs*, (neananneonomp *Moſeſoh* negonaeu) amaunumunat ummoxinaſh, quttiantamunat coneetupanatamoonk God, noh na apit, kah togkodteg ut wunnutcheganit ayeuuhkone ummatwomoh. Netatuppe woh kutamaunum wame muttaohke koowomantamoongaſh, paſoſukomon ayeuonk uttoh adt Chriſt nogquſſit, ut muſkeſukque wunnampramoonganit, naſhpe wutanhikaſh, niſh attumunukiſh nuppohquohwhunnukqunnanonat. Newaj noowomuk, *Lamb wewoh quagwoſhweaheau wuhhogkuh, wutche weetauadtue miſhadtuppoonk.* Kodtantaman weetauadtue quoſhomonat Chriſt yeu pomantumoonganit, naſhpe Sacramente wunneetupantamoonk, aſuh kodtantaman koweetauomonat ut micheme ſohſumoonganit, neit quagwoſhweah kuhhog peyoan ummiſhadtupoonganit.

Pſa 26.6.

1Sam.11.4.

Exod. 35. Joſh.5.18

Rev.19.7.

5. Newutche God moochekit nompe unkque-

queneunkque ſaſamatahwhau, neh mat quoſho-
chtamwe, kah mat wabeſue paonitche ut wun-
neetupanatamwe ukkuhkoowaonganit. God
ponumup naſhqunnae togkodteg ut wunnut- *Gen. 3. 24*
theganit *Cherubim*, togkomonat *Adam* mahche
nishkeneunkquſſit naſhpe matcheſeonk, kod
peutteadt *Paradiſut meechinat metugque poman-*
tamwae Sacrament. Netatuppe ne wabeſish iſh-
kont God kuttogkomuk, mat quoſhwehtamoe,
kah mat aiuſkoiantamoe pevoan ut Sacramente
unniſhadruppoonganit Chriſt, noh poman-
tamwae Lord God togkomop napanna rahſhin-
chage muttannonganog kuſſuog *Bethſhemitſob* *1 Sam. 6.*
mat quttianumwe poſſomphetteg *Ark.* God nuſh- *& 15.*
ip Uzziahoh, webe tiadche maſhadtunk Ark. *2 Chron. 16*
God togkomau *Uzziahoh* wutchekoonk weoghch- *18, & c.*
unk ſephiauſuae aninnohſuonk, ne matta wad-
chinnoog wuhhogkat. *Hezechiah* wabeſeup ne
wuttatteaonk God, newaj menuhke peantamau-
onap God oh onk *woh mo togkomoou miſſinninnuh*,
mat quagwoſhwehtamwahetteg, neaunak wut-
tinnaumatuonk, meetſinat paumukoadtuonk.
kah neowomoo wuttinnoowaonk, *God nowauop*
Hezechiahoh, kah neetſkeheau miſſinninnuh, ne
wahshadtunk, *Hezechias* mat peantamwanſhunk-
ut miſſinninnuh, God woh wuttogkomopoh
wutche quenauhikoonk quagwoſhweont. Noh
ponop weſſentamoe miſhadruppoonganit, mat
nuſeentamwaaſhiog, aſuh matta natootomauunk
wuhhogkuh, noh natootomauop naſhpe Lord,
Kah mo muſſeetoe kah menutthegane wehweepappiſſu,
kah unnohkonap en poquadch: pohkenahtu, Mat. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11.
ſt. Paul unnop *Corinthianſob*, newutche matta 29.
quagwoſhwehtamoe *natootomauopanneg, kah wuſ-*
hnopanneg wuhhogkauh, paahettit meechinat um-

miſhadtuppoonk Chriſt, God annoonop unkqueneunkque mahchinnonguh newaj *nawhutche nachuwweſuog*, *onkatogig mahchinaog kah monaog mahche nuppoog*, newaj nowadt Apoſtle, *noh matta tapenumoe meechik*, *mtech uchenwonche wuſſumaonk*, *webe yeu ut muttaohket*, *aiuskoiantog*; qut michemc awakompanaonk matta aiuſkoianatamoog. Kah noh mat quoſhwehtamoe meechik, noh *kſohkoadtam wuhhog kah wſqheonk Chriſt*. Napoowonukqueog, ne ancowuttamoomoouk, kah ſealhamuk naſhpe Sacramente petukqunneg kah wine, howan matchereunk ketaſſoot ummiſhe ſealum, woh ogque ſaſamatahwhau, woſkeheont ketaſſootoh, newutche ne ſeal nompenau ketaſſootoh.

1 *Cor.* 11. 29.

Kah ne miſhe matcheſeonk keſohkoadtamunat wſqheonk Chriſt, ne wahſhunk naſhpe kuttummunge unniyeuonganoo Jewſog pajeh yeu keſukok neg kodtantogkuppanneg, coſqueheonk nuhkuhkongqutteuh kah nunneechanog.

Mat 27. 25

Chan. *Neit woh kuſſim an wunnegig matta matchaunat ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt.*

Namp. Matchiog, newutche God quogquohtôau wuſſaſamatahwhonar, naſhpe micheme awakompanaonk, neg weekontamwe mogkonagig Sacramentaſh. Kah ne wuttannoonteamcoonk Chriſt, *Neemunuſh*, *meetch*, *yeu uſſuſh mutch kummequanummuonk*: kah woh kenaſweetam wuttannoteamoonk Chriſt, iſhkont kuſſaſamatohhuk. Kah newutche yeu Sacrament ne miſhe kuhkinneaſuonk koowomonukoowonganun Chriſt, ne mauumachiſh nogkodramuomp wunneechanoh, neh womononcheh pajeh wohkukquoſhik, newaj yeu jiſhantamog Sacrament, ne kuhkinneaſuonk

Num. 9. 13
Heb. 2. 9.
Mat. 16.
1 *Cor.* 11.
Joh. 13. 1.
Heb. 10.
28. 29.

eaſoonk nut jiſhontamunan coſqheonk, kah kepoconnakoonganan Chriſt, kah yeu tanukkok matcheſeonk yeu ut muttaohker, ut aquabit God marta teag kootamehhik wurch yeuat wuttablumut Lord, qut newutche kutagkontam nukkodtumanat keowonnonnkkoat God, onk neit nukkodtummat keniſhkenepe matcheſeongaſh.

Woi peyunk ut wuttablumut God, qut quagnoſhwee peyunk, newutche nag wunnanumo- Rev. 29 9.
ash wehkumachch Lamb eu ummiſhadtuppoongash.

Woi peyunk, qut quagwathwehtamoe peyunk, newutche yeu Sacrament kootenehikqun, nanak conampramoonk noh artummunnk.

Yeu quagquoſhwehtamoonk pakodjeauun, nope yeuſh niſhwe natwontamoongaſh.

1. *Miſhe wuttapenamoonk ummiſhadtupoonk Chriſt, ut abettamunk, wobtamunat wubbog Chriſt.*

2. *Nekeswunche mat kuttapenamoonk, ne waj ſuſmadt kubbog.*

3. *Aswehteaongaſh niſha wuhnaſhope tapenamoe ummunnoe ut abettamunk attummunnoat wubbog Chriſt.*

---

1. *Tapenamoonk ne Sacrament.*

TApenamoonk yeu Sacrament niſhwunyeuoo.

1. *Ummiſſugkeoonk noh kobquttunk.*
2. *Miſhoadtut wutchippiyeunaſh.*
3. *Wanegik ne wajeyeuoak.*

1. *Noh kohquttuk yeu Sacramen.*

MAtta howae *wunneetupantamwenit*, ahi *Angel* ukkuhquttumoouun, qut webe *Lordumun Jesus Christ* wichemappue wunnamonuh God. Newurche, webe wutchayeum Christ ut, ut wuske Teſtamentut, kuhquttumun at Sacrament, noh webe woh quoshoau, ni uſſu, ne wunneetupantamoonk ne auwuttumoouk; kah nummeechumuhkonittean
Mat. 17. 5 *matta nunnotamoonnanonut onkatuk* wadtauatonquſſuonk qut webe oowadtauatonkquſſuon Christ, ne wunneetupanatamwe kuhkquonk, ne wunneetupanatamwe Christ kohquttukup.

2. *Sacramente chippiyeuaſh.*

VVUnneetupanatamwe Sacrament chippiyeuaſh niſhwinaſh.

1. *Teagwaſſinne kubkinneaſuongaſh.*

2. *Manittoe kuttoonk ne wunneetupantamukikquit.*

3 *Keſukque teagwaſſiniſh niſh auwuttamuwiſh.*

1. *Teagwaſſinne kubkinneaſuongaſh*, niſh *pesuquuneg* kah *wine*, 1 Cor. 11. 23. &c. Prov. 9. 5. nih neenaſh, qut paſukqunnu auwohkonaſh.

2. *Manittoe kuttoonk*, ne wuttinneowaonk Christ ne kohquttumoomoonk, ne peantamoe kah wunnanittue kōncotamuk naſhpe naumaeue noh-

sohtompeantog (*Heb.* 5. 4 *Numb.* 16. 40. 1 *Cor.* 10. 16.) petukquoneg kah ne wine, matta kuttowonganinnoog, nish webe ne nan anagkup, negonaeu. Qut kuttoonk yeush mosogquchamoonoonk, neit nish ayimunash Sacrament. kah God appehtam nchenwinshe ukkuhquttamoonk, kah quoshane nssu nish nah ukquoshamowaonk. Wunnaninnue kuttoonk matta ogowunnamonnuoo, aush matteagwunnuoo ne petukquneg kah ne wine. Mat teagwunnonk, matta woh Sacramente kuhkinneasuonganinno, qut ogoowunnam ne anoowohteamuk, negonaeu webe petukquneganneo kah wineoo, sohkontinoonoat nuhhog. Qut wunnuitamuk nuhpe kuttoonk, ne wunneetupanamwe anwohteaonk, sohkomonoat Christiane ketcahegkon. Negonaeu hettamuk webe petukquneg kah wine, qut kuttowonganeuaaqu ntamuk, neit hettamunash, ne anoowuttamoomoonk, *nuhhog kah ogohtenk Christ:* wuttinnumunat metah wutch yeush woskeche uhkinneasuonganit, en anoonie wunneetupanamoonganit, ne anoowuttamoomoonk. Kah nuhpe nuhhogkoe nuskesuk; Nashanimtopeyongish, nash ponumunash anagqabit ketcahegkonane nuskesuk, ne wunnanupamoonk. Christ anoowatit, *yeu nuhhog*, kah *yeu nuqobtenk*, knoonop ukkodtenuhtaeneumoh, matta kenoonump petukquntunk kah wine: yeu prövyeun nuhpe negonnae kuttoonganh, *nenumunk meetsek.* Kah yeu petukquneg, wuhhog Christ, neane wuttatramwaitch wuske Testamenteoo, nashpe Sacramente kuhkinneasuonk kah *Mark* pahke noowau, yeush kuttowonganh,

yeu nœſqheonk, niſh matta ayinaſh naſhpe Chriſt nō pajeh wame ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh wuttantaminit, *Mark* 14.23,24. kah omperak (neaunak wutteagwunnuoonk) wuttehhenuh ummeechummuonk weenomwuſſippog, niſh negonaeu (neaunak wunnNaſhauanittuo anwohteaonk) wuruſſowehtamun, *nœſqueheonk*, *Ver.* 25. Wonk Chriſt *kuttuqqun*, *nebquanumeh*, matta kuttuqqun kezhek. Wonk Chriſt kuttukqun, *meechet ſokqſhae nubbog*, qut matta kuttugkœoun *nowhoh*. Kah yeu kuhkinneaſuongane meeſuonk muwuttamœomœo nœoweetomœonganun Chriſt. Kah ne kuhkinneaſuonk nœoweeche chippinnumœotimun wuttumhouongaſh Chriſt. Kah yeu naſhpe weeche chippinnumœoruonk Chriſt, nunnahtitteamun wunnuppœoonk Chriſt, nō pajeh nahohtoeu pcyaonganit, neit piſh nutogqut wampiſukukquant uſhpiſhomun immarcheke ſukqut nogkuſhkauonat Chriſt, noh pomtamwahuwae ketcahogkounne nummeeſuonk.

1 Cor. 11. 16.

1 Cor. 11. 27.

Act 3. 21

Act 1-11

Heb 8 2.

Mat. 24. 18.

3 Keſukque Naſhauanittoe teagwaſſiniſh, neſinaſh.

1. *Wubbegkuh Chriſt waamattog ummuſquetamoonk God ne tambœwang naſhpe nummatcheſeongaſh.*

2. *OOſqheonk Chriſt ne ſokſquoſhunk watchenawun.*

Niſh neeſinaſh, qut paſukqunnuœo anwohkon, ne *mamuſſe Chriſt*, naſhpe wame conenehuwaongaſh, noh ukquoſhwunnumauon wame, qut webe wanamptamunitcheli wuttattamunukquoh.

Yeuſh

Yeuſh niſhwe mamuſſee chepiyeuaſh, yeu Sacrament.

Kuhkinneaſuongaſh.
Kuttoonk.
Ne auwuttamoomuuk.

Kuhkinneaſuonk. matta kuttoowonganunoog, nish kuttoonk wanne kuhkinneaſuonganinnoog matta Sacramentuunoo, kah yeuſh neeſwe, mohhag, niſh webe woſkecheyeue chippai Sacrament qut wunnamptamoe naumog wuhhog kah coſqheonk Chriſt, neit mamuſſeyeuoo Sacrament, nawhutche attumunumwog webe woſkecheyeue chippaiyeuaſh, qut matra ne nauwuttamoomunoog. Neane *Judas*, (attumunukus ne Sacrament) nawhutche attumunumwog Naſhauanittooeyeuuk, naſhpe wunnampramoonk; rokonogque matta attumunumwog kuhkinneaſuongaſh, neane noh kommootowaen ut pommetunkapunneganit, kah onkatogig monaog, neg kodtantogeg attumunumun, qut matta wutattumunumoouneau. Qut wunnamptogig neetſhettit ummiſhadtuppoonk nag naneeſwe attumunumwog kuhkinneaſuongaſh, kah ne auwuttamoomoouk. *Pſal.* 104. 15.

Chriſt pepenamup *petukquuneg* kah *wine*, (kah matta onkatogwe teawaſſiniſh) yeuſh wa) ennomaiveuaſh.

Negonne. Newutche niſh nikkummataſh nanaſhwehramunat.

Nahohtoeu. Woh kukkuhkoromunkqun neane petukquuneg kah wine nahnaunneyeue muhhogkoue meetſuonganuoo, neratuppe, wuhhog kah coſqheonk Chriſt nahnaunneyeue kereahogkounne meetſuongaſh, wonk Chriſt moſogqunnum

unun petukqunneg kah wine, newutche pannuppeyeue ummenuhkehikcoonk muhhog, netauppe Christ pannuppeyeue ketcahogkounne meesuonk. Wonk chipohtag petukqunnunk kah wine, kummequontamwahikqun, *sakqshop osabeonk napowonukqueog, wutch abquomi moadtinnumatchej eongannonash.* Nohtompeantog mago woske cheyeue kuhkinneaiiongash, kah muttoonoae kummeechinash, qut anome chippai ut ántamoomoouk, Christ yeu kirtinnumunkonnan wutch kehkqut, kah ken muttoonoe konnamptamwe meechin.

3. *Wajeyeunk yeu Sacrament.*

VVUnnestue kah monchatamwe wajeyeuoogish, kah ummeechinumongash yeu Sacrament, nish wajeyeunk, nesausuk tahtibinash.

Negonneyeunk Wajeyeunk ummiscadtuyeuk Christ.

1. NAgwatteanumunat ummequontamoonganoog Christiantog, kenuppeowonukqonganun Christ, ne wunnohteatuwae sepha-
Matt 16.19 1 Cor. 11. 26. suonk, ne Christ anumunatuomp God, kenohteahikqunnamonut en Godut neowau Christ, *yu assek wutch kummebquantummongane*, kah neowau Apostle, *ne qattahsit meechag yeu petukqunneg, kah wuttattamog yeu wine, kenahtitteamwe wunnaqonk Lawd nu pajeh uppeyeuat.* Wonk neowau, *sekhpe yeu Sacrament, kah wtiunowtunk kuhkeum-*

tomwadtin, Jesus Christ pahke nahtuhkonah anaquabbettit Galashianfog, *onatuh ut kenugke nag pummetunkapunnaut.* Newutche mamusse usse-onk nahtuhkon wunnuppoonk Christ. Pohquunnumunat wunnanatamoe petukqunneg, nahtuhkon pummetunkapunnaonk wunnanittue wuhhogkuh sokenumunat wunnanitamoe wine, nahtukon mishoaddue cosqheonk ne sokhunkup Christ nagum Christ pasukqut muhhogkoe sephauseup, qut neadtahshit nompe wunnanittamoe Sacrament magumuk, nene tahspit nompe Nashauanittoe sephausin ut kenugke-wanamptogig. Gal 3 1. Heb. 9. 26. & 10. 12. & 1. 3.

Newaj ummishadtuppoonk Christ hettamuk *wunnohteahuwae sephausuonk*, qut webe nauwurtamoe, newutche, ne mequontamwahuwomoouk, ne pasuk wunnohteahuwae sephausuonk, ne Christ pasukqut sephausep ut pummetunkapunneganit.

Nawhutche wuttehettamuneau ne Saeraments mat nusqueheongane sephausuonk penowohteauunat wutch wuhhogkoe sephausuonk, Christ upummetunkapunneganit. Wonk ussoweeanum *Eucharist*, newutche nashpe Sacrament moeuwehkomunk maguk en Godut, tabatantamoe k wapenomae sephausuonk, waj nummonawhitteaongamun nashpe wunnohteahuwae wussephausuonk Christ ut pummetunkapuneganit.

Mekkoe Ketassot quanuppuhkonkquit ummatwomoh sephausup nehenwonche nummaumonuh, ut weskeche pummenutunkanit, ut anaquabinit ummatwomuh, 2 *King* 3.27. ne ooch kittamonteanumoneau, newaj nukkonahettit: anue moocheke, nauogkut *nushin sephausit* ummohtomegitteomoh ut pum-

me-

metunkapunneganit, onk woh pohquohwhunnur kukketeahogkounoh, woh momontinum kutah womononat God noh pohquohwhunnukquean, kah nukkodtummunat kummatcheseonk, ne nipoowontog Christ.

2. *Nahohtoen wajeyeuook nummissadtuppoonk Christ.*

2. MEnehketeanunat noonamptamoonganun: newutche God, nashpe yen Sacrament, kuhkinneasuonganuoo wutch kesukqut, kah sealham, onk woh attummunan ainsoiantamoe wunnamptamumitcheh en uhkinemontreaninteae wutahquonnausinit, neannak wusku wunnoowae ukquohaumuaonk ut Christ ut, kuhkoowae attummunnohettit yeu missadtuppoonk. Kah waj wuttumhouaonk kenoppoowonukoowonganun Christ, God pish wunnamuhkut kutahquonnamuk wame kummatcheseongash, neau wunnamuhkutee meechooan, yen Sacrament.

Yeu waj hettanuk Sacrament, *wusku wunnawae kah ahquontamoadtut sealt.* Newaj monehche channantaman, attummunash yeu mishadtuppoonk neit woh kussim ne anoowop *Samsen* ohkasoh, *kodtinneanukqueop God, matta woh attummoo chikobtae kah meetsue magwonk ut nummihegazit, kah matta woh yeush kuttukqonaanumash.*

3. *Wajeyeuuk*

3. *Wajeyeuonk Sacrament.*

KEnohtoadtuonganmucout Naſhauanittoo n ooweetomaonganun Chriſt. *wunantittamwe wuttattamwaitch ne wunnanittamwog, ſunnumatta nowweetomaonganun ut oſqheongauit Chriſt: yaukqunnunk ne ſohquunnumog, ſunnummatta ne nowetomaonganun ut wuhhogkat Chriſt:* ne wunnamuhkutee kuhkinneaſuonk, kah kenohtoadtuonk n ooweetomaonganun Chriſt. Ne naſhpe moſogquehtoadtuonk Chriſt nutapehtunkqun, kah nummoſogquehtauomun Lord, kah Chriſt appu nuttahhunnonur, kah ne nahtuken ut wuttinnoowaonganit naſhpe monaaſh kuhkinneaſuongaſh; *weenomwuſſeppog* kah *otuhqunaſſe, wuhpuhkuk* kah *muhhog.* Ne *ahpohtaſhik*, kah *mekitteaonk*, paſuk *petuhquuneg wutchehteaunn mo-utaſh weatchiminit, wasketomp* kah *mittamwoſſis wetaswadhettit:* kah netatup.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. *Joh.* 14. 16. 23. 1 *Cor* 6 17 *Eph.* 2. 17. *Joh.* 15. 5. *Eph.* 6.

Chriſt kah Chriſtianſog ummoſogquehtoadtonganoo niſhwe chippeyeuoo. *Eph.* 2. 35.

Negonne, Ahenniyeue weetodtuonk Manittoonk, kah woſkeompoonk ut Chriſtur. *Col.* 1. 18. *Rom* 12. 4 5.

Nahohtoau, Wunnamptamoe weetodtuonk, neenawun yeu muttaohket, kah wutauwanuoonk Chriſt ut keſukqur. *Eph* 3. 19, 20

Nishwe, Keſukque weetodtuonk, weetomogkuc Chriſt ut keſukqur. 1 *Cor.* 10. 17.

Yeuſh niſhwe weetodtuongaſh mockinaſh, newutche Chriſt woſkeompoou, nenawun wunnamptamoe nummoſogquehtauomun Chriſt ut, neit wunnamptauout Chriſtoh yeu muttaohkit, *Eph* 5. 31, 32. *Rev.* 22. 2.

piſh

pish weetomau Christoh ut kesukqut. Wunnampramoe nummoshqueht*au*onganun Christ ne wutussen Nashauanit ut nuhhogkanonut. Christ nukkogkounukqun nashpe wunnashauantroomoh, kah Nashauanit nutaninnumunkqun menuhkinnonat Christ, naneeswe yeush Apostle kukkuhkootomunkqunnanonash, ancowadt *nasukkau, onk wah nuttohqunnumne, newaj Christ nunubkenukqueh.* Uttoh woh wuttin penuthoo, noh yeu an menuhkinnukquit kah noh yeu an menuhkinit? yeuoh sampwe wohwohtam yeu moshogkuehtoadtuonk, noh sampwutteahae waammattog ut wuttahhut, qut nahnaunne nowaammattamumun yeu moshogquehtoadtuonk, kuhkoowae attumunumog ummishadtuppoonk Christ, neit menuhke nowaammattamumun nuttahhunonash moshogquehtuoash Christut Nashauanit wutoninum nukkodtapumaonganun Christ, nashpe womonittue penuneeash kah nuppashoshukomunun coneetupantamoonk Christ.

Nashpe yeu weetomaonk Christ, wunnamptogig attumunumwog monaash wunneneheongash.

1. Christ neemunum wame nummatcheeonganunonash, kah nukkeshokoadtamoongannunnonash onk woh kutoadtehteaunshikqut Godut, kah kutogquontamunkqun wame wu-
2 *Cor.* 15. 1 sampwenusseongash yeu pomantamoonganit, kah
Rom. 4. 5. wadtukeimuk keshukque pomantamoonganit
1 *Pet* 2. 15 mahche nuppog, kah ogquontam wame ne ase-
Phil. 3. 9. aunshikqueog yeu muttaohkit, asuh waneguk asuh machuk, anheunt wuhhogkuh.

2. Moshogquehtauogkut Christ, pomantam-

wahuwae

ahuwae Nashauanit wutch sohwheemoo Christ
g, en nuhhogkanonut, ne wutkehikqueog nash- *Mat* 25. 35
ge Nashauanittoe pomantamoonk, kah wunnee- *Act.* 9. 4.
pantamwahteau nuttahhuntoiash, neowoh- *Mat* 25. 45
wehtamoongash, nuppepenamwutteahongash *Zac.* 2. 8.
ish wame nukkodrantamoongash kah aseke- *Eph* 4. 22.
shokish nano moocheke nutogquenenkqussu- 24.
wahkqunnan Christut. *Rom.* 8. 29

3. Mosogquehtauogkut Christ, kuttinnum- 2*Cor.* 3. 18
mukqun wame wunneetupantamoongash, nish *Joh.* 15. 5.
quenshikqueagish, onk woh nutohtomun mi- & 1. 10.
cheme pomantamoonk, neowaammattamwa-
hikqun eowomoanuonk God. Kuppohkon-
tamwahikqun nuppepenonteaonganun, uhk-
minauppekompauonganun, nussampwe ogqua- 2*Cor.* 8. 9.
mittteaonganun, kah kutanintuumunkqunnan 4, 6, 13.
wame ussenat, nō pajeh neowetomonanonut ut
Jesukque wutassootamoonganit, yeu waj wame
ahquewutteahae Christianseg, woh ogque usseog
pihkesue uppompuhchaiyeumut Christ, ahque-
teaunat wame nishkeneunkqussuongash, ne-
quoche nutappehtauomun Christ, kah Christ
kutapehtunkqun. Waj yeu mosogquehtauaonk
Christ (ne sealhausik ut mishadtuppoonganit)
Paul wehquetumauop *Corinthians* ahquetteau-
unat wame nishkeneunkqueseongash, 1*Cor.* 10. 16
& 6. 15, 16.

4. Mosogquehtauogkut Christ, Christianog
womonittue weerodtuog, ne kohkinneasumoo-
ut ut mishadtuppoonganit, newutche mamusse
moowechkomunk meechwog pasuk petukqun- 1*Cor.* 10.
neg; *weeawun monaog nuppasukoonun petukqunneg*, 17.
teh pasuk mishog, newutche noowame meechin-
an pasuk petukquaneg, weane mishadtuppoee

petuk-

perukqunneg paſukqunnuoo, qut monataſh wheataſh, netatuppe mamuſſe moeuwehkomunk paſukoo-it, tokonogque ummononeau, paſuk nuhhog wutcheiyeuog paſuk muppuhkukqut Chriſt napanna tahſhit ne wurtin peantamoonganit, ut manmachiſh uppeantamoonganit, *Joh.* 17. onk woh ukkodnetuhtaeneumoh paſukoonoh. Paſukqut woh kukkuhkoonomunkqun wuſſukkuttahik noowomonittuonk, Chriſtiane womonittuonk ne miſhegſki onk matra amemunoo wutche nannoappuonk, ne ne menuhki onk nuppoonk mat woh uppohquanumoonun, ne nummichemohteau, ne nummenuhki onk nag koowomonittuahikqunneau neg mat nanaittegig. Kah yeu moſogquehtoadtuonk hettamun oweetodtuonganoo wancetupanatogig, ne Chriſt aſeauſhikqueog naſhpe nequtta tahihe uwohteaongaſh.

1Cor 4. 13.

1. *Kenaawunnukqun naſhpe noh nan wunnauanittoomoh.*
2. *Ne nan wunamptamoonk kuttinnumunkqun.*
3. *Wuſſepaginnumun nehenwonche oowomauſunk en wame nuttabbunnonut.*
4. *Naſhpe nukkutſumukoonganun ut ne nan kutcheſſumoonganit.*
5. *Naſhpe ſobkommonaonk wame, ne nan Naſhauanittoe meetſonk.*
6. *Noh paſuk quaquakqhuae mubbog, ut mamuſſe moeuwehkomaonganit.*

Eph. 4. 5. Rom. 5. 5. Tit. 3. 5. Eph. 4 5. 1Cor. 10. 17. & 11. 33. Col. 1. 18, 22.

Act 14. 32

Yeu waj mamuſſe negonne moeuwehkomaonk nequttateahaog, paſukqunnuo womonittuonganoo, kah kitteamonteanittuog. Newutche wame pompuhchaſuonittuog ut agwe noh nan muh-

mhpuhkukqut. Newaj wame Chriſtiane wammattamwutteahahetit weekontamoonitteog, neuantamunſhittuog, no ſadtuog, aninnumoadtuog.

4. Taue Wajeyeuoouk, miſhadtuppoonk.

ASSamonat ukketeahogkonoh wunamptogig nenubke aunoontamuat michene pomantamoonk. Newutche yeu Sacrament kuhkinneaſuonk kah nemohtoadtuonk, eu wame kuhkeqwae arrumunukeg, Chriſt naſhpe kenuppoowonukcoonganum, pish ſohkomouneau nukketeahogkounnonoh en michene pomantomoohhganit, neane perukqunneg, kah wiine aſſamukqueog yeu ut pomantamoonganit.

Onk yeu wohnnih, Chriſt ut Sacrament ut, aſſamaunchet wonche wuhhogkah, kah coſqheonk en wame wunnamptamoe attamunonchek. kah ne waj hettamuk, weetodtuonk ut wuhhogkat, kah coſqheonganit Chriſt, neoweetodtumun ut niſh yeu ohtagiſh, kah matta ne woh ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt na matta ohtanoog wuhhog, kah coſqheonk Chriſt. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 16.

Chriſt appu ummiſhadtuppoonganit naſhpe weeſinaſh weetodtuongaſh.

Negonne Naſhauanittoeyeuoo Chriſt kah wunnamptauwaen appehtoadtuog. 1 Cor. 11.

Nahohtoeu, miſhadtuppoeyeuoo, woſkechoyeue kuhkinneaſuongaſh kuhkinneaſuunuoo wuhhog kah coſqheonk Chriſt. 25.

Naſhauanittoe weetodtuonk aymun naſhpe noh nan Naſhauanit ut Chriſt ut, kah wunnamptamwenuut, ne paſukquntcommoouk ut wuhhogkat Chriſt, ne chaubenumwahikqueog wame wunneetupanatamoongaſh niſh ohtagish Chriſtut, kah yeu ne ne papaneyeuoo nean nootamog quoſhodtuonk, kah attumunumog miſhadtuppoe kuhkinneaſuongaſh.

Newaj ſampwutteahae Chriſtian matta onkutuk pepenamwutteahaonk, webe uppepenamwutteahaonk Chriſt, kah chriſtian uppomantamoonk chriſt, kah chriſtian uppomantamoonk, ne uppomantamoonk chriſt nich pamontamoowononehek *Gal.* 2. 20.

Noonamptamoongan matta wutappuwhtauoun wuhhog kah oſqheonk chriſt ut miſhadtuppoongainj qut ukkuhkeowge kuttoonk, kah Naſhauanit oppehtunkqueog. Noonamptamoongan webe attumunum keſukque mageoongaſh, kah ſupponamunaſh kottahhunoout.

Sacramente moſogquehtoadtuonk, matta ayeongahinno matta teagwuninno, qut Naſhauanittoe moſogquehtamoonk. Teagwaſſinne kahkinneaſuongaſhi, pecukquneeg kah wine, kah kefukque teagwaſſiniſh, wuhhog, kah oſqheonk Chriſt, nish moſogquehtinneaſh wannamptog miſhadtuppoongaue meechik, onatuh ne nanyeuuk.

Newaj ne nan ahqnompag wunnamptamwe[illegible] mee huk petukquneeg kah wunnamptamoe attumunum wuhhog kah

heon

heonk *Chriſt*. *Chriſt* matta nooku wutch keſukqut en miſhadrupoonganit, qut Naſhauanit naſhpe wuttinnowaonk, tahſhinum wuttah wanamprog en keſukqut. Kah newaj muhhogkoe apit miſhadrupoonganit, wunnampramoe weetomau *Chriſt* utkeſukqut. Kah wunnamptamoe naum nehroe wuhhog *Chriſt*, wutch ahquontamoadtin nummatcheſeongaſh. Kah yeu naſhpe ukketeahogkounoh moocheke ſohkomoononinneuh, naſhpe kenuppoowonukoowongane *Chriſt*, onk neit muhhog naſhpe petukqunneg kah wine newaj woh n nag ut Sacrament ut, yeuſh neeſe chippagiſh. Woſkeche kuhkinneaſuongaſh, niſh muhhogkoe muſkeſukquaſh aaumoomoopgkiſh. Kah Naſhauanittoe teagwaſſiniſh wuhhog kah coſqheonk *Chriſt*, niſh muſkeſukque wunnamptamoonk nagiſh kah wame yeuſh Sacramentee moſogquehtoadtuongaſh, *Paul* wutchettamunaſh, miſhe ſiogkok. *Eph.* 5. 23.

Newaj Sacramente petukqunneg kah wine matta webe kuhkinneaſuonganuoaſh, qut niſh ninnohtoadtuonganuoaſh, kuppaudtunkqunnanonut wuhhog, kah coſqheonk *Chriſt*. Neane nagukup Naſhauanitto naſhpe wunnaſhanittuhoonk, kah neane neetſkehuwop matchenanutcheh naſhpe ukkuttoonk aſuh wunnutcheg, Wunnamptamoonk moocheke menuhktnum nekonunuk, onk neit muhhogkoe waammatuméonk, aſuh webe wohwohtamóonk majiſh miſhadrupoe petukqunneg ne meechimuk, wunnumoomoo muſkeſukquaſh, ogque *1 Cor.* 12. auitſur waheonat *Chriſt*. *Ne ne Manittoe wut-* 13. *tatanwaiteh*, ne naſhpe *wame wuttattamog en pa-* *1 Sam.* 14. *ſuk* 27.

Jud.7.13 1King.18. 67. Pſal 78. 24.25. Numb.16. 35. Job 6.32, 29.50. Joh.6.51, 68. 1 Joh.6. 34.

ſuk Naſhanank. Yeu ne *bonybe qâſſuk*, ne wôſhwun-numcoomoouk wuſkeſukquaſh niſh noh *Jonathan* noh quajtogunſhpe wunnamptamoe mutcoonut. Ne ne *burtybe petukqunneg*, ne nookſhunk keſuk-qur, ſogqutrohhog midianirſog weekoonash en chepiohkomukqut. Yeu ne *Eliaſſe petukqu-nunk* ne yauunchadtikquinne pomantamwahik-oop ut *Horeb*. Yeu ne *Manna*, ne Iſraelitſog meechhetteup yauunchage kodtumoo.

Yeu wunnamuhkutee *pomantamwahuwae pe-tukqunneg*, ne meechhettit keteahogkounog, en micheme pomantamoonganit. Newutche niſh noh paſuk nanoowaj, *Lord, micheme aninnumun-neaa yeu petukqunnunk.*

5. *Napanna tahſhe wajeyenoonk ummiſ-adtuppoonk Chriſt.*

NE *wunnamuhkutee kinnohtoadtuonk, onk pe nutomohkemun.*

Wutomohkeonk *Chriſtian* neeſe chippai.

Joh. 5.25 Rom 6.4, 5.12. Rev. 20.6

1. Naſhanaanittoe keteahogkounne omohke-onk, wutch matcheſeongane nuppoonganit, ne hettamun negonne omohkeonk, newutche naſhpe monopuhpequae cowadtauatonkquſſe-onk *Chriſt* ut wuttinaunchemookaonganit kuh-kootomoadtin, nutomohkomun wutch matche-ſeongane nuppoonganit, en wunneetupanatam-we pomantamoonganit, noowau *John, wunne-tumau, kah wunneetupanatam, kah wadchippiyeuut ut negonne omohkuonganit, newutche ut nag nahobtoo nuppoonk wanne menuhkeſuongann.* Ummiſhud-tuppoonk *Chriſt* nukkinnohtunkqun yeu ne-

Joh 6.57. Joh 17.

gonne

gonne Naſhauanitroe nutomohkuonk. *Noh nohkqueh, piſh pomantamnaſhpe nut.* Neit nutapenammun appinneat ut wutrabieumut Lord, onanuh *Lazarus*, mahche omohkeog wutch matcheſeongane nuppoonganit en wuſſe potnam amoonganit.

Yeu wuſke omohkeonk, ne wahſhadtoomoonash Naſhauanitroe wogkouittashongash. Naſhauanit wogkonunukquean weeche pomathonat God, murrah onanuh *Samuel*, *wampoan, yeu nutappin ketakash Lord, kittinneum kenantam*, kah ne anoowop *David*, *wej God nittah ausuwappa*; kah ne anoowop *Paule*, *Lord, toh kukkod aſſeaash?* ne aſean neit kummahche omohkem wutch matcheſeonganit. 1 Sam 3. Pſ. 118. 1. Act 9 9.

Qut aſoo kean, kah kuttuh uhquontog peantamweſeongash, kah kuſſekeneam peyaonanat, ſuh peyoan, matta toh kutrintupanumeh, neit aſquam kutomohkem, webe *kowtſuwtagane peantan aſo kuppanantam*. *qut kenu* kah kukketeahogkou webe ogqnene unkquſſu Saktutnanawchkeadt kuhhogkuh onk woh mo kanninnd. Rev. 3. 1.

2. Muhhogkoe omohkuonk ut manish ut keſukok ne ahettamuk nahohtoeu omohkeonk, ne chapinnuhiktueog wutch neppane nuppoonganit, *nah meechik nowetyaus, kah wedtattag nashpeonk, nohabtou micheme pomantamonk kah piſh nutomohkin majiſh ut kejuknk*. Yeu miſhadtupoonk kuttinnauwuttamunkqunnan, kah kuſſealhamunkqunn kenuppoowonukoowonganun Chriſt kah kutomohkeaunſhikoowonganun Chriſt. Kah oosqheonk ne koonenehikqunnan en micheme pomantamoonganit. Kah newaj piſh nuhhogkanonog omohkchettit Job 1.

en micheine pomantameoonganit majish ne kesukok. Muhpuhkuk omohkeit mamusse muhhog pish omohku. Yeug muhhogkuak neh *Joh. 6. 5.* *wussamweusse wutantwohtteahgash, Rom. 16. 13. wut-Templum wunneetupanatamwe Nashaiam. 1 Cor. 6. 19. kah uppomuhchasemoh Christ,* ac sohkommeonitcheg nashpe wuhhog, kah cosuheonk Christ, pish wunnamuhkut omohkeog majish ne kesukok.

Yeu waj wuhhogkauh wunneetupanatoog napunir, quttiammwe penóeg weenohkeet nut koneiur, kah weenohkeash hettammash wutappinneadash wunneetupanatogig.

Awakompanacheg pish omohkeog ut majish ne kesukok, webe nashpe ummenuhkeseonk Christ, noh wussiteuk, kah wutogque passouh matcheseeheg wutch kuppahgkinnae kommukqur, attummunumunat cossitteamoonk ne tamhouadr.

Qut pepenamitcheg pish omohkeog nashpe wutomohkeonk Christ, neh uppuhkukeonk Christ wutomohkeonk menehketeaûsh wutomohkeonganash.

Wutomohkeonk Christ ne Christiane wunnamptamóonk Christianfog ut negonne moeuwehkomonganit wonkquttupanneg. *Lord omohku:* onkatuk nampoohamauop, *nux wunnamohtat Lord omohku.*

6. Ne-

6. Nequtta kahtta nagezenoonk, &c.

Sacrament.

Kah petukquuneg ut nagezenoonk ut wunnaumoonk, ne nummaun wutch uppohtantamoonk ut Christ.

Teagwas anue kodtantamoonganuoog onk neit pomantamoonk? Teagwas anue onkquenea-kquok, onk nuppoonk?

Qut yeu negonne nuppoonk mat teagwuninno nuppuskoonumog nahohtoeu nuppoonganit, kah yeu pomantamoonk peahtinne teag nuppuskoonumog michetne pomantamoongamit. Kodpohkonnamun michetne pomantamoonk, quagwahwecheau kuhhog, tapenumoonk utoomanumun unnumma ut uppoonk Christ. Newutche Christ noowau, *howan medchik yeu petukquuneg, pish ukeume pomantam.* Kah petukquuneg ut nagezenoonk, ne nummaun wutch uppohtantamoonk Christ. Nish kutjkoowae meechin Sacrament, kutta webe wunnamptamoo michetne pomantamoonk, qut ummeechin. Yeu pomantamwae mehtug ne Christ ahkeeade ut noeh ummoequwehkome Paradisur, kah nish noh howan onkosit pish ummeechin. *Joh 6 51.*

Kah yeu pomantamwae mehtog ne sin wunnegik onk ne pomantamwae mehtog ut Eden. Newutche ne wadchanbukoosop ahkeit, qut yeu mehtug wutchatibukoosop ketuaqut. Ne pomantamwasseop nuhhogkuti, qut yeu pomantamwaheau ketcahogkounoh. Ne pomantamwaheop neg mahche pomantogig, qut yeu quhkeahto uppomantamoonganoo neg mah-

che nuppukeg. Yeush wunnecepogwath nee-
K.v.22 6. skehetu wutohtimoinne wunnamprogig, ase ne-
pauzoh wonke meechimmodo, ne sonkomo-
mcouk en micheme pomantamcoonganit. Wun-
nanumóg neg moochekit nompe meechikeg
yeu. mishadtuppoonk, ne wunnegen, atrumun-
umunat pasukqut nish noh nepauzaur.

7. Nesausuk tahshe wasesenoonk Sa-
cramenit.

OGque kishpinonas chadchekeyeunganit,
wame Christianiog, peantamunat God-
kah matta owunnamptamcoonat, onkatuk ah-
quomatmoodtuo, may webe nashpe kenuppo-
wonkuk oonganun Christ. Ne nashpe Christ
wohkukquoshtreunkun, wame onkatoganash
sephausuagash, kah matche pogkodtreunk mi-
chemohtae tummanouhuwaonk, kah tampwe-
isleonk watche wame wanamptogig. Kah yeu
mishadtuppoonk ne publike kuhkinnasco tamp-
wutchae peantogig pausuppoe yeu muttaoh-
kein kah chachaubenau wanamptamunnche
wutch muttaohkeng.

Ut *Papistue Masse* penoe Christ na nt wauttam-
on matta noh adt neeup penompae *Mayeu* qut
onkatuk noh wajhet petukqunneganit, kah yeu-
ch petukqunnegane Manit, pag noowaog, noh
wunnohtreatuae sephausuonk, qut wame wun-
namuhkutee Christianteg yeuh wohwunneh-
chaunumouh mussenenkontunsane Christoh.

Uttoh wob ut natwontaman mat kuttapeneamoonk.

VVOh kenaum mat kuttapeunumoonk natcotomauadt kuttuſſeongaſh paſhpe piogquodtaſh wurtinnauatuongaſh God natinnehaſh uttiyeuſh wunacieongaſh pogkonamaniſh, kah teagwe matcheieongaſh kenniſh. Kah mehquontaſh, matta aiuſkoianamoog, kah wunnamptauoad Chriſt, wame Deut. 27. 26.
nnatanitreaongaſh God, yeu pontantamoo- Gal. 3. 10.
ongash, kah ne paomoong kuttaibeam, wunche
paiak matcheieongash, kah mahche natwontaman
wame kummatcheieongash kah kuttummhoua-
ongash, neit aulſh keme ayeuonganit, kah pon
ahog anaquabit God kooſittomwaenuh, og-
we neepauſh ut anaquabit matcheieaenin, kah
nnuſhuquae ſampeoaſh wame kummatcheie-
ongash neuantamoe togkodeaſh kuhpannog kah
kinquau, muſſuppegwe kuſſhittauſh kotinoonau-
ih, neit appeiettukquſſuh, kah mauunnitteaye
ehquetumau wutahquontauſuonk paſhpe yeuuh
ish, netatuppe yeuſh kuttoowonguſh.

Hohpooe ſampoouonk kummatcheieongash ahquam neechpoan ummiſhaduppoonk in Chriſt.

VVOi muſſugken God, kah keſukque Nooſhun, natwontamon koonene-

hu-

huwonk, kah nummatcheſeongash ayeuhhon-
Luk.15. keſuk kah ken, nutakodi, quequenauaunumoonk
nutunkquequohhuk, nuppohquenumunash wa-
me kuttinnaumatuongash, nukkeſogkoadtam-
we neepóh ut anaquabean. Nowomantamwu-
teahaonk matta moſogquchcauoou Godoh, o-
en yeu muttaohket, matta ncowabeſuontam-
kuſſaſamatahhcowaongash nukqueihtam-
Deut.6.5. matcheſenat, matta uppabahrantamoo kukquoh-
Mat. 22. ommuaongash, kuttinnocowowuſſumsh neesh
37-38. nuttenantamoonk, kah matta neaunak kutta-
Lev.19 14 nowaonk, teaogu nummohunneau Chriſt
Rev.38.1. kontunkamuit ut ſuſſipponkomuk, onk ne-
woſhwunuk ut kuttinnocowaonganit, kah kut-
kinneaſſuonganehtu nocchekit nompe ma-
quoſhwehtamoe nuttoon kekit, nupputtash-
Deut. 12. huk nummatcheſeongash nashpe eiantukqueue
33. pannocowaongash. Nuttoon keekit teaoge wu-
Mat.19 9 ſikkitrahonat woſketompaog, ouk neit God.
Gal.3 1. Kutannocteam nehquontash Sabbath day, ouk
woh kenahawehteaunn, ouk nowanmatta-
kuſ-Sabbattomash, nocchekit nompe tahno-
che kah ſeſegenamwe nummahhihadto kuſſab-
battomash, oon kekit, teanuk nuſſauunum, mat-
ta nukquttianum kooſh kah ne kokas, matta ou
Phi.1.10. nuttin tupanumoh kenohtompeantogomog, nu-
Eccl.1.17 ſekeneau ſampweſeae nanauuacheg, numme-
1Kin. 19. montau ſampwurteahae peantogig, tokonogon
10 nowahteoun, neg nutanue, wunneetoomu-
Jer 5.20. quog, kutannocteamup chekie muſquahamuk,
teanuk ahquontash, wawhitch ut kummu-
quantamoonganit, wunneuſſehteau noh ma-
chenehikquean, womoaus kummatwomog. Qut
kuttummunk, matta yeuſh nutuſſeunash, wa-
che

che paſuk kuttoonk, nooch wuſſaume muſquantam. Nutadtahtop muſquanitamoonk ut nuttahhut, nux yeu nutuſſenap, apeon ut kuttahſumut. Nunniſhkeh na neeſwe nuhhog kah nuttah. Nuttah niſhkeneunkquſſue ohwadſhepſukſeſog, nunniſhketeoh muſkeſukquaſh nashpe mamuſſue monunneauſuonk, Lord kowahteoh nuſſaſegeneam ut nutanakauſuonganit, nutaſookekom neetatteamong, mat nuſſohkommouwoh marchekuog, mat nuthoggquanoh poſſiſſit, wuttonnoowuſſue wannoonatash kodtummunkinneamup, qut menuhki nuttah matta ekuttummunkinneauoh, neenan niſhketeauun nashpe pannoowaonk, kah kehkontummoonk, nuttah weekontamup nootamunat matauncheoohkontonk peantegig, noowomantam, tahnoohe wahwanwaonk, nuttah chewontamonkaruk nutaumachiyeumash, kah mat nuttapontamoh wheowonche nuttzitte, woi God nummarchehettoh wame kuttohtaumatuongaſſit. Newaj nummuhhoowi kummaranittuonk, kah wame ahquonmoncoongash. Kah toh noh piſh matom wurch pohquohtamoonk, woſketompaeoh mo nutanamumunkoh, Angelſog woh mo nutanſamumunkquoog, oh woh nutuſſen? Sun woh mat nutanimoohem neane eam. Sun woh nonnuſh nuhhog ne aſeip *Judas*, marchagog woi Lord, ne nashpe woh webe noowohkukqoohtoeoh peaſikiſſit, ken muttuohke wuttammuonganash, kah woh nuxkutehteo mohhyeuaſh che pohkomukque ohkenonmomoonganash. Qut nutuſſohom ummonanneeae wutappuonganit Jeſus Chriſt, noh napoowonukqueog, woi kehque Noosh monanumoh, woi Jeſus Chriſt

nup-

nuppohquoh wussitaeneum, monanumeh, woi Nashauanitoh wunneetupantamwahikqueeg, monanumeh.

Newutche kutannoonop Christ, wunnuppowononat matcheseaenuh, kah kukquohom kummonantetaonk, aiuskoiantamoe wunnamptantuhettit Christ, woi keewehqnectumoush monanumeh, wutchinnutchaish sekukqut, kah aninnumah, nahen nukquttushom ut ketahhanne matcheseonganchtu. Nogque Peter woi aninnumah, annupattaush nunnishkeneunkque matcheseongash, nashpe pahke oosqheonk Christ.

Kah peyaon ut kuttahlumut, sealhash kuttiquontamoonk wame nummatcheseongash, kah amauqumah kummatanitteaonk ne tanhou wutche Jesus Christ noh waj nuppuk nummatcheseongash, kah omohkin wonk wutch nussamwe ogquanumitteaonk. Woi Lord neoamptam, neetishkehteqush nutchannantamoonk, aninnumah pohketeahae aiuskoiantamoonk, oh woh menuhke neetohpos negonae nummatcheseongash, onk woh yeu wutch nuppomushan wuskus pomantamoonganish, ahque wunnanitamuut, oowomoashoonk, monanetease nowaschanuaenin, noh napoonomut ne nishkenenkque matcheetoonh, kah mahehe attummumoo kinnohtoadtue mishadruppoonk, papaume kowectomunoonk neit appehtash nashpe ke Nashauanittoom, kah pomantamwahch, nashpe koonamptauunoonk, onk woh sosohke pomantam. Manittoe pomushan noqque en Godut, kah neh womonittue nuppomushan noqque ehtecetatteamungunut. Aninnumah ut sushaongenit God pomushan, kah woh nunnop ut kukkittee-

n

kineamonteanitteaonganit, kah neit woh nutaro micheme pomantamóonk ut kesukqut, nithpe Jesus Christ nuppohquohwussuaeneum, micheme Amen.

3. Anwohteaongash nish Woh maytapenumoe attummunun kuhkinneashoonk.

YEush anwohteaongash neese chippiyeuash, nawhutche nogqueyeuoash Godut, nawhutche nogqueyeuoash keetatteamunganut. Nish nogqueyeuoash Godut nishwe chippiyeuash.

1. Sampwe wohwohtamóonk. Heb. 6. 1, 2
2. Wunnamukkutte wunnamptamóonk. Joh. 17. 3.
3. Matchautukeiyeue aiuskoiautamóonk. 1 Tim 2. 4. 2 Cor. 12. 5

1. Papaume sampwe wohwohtamóonk peyoan mishadtuppoonganit.

SAmpwe wohwohtamóonk, ne wunneetupantamwahunpae wahteanteaonk negonohtagish peautamoe kuhkootomwehteaongash nish abettanukish Catechizae kuhkootomwehteaongash, papaume pashkoe God, noh nashwit. Wonk papaume ukkeeheaonk wesketompoh, kah penushae ummatcheseonk. Wonk papaume matanittuonk kah ukkuttummugeyeuoonk wesketomp. Wonk papaume Christ, wutahenniyeuagash, kah wutannohsuenoongash, ukkeenuppoowonukwonganun. Wonk papaume wunnumptauonk Christ kah

Kah wonk nahnauue Catechiſae kuhkotomwehteongaſh, papaume kuhkinneaſuongaſh.

Neane mat woh weekitteomuk, qut kuttumma neahpohteaſhik negonne wunnuſhitteomuk, neratuppe peantamóonk woh negonne wunohteaſhitteauun ut wunnamuhkutee wohwohtamoonganit wuttinnoowaonk God. Wonk mat wahteauoog uppepenauwutteahaonk God mat woh noonamptamoonn afuh uſſein, neat muttaohke anukauſuongaſh, matta woh kezteauunaſh, qut webe neg nohtuhrunkeg, neratuppe, aſookhettit, matta woh uſſeog Naſhauanittooe peantamweſeongaſh. Qut ut muttaohke anakauſuonganehtu, woſketomp woh mooche uſſu naſhpe ahenúiyeue wohwohtamóonk. Qut ut peantamweſeongane ſiohkogiſh, noh mooche quenappit ahenniyeue wohwohtamoonganit, noh nóoſukom Naſhauanittooe wunnamuhkuteyeuuk; ne wahſhadtauoomoouk anukquok unniyeuonk neg miſhadtupwutcheg aſquam wohwohtamohetteg. Kah anue nunnukquod wuttinniyeuonganoo neg nohtompeantogig, neg magukeg miſhadtupoonk, aſquam Catechiſeheahetteg miſſinninnuh.

1 Cor. 2. 5. Rom. 8. 7.

2. *Papaume pahke wunnamptamoonk noh taphuae miſhadtupwit.*

Jam. 3. 9. Heb. 4. 2.

PAbketeahae wunnamptamoonk matta webe nahteoun wuttinnowaonk, kah Catechiſae negonhtagiſh kuhkotomwehteongaſh (newutche Mattanittoog, kah pagkenomukeg, wunne wahteunteca g, kah oonamptamuneau kah nunnukſhaog) qut

ut wunnamptamoonk, nanee[illegible]we ſampwe wahteunte-
mak, wame neh Lord kuhkootomaonchehut wuttin-
wonganit; kah wonk nuſſetógku, wame yeuſh
kukootomwehteaongaſh upponamunash nehenwonche Rom. 4. 11
kuteahogkonit, kah wonk wame ukqueſhaumua-
ongash God ut Chriſt Jeſus ut, niſh God quoſhomon-
ash wannamptamunutcheh, quaſhketcheg wutch um-
matcheſeongash. Kah wonk yeu wunnamptam, Eph 3. 17.
Chriſt kah wame ummonaneteaongash, wutchasyeum- Heb. 11 6.
ongash kuhhoogkat, neane onkatoogig. Newutche, Rom. 13.
matta ohtancoog wunnamptamoe ſampweuſſeonk, 23.
nuſhadtuppeoonk matta teag nuſſealhamunkoo-
man. Niſh noh howan ut ummiſhadtuppoo-
onganit Chriſt wutattununumun neaunak coo-
umptamoonk. Wonk wanne wunnamptam-
oonganiancoog, weetodteog yeu ut ohkeit, mat-
ta mmmoſoquehtauomun Chriſt ut keſukqut,
newutche neane noh appehtunkqueog naſhpe
wunnamptamóonk, neatuppe naſhpe wun-
namptamoonk nummoohwhoum. Wonk ne-
wutche mat wunnamptamoog, matta waam-
mattamwutteahae nupweſhanomun, nummeech-
oowonganun tapeneunkquod ut anaquabit
God.

3. *Papaume pahketeahae wutaiuskoian-tamoonk noh taphnwae miſhadtupwit.*

Wunnaumhkutee aiusoiantamoonk, ne wunnetup- Iſa. 5. 7.
anatamwe oſoowunnumwutteahoank, waam- Eze. 33. 11
attop nehenwonche ukkuttummungeyeuoonk, kah wu- Act. 26. &
ammattamoe mchquanuk ummonaneteaonk God, quſh- 3. 19, 24.
ish wutch wame ummatcheſeongaſh niſh wahteunkiſh,

kah

kah kemeyccoogish, wewuſſimonat God, nisobpe-
Luk. 1. 74 mentog. Neane noh wuſſaumepwur, matta ko-
75. tchteamoo perukqunneg, neratuppe, noh wu-
ſaumepwut matcheſeongash matta kodtannum
Heb. 2. 3. auoo Chriſtoh. Kah waanmattatuwutteahoo-
14. nishkhit nashpe wahteomukish matcheſeongash
Tit. 1. 15. wame wunneetupanatamwe ukkuhkoowaongash
God, nish nishketeauſuash ut nuhhoghtim-
Paul noowau, nummatchohchohkeſue, ſeph-
ſue paumukoadtue mishadtuppoonk, mam-
woh meechooun nashpe ſeane iskauanittoot-
kah matcheſeonk, 1 Cor. 5. 8. kah nukkomi-
quae nishkeneunkque waanmattatuwutteahoog-
ash matta woh ohtanoo wuskuwinue mishoo-
tue coſqheonk Chriſt, Mark 2. 22. newas wo-
nuppogketamunash wame ummatcheſeongash
peyaoog uttmishadtuppoonganit Chriſt.

4. *Ne woh nutuſſenan nogque en nettau-amunganoout meechoog unmishadtuppoonk Chriſt, ne womonittuonk.*

Womonittuonk ne metahhoowae ahquontamoodt-
Mat. 5. 23 oak neg matcheneihikqueagig. kah mahche wu-
24. nobteaog mat eiantogkriyeue wauwaonk nuttahoo-
Job. 13. wae womonittuonk nashpe woskeche nunchettuongash
14. 34. 35. kuttoowongash; kah unnuſſuongash, nogkiskoodtoog,
kah uttohut woh nnag.

Matta womonoogkut neetarteamunganun,
matta ne teagwe ſephauſuonk tapeneamoonn ut
Godut.

Wonk

Wonk yeu paſuk miſhe wajeyeuouk ummiſhadrupoonk Chriſt, menenkereauunat Chriſtiane womonittuonk, wonk, matta woh nowan pahke wahreauoo God ahquontamunaſh ummatcheſeongaſh, wuttah matta ahquontamaout neh matchenehikqutcheh. *Mat.* 6. 12 14. 15. & 18. 35.

Yeu wekque papaume quagwoſhwehtamunat attumunumunat ummiſhadtupoonk Chriſt. 5

2. *Papaume uſſo woh nutuſſeinaſh attumunumog ummiſhadtupóonk Chriſt, ne ahettamuk natwontamóonk.*

YEu Naſhauanittoe natwontamoonk, maocheke chippeyeuoo, mahche kuhkoomoadtimuk, kah ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt Godtuk.

Neit natwontaſh, Chriſt womoauſue, koowehkomuk ut wuttableumat yeu keſukok kah ahche womoauſue koowehkomunk. *Mat.* 22. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1 *Ja.* 51. 19 2.

Woi. niſh noh homax noh kohkuttoog, peyaonta, pomantammae nippeit, &c. *peyunk, adteagk wine kah ſogkodtunk, matta teagwaſh wutch aſub toh noadtinoo. Mecchook ne wanegik; kukkeetcabogkou meckontey ut, wunnogquineat, neemmunnook, meechook, yeu nubbag ne obquunnumwontedog yeu wuttatamook wame, ne, neſqheonk ne ſokqſhonkup wutch ahquontamoadtin kummatcheſeongaſh.* *Mat.* 26. 26, 27, 28. &c.

Teagwe anue miſſag qutſanittuonk onk ſupinneat, ut nchetwonche wuttableumut Lord?

teagwe meetſuonk anue wunnegik, onk neit meechinat wuhhog kah oosqheonk Lord?

David quoſhwunnumauop *Barzillai* ne mihe womoauſnonk, wutch wame ummiſhe womonaonk *Davidoh*, onk woh *owehpumuh* Davidoh *ut wuttablumut, ut Jeruſalem, taſohkepomuteg*; anue miſſi oowomoauſuonk God kuſſohkomoonunukqun ut wuttablumut, kah ne naſhpe wuhhog kah oosqheonk wunnaumonuh.

2 Sam. 3.3

2. *Abraham* ogquodchuadt wadchuut wuſſephauſinneat *Iſakoh* wunnaumonuh, nukkonnop wuttinneumoh woomuhkoag, netatuppe peyoan Naſhauanittoog miſhadtuppoonganit Lord, ponunuuſh wame muttaohke kuttenantamoongaſh onk webe woh koowesdteantum Chriſt, onk woh kuttinnumaumau kukkeetahogkounoh, noh ſephauſuwanſhikqueog wuhhog kah ukkeetahogkounoh.

Gen. 22.5.

3. Natwontaſh uttoh an miſhoadtu, kah quttianumukquodt wuhhog, kah oosqheonk wunnaumonuh God, noh piahquttuk keſuk kah ohke, Angelſog wunnoſwehauouh, matrannittoog nunnukkaog ut anaquabit, noh waſittuk wame muttaok, kah noh naſhomukup wutch kummatcheſeongaſh, yeuyeu kod petutteau kukketeahogkounit, kah na wuttaiinneat naſhpe wunnampramoonk.

Wonk natwontaſh uttoh kittin noohque matcheetin ken, uttoh kuttinneohque noonunum attumunnonat Chſiſt ut kuttahhut, uttoh kuttin mat tummuhhouwaan meechinat ne keſukque meetſuonk, noh matcheeae neereup, ahennumuk Chriſtian, moochekit nompe kutuſſein wutanakanſuongaſh Matannit.

4. Natwontaſh uttoh woh nuttin tapſhon miſſun-

missunnumun wanceruparamweyeucogish, nathe nishkeneunkque nunnutchegash? uttoh woh nutin wuttatamun ne mishoadtic musquchéonk, en nunnishkeneunkque nuttoonut? uttoh woh nutin asuttumun noh wunneetupanatamwe kesassoo, en mat wunneetupanatamwe nintahut. *Betoshewitsog* togkonopanneg, wutch petukquenat nukkone Testamente Ark, anue moocheke woh noowabis naumunat, kah attumunumunat wuskn Testamente Ark, *uttoh apit kowobtae muhhogkae Manitoonk.* Col. 1. 3. 9

Itta webe missunumup Ark, kah quoshquenuhhop, newaj quttianumwe kah wabesue woh 2 Sam. 6. mussunnum wuhhog kah cosqheonk Christ, noh michemohtae Testamente Ark *uttoh ash ashtohtosik nompakuunae weantoinoonk, ne wphwdeantunk.*

John Baptist noowau matta nuttapenumoo kenunnaumun ummoxinash Christ, uttoh en anue moocheke matta nuttapenamoo meechinat wuhhog, & wuttetramunat cosqheonk Jesus Christ Mat. 3. 11

Peter nag ummenuhkesuonk Christ, wussumu wuhhogkuh matta nuttapenumoo weerotmonat Christ, ut ne nan kuhteonogqut, anue moocheke mat nuttumhouam weetappumonat Christ, kah meechinat wuhhog, kah wuttattamunat cosqheonk.

Centurion noowau, matta nuttapenum woh Mat. 8. 8. kuppetukkon neekit, anue moocheke woh nussim matta nuttapenumoo meechinat wuhhog kah woh wutapinneat nuttahhut.

Nushnausuen mittammussis, wabesepp ummussinnumauonat wuhhogkoonk, anue moocheke woh noowabis meechinat wuhhog kah wuttattomnnat cosqheonk.

Qut onch hohpae; aiuskoiantamoe, wun-

namptamoe kah womonittue peyoan ut ummishadtuppoonganit. God pish amauputto wame kummatcheseongash, nashpe cosqheonk Christ, kah pish wussethamun kutthequontamunkoonk, yeu mishadtuppoonk kukquttumun aninnumauonat noochumweshcheg, kah matta webe wutch nag pannuppeyeuitcheg: *Christ matta wutch peyoowehkomonat sampwesechee, qui matcheseeheg ainsquantummat.* *Maxime scelebet matta quenanikheog ponaskebtueinnuh, qui machinscheg.* Kah noochumweshitcheg peyaonahettit Christoh, yoyaicheh wutauminnumau, kutchessum kukketeahogkou ut tohkekommue cosqheonganit Christ, kah wame kummatcheseongash pish neetskehteaounash. *Mat. 9. 12 13. & 11. 28. Luc. 13. 1.*

Matcheussechteg matta quihtinoog meechinummishaatuppoonk Christ, qui nag matta auskoiantogig, kah mat nogkodtumoogig ummatcheseongash.

Natwonash Christ kittinnumunkquun yeu nashadtupoonk ne kakinneasumoo kowomonukoswonganun, kah yeu wutussenah mat kodketassootamwehteuhteteg, *Joh. 6. 15.*

Qut *Judas* wanassoomour, kah Jewsog nashattit, newaj yeu wutch webe ummonanetenonk. *Nathan* anoon *Davidoh* uttoh un *matcheke womononut wut-Lamboh* neh weenauweetuenin anauumautonchech, noowau, *meechu upputtukquaneg, kah wuttoiam ayuttamwaitch, 2 Sam. 12. 3.* Qut Christ atuc moocheke womonau wut-Lamhsoh, newutche wuttinnumunoh nehenwonche wuhhog meechinat, kah cosqheonk wutateamunat. Newaj tabatrantamoe neemunush yeu wadchanittue wuttatamwaitch, *Psa. 116 13.*

6. Noh-

6. Nohtompeantog neoche wunnanitteadt, neit ponunuish wame onkatoganash wunneetupantamoe weogkontamoongash, kah peantamoongash, kah webe natwontamoe kuhkinteaash wame Nohtompeantogoe wutusseongash nish kohquttukish Christ, ut mishadtuppoongantit. Newutche wame yeush Sacramente usseongash tahshinnumoomoo kuttah Christ ut.

1. Nohtompeantog neemunuk petukqunneg kah wine kah wunnantog, kuttah menquontash, wutoshimau kehtimop wunnaumonuh kenuppoowonukqunnanonnr, onk woh koonohteahikqun en Godur, kah woh koowadchiannkqun micheme.

2. Nohtompeantog sohqunnuk petukqunnunk, kah sokenuk wine, neit mehquontash Jesus Christ kenuppoowonukoowonganun, wuhhog pokshop wutch kummatcheseongash, neane pahke nauman yeu petukqunnunk sohqunnumuk, kah oosqheonk sokshop, neane yeu wine sokeaumuk. Wonk mehquontash uttoh an nishkeneunkquok kummatcheseongash, kah uttoh an missag ummusquantamoonk God, ne matta woh taphamoomuk qut webe nalape yeu mishe sepahusuonk,

3. Nohtompeantog mahche wunnantamoe sohqunnuk, kah nahen maguk, neit mehquontash, missugken ketasscor, noh God, monunneanau wame mishadrupwehetcheg, kah kukkuhkinneunk uttoh kuttin hegqum wesseentamwog hogkoo. Wonk mehquontash wunnneetupuna-tamwe Angelsog yeu wutappinneau, kah kuhkinneamwog wame mishadrupoe kutusseongash.

Mat. 22. 11. Rev. 20 8. Eph. 4. 24 1 Cor. 12. 20. Eph. 5. 33. 1 Pet. 11.

Newaj, aſquam ſattummunumoonp kut chippi-
geum, kuttah unnonſh Godoh, yeuſh aſuh neta-
tuppe kattoowongash.

Kuttoottehaonk en Godut nehen weetſean,

1 Kiz. 8. 27. Sun wunnamukut ne nuih God woh ayeu ut nu-
taohket? kuſſeh keſukquaſh kenonappimeaſh a-
me mocheke kuttummunge kuttah nonanam kutat-
tummunkquaat.

Rev. 3. 20. Qut ne kuttin weekontamun kummiſhadtup-
wehenneat, kah kutapehtiinnear, nukketeahog-
kon kooweekontamwe unnuk, *howan woiketam, noh nehquanumaak, kah wunnaumouh waiteuop*
Joh. 14. 23. *ahananumaak?* nuſſampooam nukkuttummun-
geyeuoonk, magun nuhhog agwe matcheſ-
onganit, nuppoe nuhhog neowechunkunk. Qut
woi Lord newutchie kooweehkumeh, yeu nu-
Rom. 7. 14 appin, koowehkum matcheſeaenuog, kuſſeh nen
24. kowehkomoog neg ruhkekoonacheg, newaj
Mat 9. 13 & 11. 18. peyi Lord numuahchinam, woi neetſkeheh, nen nupponaſkeh-
tuneneum, woi neetſkeheh, nen metahhoowae
noochek onatuh *Gehazi* nutogque noochumwes
Mephibosheth. Noowahteeh kooweekontam ke-
neetſkehinnear, tokonogque kutuſſenar nashpe
nehenwonche kooſqheonk. Kah yeuweu kuttin-
numah kooſqheonk onk woh keneetſkeheh.
Lord howan nen? kah toh nuttinnoadt? ne kut-
tin miſhoadtuhkauſin? yeu webe kummonane-
teaonk, kah matta nuttummhoaam peaſukiſh

kun-

kummonaneteaongash; nahnaunne matta nurmmhouoh yeu mishadtuppoonk, ne anue mishag kenohtoadtmonk, anue mohsag kummonaneteaonk, ne asumauade woshketomp noh wo- 2Sam.7.
monadt, woh neowabesue mishontoowam, nau- 11.
mon ne mishadtuppoonk, Philistianshog ne ase- Gen.31 10
hettemp naumohettit Ark. Missh nutunkapun-
naonk, nen matcheseaenin qut kuttinnoowaonk 1Sam.5.7
wuttoantamwahik, neane Angel wuttoantam-
heop mittamwosshoh. *Wabesebkos newusche*
wabeteeb kenabtinneab Jesus noh panetunkapun-
nukup. ken wunnamuhkut nukketeahogkou na- Mat.28.6
tinnewhoncheh, kah kittinninnumah kuhhog ut
yeu mishadtupoonganit *Elizabeth* ne wuttin-
noohque mishe weekontamunah ut anaquabean,
apean kokas wutoontomukqur, newaj mukkies Luk. 1.4,
nehenwonche wutoontomukqut weekontamwe 45.
queshop. Uttoh woh wuttin nuttah weekon-
tamwe queshon, newutche yeu ut mishadtupoo-
ganit kuppeyaoneh, micheme woh apehtiean?
woi ne mishe monaneteaonk, matta ohkasshoh
nussontimom, qut nagum nussontimom, nonche
tatauahik, Lord onatuh Centurion nussampoo- Mat 8.8
um, *matta nustapeuumoo küppeyonat neekit, webe*
mowaan kuttoonk woh nukketeahogkou wad-
chuaa.

Qut tapeneaman monaneteae menehketesu-
uatnunnoochumwesuonk, matta webe nasshpe
kuttinnoowaonk, qut wonk nasshpe yeush nau- Luk. 1.38
moae kehkinneasuongash, tabattantamoe kah & 18. 23.
hohpoae nuttah kükkenoonuk ne anoowop pee- Rev. 3. 10
nomp. *Kussoh naen kittinnineum woi Lord unneh-*
eh neaunak kutlinnawaonk. Lord chuhchunk-
quttahhash ut nuttahhoowae squontamur, kah

aninnumah, onaruh Publican ausskoiantamoe
ogkodramunat nohpannog, onk woh kuppe-
tuttean nukketeahogkounit, kah nuttahhoowe
sponk matta teanuk woshwushantog, sohqua-
tash Lord nashpe kummissugkencoonk, kah pe-
tuttreash, kah micheme apehtah, kah ogkoo-
Luk 19.9. wadtı Zakkeus, yeu kesukok wadchanittuonk
perutteomoo neekit. Sohwhohteash wutch nuh-
hogkatnish noh teag ne wadtamehikquean, ma-
nusse kuttinninnumaush nuhyog. Yeu wutch
ahque pomantamutti, qut ken pomantamwaheh
nene nanawuneh nashpe ke-Nashauanittoom
onk woh mo teag nukkodtantamoh, que ne
webe waseki ahikquean, onk woh wunneetup-
antamwe nuppomantam yeu muttaohkit, kah
woh kooweetomsh ut kukketasscotamoonganit
micheme. Nohtompeantog maguk wunanimne
perukqunneg, kah anoowadt neemunnumook,
meechook. Neit unnantash Christ nuppeyaonk
kah yeu nattugqun. Kah, wuhhogkuh magou
en koonampramoonganit, kah wame wuttum-
houaongash, sohkomoononut kukketeahogkou
en micheme pomantamoonganit, nohtompe-
antog kukkittinnumunk perukqunneg, qut Christ
kukkittinnumunk wuhhog.

Neemunnuman perukqunnunk, tahshinush
kuttah Christut nashpe wunnamptamoonk, wu-
tumhouaongash ponh kuttahhut, neetskehteau-
pat kukkuttumunungeyeucoonk, wunnamp-
tamwe kogkaunun, ne aseup Simeon ut wuhpi-
tenit.

Meersean, wunnampramoe nâau Christ u-
pummetunkapunauonganit, kadtehteanshikque-
an nuppoonk, menuhkinish wunnamptamoe-
attum-

wunnunonat Chriſt, neane kutattumunum pe-
ukqunneg, wunnamuhkuteyeuuk matta amae-
nuneo wutch kuhkinneaſuonganit, Chriſt matta
wutaſookekomukeoh, anowadt, *yeu nubbeg.* Que
mgeo wuhhogkuh en wananptamunitcheh,
Chriſt appu nehenwonche ummiſhadtuppoo-
onganit, kah wunnamuhkut ſohkommoeto
wunnamptamóonk, matta nooken wutch keſuk-
qut, qut tahſhinum koonampramoonk en ke-
ſukque. Newutche *uttoh ſeepſik nuppae mihhog,*
ni wuttoneau wompiſſikukquaog.

Nohtompeantog chippinnumoe maguk wine,
neit mehquontaſh, coſqheonk Chriſt, mo chip-
penoo wutch wuhhogkat, wutch kutahquon-
tamonteaonk, kah yeu wuſku wunnoowae ſeal,
ut coſqheonganit, wine matta kuhkinneaſuonga-
nunno coſqheonk Chriſt ut wuhhogkat kah ut
muſhquſhisut, qut ne ſokſhunk. Wutch ah-
quontamoadtuonk nummatcheſeongaſh, wut-
tattaman, wunnamptaſh wuttumhouaongaſh
Chriſt kuttaiheaſh, neane wuttattaman yeu wiſſe
kah unnantaj kuttah kenau Chriſt ut pummee-
tunkapuneganit, kah kenaum coſqheonk ſohe
whutchuog wutch wuttanhikanit, ne qunuhtug
konukkehtahhomuk, howan wuttatrogkus coſq-
heonk Chriſt nanuk, matta woh ukketeahog-
kounoh conenehikquein, qut Naſhauaniteoe,
wunnamptamoe mihadtupoe wuttattamunat ne
wine, yeu ſealhamoomoo ahquontamoadtun
nummatcheſeongaſh, kah micheme poman-
tamóonk.

Waammattaman wine coWeekontamwahtunk
kuttah, neit weekontaj kuttah kummatcheſe-
ongaſh ahquontamun, naſhpe wuttumhouaong-
aſh

ash cosqheonk Christ. God ahnnumaun wannamptamuwcheh, wunnashauanittcomoh, weeche cosqheonk Christ, Wame neotattawhetteaunit, ne nan Nashauanit, kah ne tahtuhumcomoo kuttah ea Christur, noh apit wuttinohkounit cosnoh, peantamwanshikqueog, na
Rom. 8. 34 nagwutteae, mishoadtue wuttumhouaongash
Heb. 7. 25. upponamunash anaquabinit cosnoh, kah ne
& 9. 24. nashpe michemc koonohteahikqun.

Mahche meetsean kah wuttattaman, neit neane meetsuonk mosogquehteoe weomuhkuputtuk muhhogkat ne menehketeaunk, netatuppe nehtoe wuhhog Christ wunnamptamuk, nummosogquehetteamun Christur, kah nummenuhketimun nashpe nagum anihnumunkqueog wun-
2 Cor. 20. nashauanittcomoh. Kah ne nashpe kowee-
27. tomaonganus kah kutappehtoadtuonganun Christ sealhausu, kah nano monat afekesukokish kah neane matta woh chippinnumcomuk meetsuonk wutch muhhogkat mahche weomuhkinnumuk; netatuppe matta woh chippinoun wunnamptam wutch Christ ur, mahche wunnamptamoe mosogquehit, wonk neane petukqunneg wurchehteomuk monatut weatchimineit, kah wine wutchehteomuk monatut weenominneash, netatuppe wame wanamptogig tokonogque mononeau, nag webe pasuk muhhog, kah Christoh uppuhkukoonh kah newaj ogkowomaus nish noh Christian kuhhogkat.

Yeu wehque papaume nisso woh asemukish matchog nummishoadtupoonk Christ.

Yeuyeu

Tenyeu papaume niſh woh aſemukiſh mahche meechog unmiſhadtupoonk Chriſt.

NIſh woh aſemukiſh mahche meechog, uſſoowweetamunaſh auwohteaonk, aſuh wunnſeonk, ne matta unnanoog wame onkatogiſh mat koonenchikoonnanonaſh.

Kah yeuſh wunneſeongaſh neeſe chippiyeuaſh.

Negaune chippai, niſh woh aſeagiſh aſh apeog peantamwae komukqur. Onkatuk chippai niſh woh aſeagiſh quſhkeog en neekin nonut.

Ut peantamwae kommukqut, nawhutche woh keene nutuſſenaſh ut nehenwonche kuttahhunoonut nawhutche woh moeu nutuſſenaſh, weeche moeuwehkomunk.

Kukkemeteahae uſſeongaſh niſhwinaſh.

1. Newutche Chriſt quttianumae perutteadt yeu keſukok, ut kuttahhoowout, nunnukquſſek pahketeahae attumunok, kah pohkaj wame kukkodtantamoongangoonaſh newutche God noowau piſh noneetupanatamweyeuoo kenugke wineetupanatogig. *Wut-Arimathea Joſeph* aont *Pilatut* wehquettuk nuppoae wuhhog Chriſt, oo- *Pſal.*1 16
weeſquanuh pahke haihabponakinit, numwohteau weetemunkquokiſh, kah upponuh wuſke weetemungque queſſukquane weenohkeet, neratuppe, noh wunnamptamoe attumunout pomantamoe Chriſtoh, woh wntattamunuh en pahke weetemungque wuttahhut, ne nomwohtag ineence weetemungque peantamoongaſh, kah pahke kodtantamoongaſh. God unnop *Moſeſoh* queſh-

auwehkash wanegik pahke golde wisq, ponum-
unat ogguhse *Manna* ne panshunkup ut tonoh
komuk. Netatuppe woh kuttin quoshwehtam-
un pahke metah attumunoout Christ, noh ke-
fukque *Manna*, noh panshont wutch kesukqu-
kah wunnamptamoe apehtunkquean *Joseph* kah
Mary neuantamoe nutinneauahetrit Christ
wunnamheouh ut Temple, kah weekontamw-
ummonchanauopuh en weekoout netatupp-
Luk. 2. 46 mohtompog neuantamoe kuppeyom peantam-
wae kommukqut, natinneawhonat Christ, ka
namehheadt ut wuttinnoowaonganit kah a-
Luk. 15 6. ummishadtuppoonganit, weekontamwutteah
attumun, kah monchas en weekit, kah nan
weetom. Noh namheomp washeonchech shep-
soh weekontamup, qut moocheke woh koowee-
kontam nameheadt Christ.

2. Kemeteahae sephausue tabattantamau God
wutche yeu anue mishoadtik monaneteaonk,
neane nish noh paskuk nussu attumunuk wut-
chippiyeum, ne woh wuttin nussu tabuntan-
tamun, waantamwog naahettit anogqsoh, pe-
soowunukquehettícheh Christ ut, moocheke
wekontamwog kah tabattantamwog, netatuppe
meechooan ummishadtuppoonk Christ, kah
nootaman wuttinnoowaonk nish pasooqueanish
Christ ut, woh kummoocheke weekontam kah
kuttabattantam, kah magish en Godut, Golde
koonamptamóonk Myrrhe kuppahketeahaonk,
kah incence kuppeantamoongash, nashpe yeuh
ashuh netatuppe kuttoowongash.

Kemeteahae

Kemeteahae peantamóonk mahche attumunumon ummishadtuppoonk Christ.

TAgwas woh nutompontinum en kuhhogkas, woi monaneteaé nuppohquohwusſuaeneum, wutch wame yeuſh kummonaneteaongash, nish monaneteaé ponamaniſh ut nuttahhut, nutrabatrantamóonk matta tatuppeinno kummonaneteaonk, newutche matta woh wame kowaogkeetamoounash. Woh kuppuppinamoonkup, qut koowoſketompahe ut kutogueneunkquſſuonganit. Qut noowanteo kutogueneunkquſſuonk, kah nen wonk, qut kummaonwhch nashpe kooſqheonk, kah koeſketeoh kutogueneunkquſſuonk, ut nuttahhut, nashpe ne Nashanamittoom. Kah ken kutapehtah, kah nissalhamun nashpe ne Sacrament, kah neowhteo noh ohteau nishe nompakou, apehtauut howan wunnamptamoe maſuunukquean, noh wunneetupanatamwe keneetiskeh, newutche ken nishe ponaskehtuaenin, kooſqheonk neetschiteap wame nummatchenaongenanonash, kah nuppadtunkqunan wadchanittoonk, kutomohkiuimum wutch nuppunnat, kah kuppomantamwahimun.

Sun ne peasin, kutannoonat Angelſog nunnanawunukqunat? qut ken wonk kuppeaoſch, kah koowadchaneh ut micheme pomantamoonganit. 2 Kin. 18. 21.

Nuppoe wuhhogkuh quoſhodtumwaen ukketeahukquoh nuppoe woſkerompuh maſunnout, anue moocheke pomantamwae Christ wul-

Lordumoouh

Lordumoouh Quoshodtumwaenuog, woh nukketeahikqun, appehtunkqueog ut ketahhunonk woi Lord pish kutomohkin nuppoce nuhhog majish ne kesukok nashpe kummeauhkeitoonk. Kah yeuyeu omohkin nuppoce, kah noochumwe nukketeahogkou nashpe ke-Nashauanitteom wawecetupantamwahikqueog, nashpe koosqueonk. Woi Lord teagwas anue wanegit woh kodtantam, onk meechinat kuhhog, kawuttaetamunat koosqheonk? kutoadtehteanhemishoadeue koosqheonk, kutonkquomoonup, kanen neochiiin. Ken kussasamatahwhuttetp, kanen nutahquontamont kussupegwash, kah kuttanhikash nish nummasketteum, woskecompae kumnatchenchikup, kah kuetchequtchtamuap ontoh nen, nashpe kenectuonk woi Lord Jesus ken neemat, nashpe kenuppoonk, ken nuppohquohwussuaeneum, nashpe kummonneteaonk ken nutonkqussunk, kah nashpe kummishadtuppoconk ken nummeetsuonk.

Woi Lord howan waditheech ut kesukqu webe ken? kah howan waditheech ut ohkeswebe ken? woi ne Sacramentte Manittoe meetsuonk, ne oosowunont woskecompae wunnaumoninneuh, conaumohinneat God. Woskecomp wutahenniyeuonk nuppoomeo, qut wutahenniyeuonk God pomantamoomoo ut nuhhogkar, kah nunnanawunukquman. Woi Lord wame kezheomukeg monchanatamwog kutohhohpaonk, kupputrogkoowhuttetp pasukoogun tahsu g nepauzsaog, ut wutoontomukqut penoinp qut yeu nummonchanatamhikqun, woh kummichemappinneat nuttahhut. Ne nantteaan anue nishkeneunkquot onk ne annohkee, qut kutta-

ketrapeneaman woi Lord petukonat nuttahhut, nowehquetumouuh pahketeash nuttah neanuk kuttah Lord wohteaogu nuppepenam ogque *Mary* appeserukquinnaiu nusseetut, onk chekee weetappemuppon kuttahtoonut, qut newutche kowwhiomeh, nowabis mat peyoo.

Lord nusshuppeswe, nusseesukqnash kuttahsinnubetrich kussetash, newutche nukquenashuk pahketeahmonk, ken kutayiinneatonnen nummoh ut anaquabeau, yeu kesukok wutch nummatcheseongash, kah kuttahtantamoouh woi Lord, wutche kowshoonk ne tapenumoonoonk, anaputrauunat, wame nummatcheseongash, nowahteoh woi Lord, conadeuspoonk Pharise matta keyane taphikkoonn, wushuppeskqut *Mary* kit kussetut, nukkodtantam nowwonat ne anoonop *Jeremiah*, woi nopehnoat tohkekommuuck nushuppeg wash ut nuppuhkukqut, onk wohme sahge wauwon kowwomonunoonk Lord nuspoonam matta nutrapenumoo kutayinneat tahhut; qut newutche kuppeutteam nuttahhut, Lord, wunnetteouuh wutche ken, kah kahsh yeu kesukok shquontaumat nummatcheseongash, unneh ne anomp *Ifaak Jakobb*, *Gen.* 27. 33. nummahche wunnanumuuh kah pish kuonanumkah anianumah nussinneat ogque David kum- 2 *Chro.* 17. mahche wunnanum nukketeahogkou, kah 27. towweekin, kah pish micheme wunnanittamnn. 1 *Sam* 6. 11, 12.

Lord kuonanutamup *with Obed Edom*, *kutkkun ohtag weekit*, *newaj wunnanittam woh kuonumeh*, kah wame neg apitcheg nuckit, kah wame ne ohtau newutche kuppeutteam nuttahhut, nowweetomonat micheme, Wunnanumeh

woi

woi Lord, ahquoncamuah wame nummacheſe-
ongash, waj kenuppoowonukkoowonganun, wun-
neetupantamwuh nutah nashpe ke-Nashauanic-
koom, wohsumwuhch nashpe kuttianoowaonk,
suppepenamwutteahonk agwippehtauonch
sittoh ut, kuppepenamwutteahonkuh, anin-
numah wame wunneetupanatamoonk ne quie-
nashkosh, nanoj mishenaiash noonesenganash
nish mishenaiash nanumaiaenish, tokonogque ma-
kuannumunoh kuhpittenk neane Jakob, qui-
onch kukkoogkoonuh nashpe wunnamptamoo-
onk, kah woi Lord matta kuppohnumunoh, ho-
pajeh keonumuminneai, woi Lord ahnumun
wuske weseonk, wuske meetah, kah wuske Nash-
auanic, onk woh nashpe unnenuhkeseonk koo-
puttohkau Mascabait, kah wamel nummachee-
ongash Lord ahque koe nukkonneh ne wun-
che idchuwompan ne aneeb Jakob, qui keau-
nompasumush apish kah wunnanumeh, mi
Lord weesoneh newunche nukkon nuppasoma-
unk, qutchkuwae nukkon wuteamehpunae nu-
kon, kah qunnutippishqeu nuppoonk, ne-
wutche wei-noowadchamaneenum weetomo-
michemeg kah koweetomusonk matta wee-
chauk neekit ahque moncheti wutch yeu ayeu-
onganit, weechaueh woi Lord weeche poma-
tamonich, kah ne teag atuaneechkitch wutch
wuhhogkat, ondinnumah cheeteunoat nuhhog,
kah ahquoncamumat yeu muttaok, qui pau-
tonconchimeh eu kuhhogkat, mishchinaan, ne-
teauttiut kuhhogkat noochumweseon, menuh-
kesittei utkuhhogkat.

Gen. 30. 24. &c.

Oqueneunkequittei napumuk, onk woh

ken kuppomantam ut nuhhogkat, nuppon puh-
chaiyeumog mamonchehettich wutch koo-
ninneumuhkongquinat; ahque womantamuttı
muttaok, qút webe ken womonnuhutti, kah *Exo.* 33.14
neane yeu kesukok appehhaan ut Sacramente
kuttableumut, yeu ut muttaohker, neratuppe,
appeheh ut *kesukque kuttableumut*, kowehpum-
unnat ut kussohsumoe tablumut. Kah neau- *Cant.* 8.6.
nak kuttinnoowaonk, ne asehetteup yaucoitcheg
poppinashimwog kah neehneechagissitcheg kah
yauog Eldersog, nunnooksihom ut anaquabean, *Luk.* 22.
ut kukkiteamonteanittese appuonganit kah 30.
nussampooam, kummanquhheh nashpe kosshe-
onk, kah *wadchanittuonk webe annow kuhhogkat*; *Rev.* 5.9.
kah newaj nussampooam kuttaihe wame, woe- & 7.10,
noduonk, sohsumoonk, waantamoonk, tabat- 11,12.
tantamoonk, menuhkesuonk quttianittuonk
mauhuttanussuonk, woi nul-Lordumun num-
Manittoom micheme kah micheme Amen.

4. Newutche sephausup Christ wuhhog wut- *Rom.* 12.1
che kah ne wame woh magoan wussaume pe- *Luk.* 17.5
tin wutche nagum, newaj woh magoan kuh-
hog en Godut pomantamoe tapenumoe sephau-
sonk. Kah woh kootinninnumuhkau ut wun-
neetupanatamoonganit, kah sampweseonganit
nashkepomantamun, nooadt Christianssog wah-
tenoopanneg webe nashpe sampweseae, kah
wunneetupanatamwe pomantamwog.

Niſh woh aſemukiſh ut kenugke moeuwehkomonk.

Mat 26.1 1Cor.5.1, Rom.15.8 9.

NIſh woh aſemukiſh kenugke ut moeuwehkomonganit niſhwinaſh.

1. Miyae peantamoo tabuttantamoongaſh kah kutohamoongaſh, ne aſelutteup Chriſt kah wut-apoſtleſuwoh.

2. Miyae puminuwmoongaſh, wutche matchekoog, negonne moeuwehkomongaſh wutaſſennuh.

3. Neepoe woh kutattumunum noeuwpekatuoo wunanittuonk, neane nashpeeu wuttoo God.

Yeu wehque papaume niſh woh aſemukiſh ut peantamwae komukqut.

Yeuyen papaume niſh woh aſeaniſh monchean en kekit.

Numb.6. 23.27. Joh.6.56 Mat 5.20

1. PAhke kah menuhke natwontaſh, ſun wunamuhkut nutattumun Chriſt yeu keſukok ut Sacramentut? kah yeu woh pahke koowahteaun: newutche *wahhog kah aſqueet wunnamuhkutee meetſuongaukoo*, kah Chriſt ne ut numwabehtunkqus kitteamonteanitteaonk howan wunnamptamoe attumunont, piſh na cotattumunum wunneetupantamoonk, newaj meechooan wuhhog, kah wuttattaman coſqheonk, woh kutattumunum pahketeahontamunat wuteh wame keniſhkeneunkquſſuongaſh, quſh-

inauſue

inauſue mittamwoſſis webe maſunonk Chriſtoh, neetſkcheop, netatuppe meechcoon wuhhog, kah wuttattaman coſoheonk, pish neetſkehteau wame kummatcheſeongash, qut kummatcheſeongash nagwutteohtag, woh koowabis matta kummiſſunok Chriſt yeu kesukok.

Newutche koonohkonop God yeu kesukok, kah kooſku wunnoowohkon God newutche nuu- nukquſſish wonk uſſenat negonae kummatcheſe- ongash, newutche aiſhkeneunkque nashaunonk ſohwhohtegomuk, wonk petutteadt mahche chechoſcan kah pahkeſcan, pish *neſauſuk takhit nohpe kummatchetowabik ork ne axeeop Negonae, Oqqueneunkquſſehkoh* anummwut, noh meechis ummenadtamoonk, ahque ogqueneunkquſſish *kutchiſſumoe pizſut, woh wonk woh ſeepſuk niſhkeneaukqodtut.*

Mat. 12. 24 *&c.* 2 *Pet.* 2 22 *Cant.* 5. 3. *Pſa.* 45. 7. *Heb.* 1. 9. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Pſa.* 34. 8.

Addar wuttattog menadtam wutonkquoſkeh- teum, kah mahche wuttattog, wonk wannoo- quodtamun, neane uſſehkon ken, aſq mameech- coop ummiſhadtupoonk Chriſt ſampoonat kummatcheſeonk, que mahche meechoan, wonk kutuſſen, qut mattamhe qutchehtikqueau teaogke noowaſh, *natannumuop nuthogkwonk uttoh woh nuttin wonk wunnohtaman nukkutſhitto nuſ- ſutash, uttah woh nuttin wonk niſhketeaun.*

3. Attumunumas wunneerupantamoonk kah wunnantuonk naſhpe Sacrament, wahſhonſit nuhpe menuhke kukkodrantamoonk wonk at- tummaummanat. Neane *Chriſt ſuſſequnnunukup nohpe pummee, anue onk noh weetomukqutcheb,* ne- tatuppe, noh anue weekun onk wame onkatog- ash weetepummeash yeu muttaohket, newai howan paſukqut wahteog utton an weekonuk

Chriſtummicheme kodtantamun wonk attumun umunat. *Newutche weetemunkque kuppummeaſh, penompaog kowomeunk.* Newa) *nagwutteae wahteoſh kah naiſh uttoh an wunnegen Lord.* Kah nowau Chriſt, *yeu uſſek onk woh kummehquannumwo,* kah yeu naſhpe kuttabattantamunwoo wutch kenuppoowonukoonganun; *newutche naſhpe yeu* Tit. 2. 13. 14. *miſhadtuppoonk, kenabtitteamwo wunnuppoonk Chriſt no pajeh nahontoue peyonat.* Onk woh yeu naſhpe nano koneetupantam, *kah kuſzealoſue koneſean, kah kuppahketeahom, onk woh manuue kah ſampwaſeae kuppoomantam yeu ut muttaahket.* Onk woh *God kuttapeneunk, keemattog woh mut-thayeuog,* kah kuttah woh tapheau.

Yeu wehque papaume Kuſſohſumoowahcongaun God, yeu ut pomantamoonganit.

Yeuyeu papaume Manittoe nutuſſeongash ſohſumoowaheonat God, mahchinaog aſuh nappog.

Nooche mahchimaan, neit natwontash.

1. *Onkapunaonk matta ſohhamoonun*
Job 5. 6. *watch puppiſſeyeunt kah mahchinaonk matta ſohhamo-munnoot watch ohkeit.* matta koſhkomme pe-
1 Sam. 6. 9 yaumunoo neau unnantaſhohetteup *Philiſtian-ſog* papaume miſhappaqueſog kah *Emrodog,* qut peyaumoo wutch nummatcheſeonk. *woske-tomp on kuppunnau watch unmatcheſeongash,* noowau *Jeremiah.* Kah *David* noowau, *mattammawog*

onka-

onkapunaong wutch ummatcheſeonganoo. Qut ah-
que kuttah kuſhpadtaj, newutche God mona- *Lam.* 3.39
numau aiuſkoiantamoe wanamptamunitcheh *Pſ.* 107 17
kah *nob quaſokit wutch ummatcheſeonk en un-Man-* *Eccl.* 10 4
ittoomut Iſrael, noh piſh namehteau monanetu- 2 *Chro.* 25
onk. 4.

2. *Nuſſhaſh, yaun tauunnoſh, natontoman kuttah* *Mat.* 6.6.
ſeepſinan kutapinneat. Natinneakontaſh kummayaſh *Pſa.* 4.4.
neane *Joſhua* natinneawhoh *Akanoh* noh paſeh *Lam* 3 43
wunnamheonat, newutche tokopoguque God *Joſh.* 7.
nooche ſaſamatahwhont wunneechaneh, coche 36.
uſſen wame ummatcheſeongaſh. Qut God
moocheke muſquantog ne ooch uſſen ne toh
miſhe matcheſeonk, ne matta aiuſkoiantam-
ooan.

3. Mehquontaman wame kummatcheſeongaſh
ogquabpeh kuhhog mat heſeaenuut ut ana-
quohtag coſittumoe appuonk God, kah neuan-
tamoe aiuſkoiantaſh wame kummatcheſeong- 8
aſh en Godut, kah nahnajnne miſhe kummat-
cheſeongaſh, niſh waj God muſquanumukqueaniſh
pahke woſhwunuſh ut anaquabit God wahſhad-
tuunnat uttoh an niſhkeneunkquok. Onk woh *Pro.* 28.
kuttah pannuppe pokſhau, tohſhinuſh kenutch 30.
kah ſampooaſh kuttumhoumm awakompanaonk,
wutch yeuſh kummiſhe marcheſeongaſh. Neit
penuhteaſh ut anaquabit kah piſh kummiſkom,
Iſraelle Manie, noh monanoneae God. Noh *Pſa* 99 5.
nanompaſſem aiuſkoiantamwahtinat kuttah, *Heb* 4 20.
kah wunnamptamwahtinat, nanompaſſum kut-
ahquontamunkquaar, neane matcheſeongaſh na- 1 *Kin.* 20.
nompaſſumahettit nananumitchch abquon- 31.
tamuunar. Quoſhoaſh hochteauunat kunneſ-
ongaſh kah matta wonk ne nan uſſeinar. Kah

yeu woh kutuſſem ahaquatbit God, naſhpe yeuth, ſuh neetatuppe kuttoongaſh.

Peantamoonk nooche mahchinaan.

VVOi ſumpweſeae wuſſittumwaen, qut ut Chriſt Jeſus ut monaneteae Noosh; nen matcheſeaen quaſhkeeen kuhhogkat, nummahchinaonk nuttinnoohkank kuhhogkaz, neane kodruppoonk quſhkeaheup mohtompaſhaeninnuh en ooſhur. Noowahteoh nummahchinaonk matta koſhkomue peyaco, qut naſhpe kum-Manittanittoe nanauunnaonk, ne kenutchegane togkommuaonk, wutch nummatcheſeongaſh, ne wabeſuontam nuppogſookqun, qut nuppahke wahteoun, *muſquantanan, kummehquontam kummonaneteaonk*, newutche monaki uh nummatcheſeongaſh, qut oggohſin kuſſaſamatahwhutteaonk woh kukquoſhquttahip ut numinatcheſeonganir, kah woh mat ahquompiyene, kuraiuſkoiantamwaheup, kah woh teanuk nuttomp chepiohkomuk, kah woh nummicheme awakompanam.

Job 3. 25. *Heb.* 8. 2. 1 *Cor.* 13.

Qut woi Lord kutogque ſaſamatahwhuttue nataauwaheh wutooſhinnear, yeu naſhpe marchinaonk koowehkoneh aiuſkoiantamunar, kah weenſhonat ahquontamoadrin. Yeu kuſſaſamatahhoowaonk ne matta jiſhanummue kuhkinneaſuonk, qut womonittue; kah naſhpe yeu mouraohke ſaſamatahwhuttuonk kooſumwaheh nuhhog, kah kuraiuſkoiantamwaheh nummarcheſeonk

cheſuonk onk woh mo nuppogkodchimuneoh kenugke muttaohke matcheiolvog, kuttinnoowaonk nukkuhkootomunk; *nteoi womonadt, kuſaſamatab*, kah *kuttattookom nish noh naumonin adtamunadt, kah neg matta ſaſamatahwhomukeg, neg nawwetuog, matta wunnaumoninneunk kah ken kuſſaſamatahhimun wutch nochiyeonganun, onk woh nanoi inumumun kaneetuppantamoonk.* Heb. 12 6, 7 &c.

Woi uttoh kittinne wunneetin woi num-Manittoom koonenehch ut noonſiyeuonganit, kah yeuyeu mahchinnaon, webe ne waj kutajuſkoiantamwahuonk.

Nuſſompcoam woi Lord, kuſſampwe mahchinnae onkapunan nuhhog newutche nukketeahogkou matcheſeae mahchinop, even nummoh wutch nummatcheſeongaſh, nuſſampcoam nummatcheſeongaſh ut anaquabean. Woi uttoh nutrin nishkeneunkque matcheſeaenum, nummahchiſh wutch wame wunneeroonk, kah numwabchtunk wame machuk, kumincohcke matchenehcſh, aſkhuman nukquinnuppehkompauoonk kummonaneteaonk neowehkomukup aiuſkoianramunar.

Qut matcheſeongaſh kuppuhhamcomoop nuhtauogaſh. Qut ken monaneteae God, newaj kowehqueromouſh wutche kenaumon Jeſus Chriſt, kah wutch kenuppcowonukcowongaanun wutch wame winnamtamunitchch; *mona numeh neaimak mea tkiſh kummonaneteaongaſh*: *naumſh kuskeſuk wutch nummatcheſeongash, ishkbaſh wame nuppannuſſeongaſh*: *[ohwbohnehkon wutch anaquabean, ogk wuſuttiekkon kittumuaongaſh.* Ezek 19. 45.

Tegkenear, howan woh nutattumuneh? aiuh ohqui numear, howan woh nutan inumum-

unk? *qut Lork kutanxuuman nob mat howane anxunuqkok, at kuhkoqkat tawwieſoq namebteauoq nonanetuonk* Tokonogque nummatcheſeongaſh ah-

Pſa 41.1, che miſſiveuaſh, qut onch kummonaneteaonk
11. woi keſakque Noosh anuweyeue miſſi, matta woh nutteaſhe matcheſein, ne woh adtahſhe ahquontahſean kummonaneteaonk, newaj woi Chriſt kutchiſittauſh nummatcheſeongaſh naſhpe miſhoadtue kooſqheonk, qut nahnaunne ahquontamah nchenwonche nuſſu nummatcheſeongaſh

[*Neit ogkeetaſh kah ſampoaſh kukkemeyeue matcheſeongaſh.*]

Pſa. 25.7. Kah newutche kummahche nuppoowoneh, ahque nuppirti ut nummatcheſeonganit, wunnoh teaheh woi Chriſt en Godut, newutche wutoowhimau kooſekitteah. Kah unnantaman amaunumah yeu nummahchinaonk, kah pomantamwaheh, onk woh kuſſohſumoowaheſh yeu ut muttaohker, Lord kuhkootomah neaunak maſkit, ne woh naſhpe pomantam, naſhpe kummonaneteaonk, kummahchinaheh woi Losd, annoon ke-

Hoſ. 14.4 naſhauanittoom ut nuttahhut, onk woh ne naſhpe noonceetupantamwahik. Ogqueneunk quodtitch Schoole nukkuhkootomunkqunat nukkuttummungeyeuoonk, kah weenauweene kummonaneteaonk, aninnumah webe kuppabahtanumununat, kah newutche koowahteoh nunnoochumwes kah nuſſinakontam chequnehtamunar, woi Lord aninnumah chequnehtamunat wame kuſſaſamatahhoowaongaſh. Kah ahque wonk ponumah, qut niſh woh tapenumponiſh. Aninnumah Wunne kettimonat neg natauwohukqneang, kah attumununumat Wunne kuhquttuonk ne woh aſhettit, aninnumah

th woi Lord nahtuhkonat wunne aiuſk ohantam-
moonk, kah wunnantiptamóonk- Woi Lord qut-
tumhouum nuppunat, kah webe nukkodtantam
pomantammunat onk woh noone pomantam en
tuſſohſumoo onganit, newaj woi kefukque Noosh
wonk pomantamwaheh, qut kukquttumas nun-
nuppun, ut kenutcheganit woi Lord nuppon *Pſal.* 31.
nukketeahogkou, unnehch toh kod unnehean,
webe koowehquetumouſh ahquontamah wame
nummatcheſeongaſh, kah quagwaſhweah nuk-
keteahogkou wutch kefukque kukkehtaſſootamoo
onganit onk kuttummnunge nukketeahogkoupiſh
ſohwhehtauont yeu mamahchinae nohhog, kut- *Pſa* 65. 2.
Angelumoh woh wutuſſoowunuſh kefukqur, woi *1Kin.* 39. 8
kefukque Noosh ken nootamau peantamoo ong-
aſh, noorash ut kefukqur, yeu nuppeantamóonk,
wutche Jeſus Chriſt newutche kukquoſhoowop, *Joh.* 16. 2
uttoh an wehquetumog ut oowefuonganit pish
kummagun, newaj ut oowefuonganit koowehq-
uetumouſh nootah nuppeantamon ne Chriſt
kohkootomiump,

Nooſoun kefukqut, &c.

Mahche wunohteaan en Godut ut Chriſtut:

Neit wunnohtouſh kek; neau *Eſay* kuhkoo-
tomauomp *Hezechiahoh*, menehketeau toh kod *Iſa.* 38. 1.
woh aſchettit mahche nuppoaan, yeu uſſish aſq
mattoocheke mamahchinnaop, weenaucc-
kean mehnehketeaſh kuttenantamóonk aſq
mamahchinnaop, newutche matta newaj woh
teanuk kenuppun, qut woh nukkummatteaoo-
moo kuttah kah matta wonk toh kutuſſu webe
noh kukquagwoſhwem Godut. Wonk wun-

nee-

neechanean apinnumau wutchippiyeumoash pamontaman. Ishkont woh kodtantamwog kenuppinat, kodtantaman kuttinninnumaon matcheku, ussish ash pamontaman, ahque onkatogig maghettich kummagoongash en matchekuut, pabahtanumuhkon onkatogig, oowadchinumunnaoont, kah wutchadchabenumunnaonanue wunnegik kenompakou. God annoteamoo majish wuttenantamoonk nuppoae wohketomp woh pahke ussen nashpe neg pamontogig, qui mahche nuppuk, nish woh howan nawurtunnum ummamachiash wunnenchuash ah papomontamop, newutche mahche nuppoan matta kutabattantamunkoopg, qui woh nenkontamwog ne kenuppin nehenwonche kenuchegash wunnenchuahettich, kah nehenwonche kuskesukquash natauwompattamoomoouch, kneetauonk negonshadtausk ahque ashunkunkqhnamakouheadt Godut ash pomantaman, woh kuronkquatunk mahche nuppan.

Gal. 6. 2. Mat 10 42 Mar. 9.41 Mat 24.45 Luk. 24. 14. & 18. 22.

Mahche wunohtoan kukketeahogkou nogquen Godut kah wunohtoan kek nogguen en wosketompahtu neit kukquoshwop ash nuppuat ash pomantamunat, uttoh weekontog God, kah pagwodche woh kuttinnuk neanukwhosik ut Job mukkooneau (woi mamahchinaonk) womussehkiteh en weenohkit, nutattumunun wunohteaonk, God woh wunnantash kunmasskittoom kuppomantamwahikquinat, kah menuhke ahquet eash ken ash howae ketompaog wehkomonah ash toh unnauwohkonat pauwaog ash koshukquonog kuttanninnumunkquunnaoont, newutche yeu ussean kinnukkon Israelle God, kah kuppepenan Belzebub Ekronne min-

1Cor 15. 58. Rev 14.13 Job 14.5. & 33. 26. 2Kin 20.9 & 5.7, 8, 10. Joh. 9.7. 2Kin 2, 23, 24.

nneukontunk, kutaninnumunkqunat. Ne a-
ny Abaūtah, kah kuppohquenum kuppean-
nnoe wunnowonkonaonk God, kah kukkut-
tunneae wunnowaonk, kah God unnanum-
ut Matthinitto neeſkeheonat kuhhog, nun-
kuſſish ſhkone ne nashpe awakompananan
kuttetahogkoonoh.

Wonk oan ponaſkehtuwaenuut pabahtanum-
mkon ne aſup Afah, qut pabahtanum God, Afah
nabchinaadt matta wunnonohtaonk Godtuh, qut ponas-
kehtuwaenuh; newa God musquannumop, au-
wonealh ponaſkehtuenin ut agwe Godut, ne-
wutche noh webe wutauwohtaonk God.

Wonk neo tche wutarramam maskir, negonne
peantah, ne ticean woh kuppeantam; 1 Tim. 4.4
ne tauppe attummunoman maskit, menuhke pe-
antah, nashpe yeuſh aſuh ne tauppe yeuſh kut-
nowongaſit.

Peantamoonk attummunoman maskit.

VVOt monantteae Naſh. ken pomantam-
yahumae kah mahchinnahumae nul-
lordum, ken pomantamwahumat, nuppowahumae
nul-Lordum, ken keeuſh kah kuppomantamwah,
nuppaſoumun en weenohkit kah wonk kuto-
nohkin, peantamae kuppeyaonſh, newutche ken ma-
ſukeauk, nuppowaſkehtuaenum ken wob keneetukeh
nukketahogk en wutch matcheſonganit, kah nuhhog
wutch matchinaonganit.

Matte nowaon wob yeuyeu nnuppaſuh nuppo-
mantam

1 Sam. 2 6
Leu 20 6.
Deut. 18.
13. &c.
1 The. 1.10
Lev. 13.5
2 Chro 10.
12.
Iſa. 1.5.7.
Jer 8.22.
1 Sam. 14.
14.

mantam, kowahteaun woi num-Manittom, k
nuppon nuhoog ut kenutcheganit, unnehe tob kod
Isa. 38. 22 nehean, tekonogque woh nunnupmun, kah n
pog, nuppomantamóonk ogquenenukquo
nippe quoashunk en ohkeit, ne matta woh wo
mogkinnumcomuk; qut onch kutannosumun
wohkonat maskit, kah nish noh anwohteaonk
wob nippomantammun, kah yeuyen nukquagw
webtam yeu maskit, ne nukkod wob nutattum
wutchkeshkeewutoshimae kenutcheganit.

Newaj yeuyen kenanompassumsh monanetesh
nummaskittom, kounntamup neqututchei keshoke
figsash neetskeheonat Hezechiahoh, kah nesa
nahshit nompe kutcheshumoonk ut Jordan neetske
Naaman ochekoonk, woi Lord kussassequun
wnskesukquash noh pogkinnumwe neekit, kah ku
Joh. 9. 6. 7 nop kutchissanwush ut Siloam kah neetskehop, k
mussunomp Peter ummittamwussoh ohkasoh kah ne
Mat. 8. 15 skeheop, mittamwossis kah noh masinukup ubquae k
hogkoo neetskeheop, woi kenanumpassumsh monanet
sul-Lordum wunnantash yeu maskit, onk wob n
neetskehikqun. Qut neadtahshik nukkeshkod
tumash namwohtag, kah kutannon ne nahchinon
nawehkomukqunat yeu wutch muttahkit, woi Lo
unnehheh tob kod unnehean, nutaguppehtam ko
Mat. 8. 10. &c. tupanetamwe pepenamwutteahaonk, qut woi Lo
kowehqueenmoush nano mishwhteaush nonamptamon
kah nutcheguneebtamoonk, nagwutteebtaj monane
kutannumaiyeuonk, ke-Nashnanittom aninu
unkquttes ut wame nummahchinanganit, kah w
aninaumah weekontamwe ponenat nukketenhogkon
kenutcheganit, yeush wame aninnumah woi ke
Joh. 14. Noosh wutche Jesus Christ, kah wame waeneonant
kah sohsumoonk, kah tubattantumoot quttianinuw
mis-

...aumonteash woi kesukque Nashun, kah ahinnum-
...mach Christ, kah wunneetupanatamwe Nashauait
...ua kah onk yaan michemc Amen.

Natwontamoongash mahchinaog.

MAhchinnaan yeush kuttah weogkontaj, toh waj God kupponamukqun onkquom-...tamoongash kah ne n nish piukquottash ...ish waj.

1. God matta webe kussatamatchhukoun ...tch matcheseongash nish mahche aseagish, ...e woh kutuhquontamwahikqun, ahenniyeue ...chaabokue nunnishkeneunkqussuonk, ne ...hpe quihtinitteaog onkatogish matcheseong-...nish woh omperak asemukish waantamwe ...chetuonk unnanumau mukkiesoh chcowo-...h ut wuttinwhunitchit nashpe mohkos onk ...wunnetuhtauun nunnukqussinneat kut-...hashonat, wunneechaneh God woh ogkoo- Psa. 119. 71, & 80.
...Devidut; ne wunnegen wtamebpunnap, ne- 1 Cor. 11. 33.
...be ne nashpe nebtuhtauun nanauwhteaunat kut-...tamoongash: asq onkapunnan nappanneomp. ...t yeuyeu natahsen kuttinnowaonk, Paul neowau, ...d kussatamatahhukqun onk woh ne kuppoqkod-...ukoun ut kenugke muttaok. Nashpe pasuk ...matahwhuttuonk, God ussu neesinash neer-...chettuongash, negonne, nish mahche aseanish ...auskoiantamwahikqunnash, kah nahohtoeu ...quihtinuk nish asquam aseanish, tokonogque ...rist, napcowonukqueog, wutamaunumun

mich-

michemohtae ſaſamatahwhuttuonk, qut onde
yeu mutraohke ſaſamatahwhuttuonganit, wo
nutattumunumunaſh, onk woh niſh nathpe ku
aiuſkoiantamwahikqun, kah matta yeu com
co ummuſquantamcoonganit God, qut wutch
cowomoauſuonganit, kah kconenchikqunat, kah
2Sam. 12. yeu waj Nathan anont Davidoh, kummatche ſan
10,13. aſh ahqquttunnuaſh, nonk nuttinnoſoh ſaſamat
hwwae togkodteg matta woh amatmuno wutch we
kit; kah ummukkiyeunoh woh nappoh. Neve
che God ogque uſſu waantamwe ponaſhkeh
nuut, naan nukketeahogkounnonoh onkque
kehtuwohwhau naſhpe matcheſeonk, kah ſoh
ſit meyaus, woh kepuhteau Naſhauanitto. Ne
waj maguk weeſogkinnoce onkapunnae mi
ſket, ſohwhekitinat onkquoſhketcoe matche
onk. Kah ne nathpe keteahogkou neetuche
on meyaus ſohkomun, wunnaſhquanitcoon wu
neetupantamwahteauun ne nathpe noowuk
omun matcheſeonk ahche uhqueneunkque
newaj unkqueneunkque God ſaſamatahwhu
wunneechanoh, neh ahche womononchech.

2. God kuſſaſamatahukqun ſealhamunat ne
naumonuhkonittuonk. *Nish woh nukkiſ*
Heb. 12.6, *womononchech muſſaſamatahwhae; kah ah ſeal*
7,8. *tu matta ſaſamatahwhoont*; kah yeu wunnamu
kut n nih, God nag matcheſeonk kah mu
wutch ſ ſamatahhcoog, nekuhkinneaſuonk ma
neh cowomonuh. *God mukkowog wunnamu*
1Sam. 2. *Eli, newutche unnaquttamup woh wunnoſoa*
15. Qut ne wunne kuhkinneaſuonk God wutcoſhue
kcowomonnkqun ſaſamatohhikqueog, newaj
mahche peantogig mcocheke ſaſamatahwhoog,
onk neit aſquam peantamomuk, matta newu
che

God nano ummuſquantumoonk, qut newutche
o cowomonuh newaj unkapunaonk ſeal-
um wunnaumonuhkonittuonk niſh weatchim-
neash pahke pauwunnontamunash, niſh wane-
ahish. Geld moochekit nompe ſabaſſumuk,
anue pohki kah noh anue wabeguk Chriſtian
oh moocheke ſaſamatahwhou.

God kuſſiſamatahhukqun cochininahtinat
atahhunnonash wuſſaunine womantamunat
uttaohke weekontamoongash, kah tahnoo-
ayeuongiſh, kah nukkodtantamwahikqunnan
ahikque michemue pomantamoonk *Iſrael* onka-
nanit ut *Egypt*, ukkodtantamwahikqueau
ohhamunat ut *Canaan*. Matta ne nanogkus
matta kodtantamoopanneg ſohhamunat nut-
enkquunumoongash yeu muttaohket, nukkod-
antamwahikqunash keſukquonat, weekontog-
muttaohke ummatchekodtantamoongash,
anue kodtantamiwog yeu appinneat onk neit
nat keſukque. *Paul* nag keſukque ſohſumo-
onk kodtantamup na wutayinneat.

Noh matta wahteantook anue wunnegukiſh
weekontamoongash, ſeken eam nukkodtamun-
yeu muttaok, muttaohke weekontamoongash
ebe ummohkeyeuoash, tappuſkoonuman ke-
ikque weekontamoonganit. Yeu muttaok
ebe haſſunneek, tappuſkoonuman keſukque
ihikkomukqut, waantamwe mittamwoſſis,
eeſogke muſtard upponamun ſiſſequeu kod 1 *Cor.* 12.
chininaheont wunneechanoh, God unkqua- *Phil.* 3.8.
unuhteau wunneechanuh yeu muttaohkit iſh-
ont wannanumaog God, waj cowomantamoonk *Deu* 32.15
muttaok, muttaohke weenaueetuongash kah
weekontamoongash, kuppitchuantumwahikqun,
kuſſe-

kuſſeſegenamwahikqun, tokonogque muttaok kutogqhikqunan ahpinnuadt touwieſoh, qut onch noſaume womantam muttaok; qut muttaok ogquehikqueog nanwunoodſquaauſuenuut, meta woh nukkodtantamoomunnukkodrumun muttáok, onat keſukqut.

4. Naſhpe wuttamuaongaſh God ukqutcheuſh wunneechanuh, kah conceiupantamoongaſh, ogque qutchehteoh oenamptamoongaſh goldſmithue, noh quajteuut ukgoldum nò pajeh wohſittaut, unkapunnaongaſh menuhke wogkoueteauunaſh peantamoongaſh, kah menehketeauun wutchequnehtamoonganoo. God qutchehteo nutannoóſuonganun, noowomonittoonganun noonceiupantamoongaſh ogqueyeuoaſh togkodteganit, ne woh kodtinnumuk iſhkont woh ogkonkqſheau wiſhquabaſhikiſh woh anitaſh, God wunneechanoh woh ahauhſukque ſokanoog, iſhkont matchuhukquſſinog, ah wunnegik unkuppunie woh kuppapaamanoonukqun, keſukque kooweetemungquſſunnaoonut, ne neit wunniyeue pomantamunat ne matcheſeonganit kih neit onat chepiohkomukqut, Cammomile tahtahkuſhkanit, weetemungqut, kah unkapunae Chriſtian ogque weeetemungquſſu keſukqut.

1 Pet. 1. 7.

Jer 48. 11

5. God kutuakquanumwehikqun onk muttaok woh wahteoh, wnnamptogig wunnamuhkutee womonaog kah wuttinneumuhkauaog Godoh waniyeuhheont, pagwodche webe eoch wuttinneumouh nehenwonche oochiyeonganoo, qut God ogque muſquanumae unkquanumweheont, neit wutrinneumuhkauonat, ne ſampwi womonaonk. God ogque unneheont muſqua-

Job. 1. 9, 10.

num-

numont, kah quogquohtomont wunnuſhonat, neit ogkcoadt *Jobut tokonogque nuſhean, kuppabhtaamouſh*; womononat God, kah pabahtantamunat ummonanneteaonk, ſaſamatahhcoadt, ne ſampwe ukkehkinneaſcoo wunneechaaoh God. *Job* 13. 15

6. Wunneerupanatamwe wuttamhuwaonk, ne menuhke kutaninnumunkquannan quſhkenat, kah ajuſkoiantamoe kuttinnoohkongqunan noohhinonut, noowau God, *unkapunabettit, teatuk woh ummatinneabikquog. Egyptiae* miſſinohkauſuonk maueheop *Iſraelab* en Godut. *Hezechiah* mahchinad mauunnitteauau Godoh, unkqnaumoonk unnoohkongkup mohtompoſhaenin en coſhut. monaog peyaonopaneg Chriſtoh, newurche mahchinaog, neg matta mahchinahettegiſh matta woh uppeyaonouh. *Noah* apit Arkut, neane nippe tahſhinaukoop, ne wurtinne paſoſukomun keſuk: netatuppe wunnamptamwaen moocheke wuttamchpunadt, noh nano paſoſukauau Goduh ne wunnanittue unkquaunmoonk, ne matcheſeaen apeſittukquſſinoe ahikqut Chriſtut, weenſhomonat ummonaneteaonk, kah wunnanumunach noh monaneteae Chriſt, noh waſukittohkongqut unkquanumoe matcheſeaen, ajuſkoiantog. *Heb.* 13. 3. & 4. 23. & 2. 28 & 5. 8, 9.

7. Nutunkquanumcoonganun, kukkittteamonteanumwahikqun onkatogig onkapunacheg koowaammattamwahikquhan wutunkapuoaonganoo onatuh neenawun aſhpunáog. Yen waj Chriſt unkapunadt, *kuttinnunkquuuanonut niſh toh teag ut, onk woh noh monauetean negonne Sephauſuaen, waammattog nuuwochumwe ſuongaſh.* Matta pannuppeteahae nukkittteamonteanumoh on-

katuk wuttamehpunadt, nō pajeh ne nan waammattamog, neenawau wonk kah né woh unnon Christ.

8. God kootamēhikqun matta webe menehketeaunnat nchenwonche nooneetupantamoongash, qut wonk wunnosheonat onkatogig noochumwehtcheg, ne mishe wuttooantamheaonk noochumwesue Christian, nag oonamptamooe chequnehtamooongash onkatuk unkquanumwit muhhog, keteahogkou woh weekontam kah weekontamwe nappuk, yeu nashpe wahteaunnat wutannoosuongano Christianſog ahche mishoadchu, nappooe nuskesukqunnonash, *yeu at*
Rom. 8.18 *qussuppogwe wonkhkeiyeyut, mat woh nauoo wussh-*
1 Pet. 4.24 *sumoe annoosuonk wanamptogig.* Matta nanoogkut
Heb. 2. 7. wunneechanoh God, unkapunahettit woh nut-
Mar 27 24 chananatamunun uttoh wuttin neenawun wun-
Luk 24.32 nanmonuh God, newai noowau *James, Jū kah*
Psa. 24.7. *quoshoodtumwaenuog, God chequnehtamae asuop.*

9. Nashpe nutunkquanumooongash, *God nutogkikquaan Christut, nah wadchanittue mummequmpon, noh pannuppehoop, nashpe chequnehtamōonk*, noh negonne akodchue chequnehtamup pummetunkpunauaonk, neit sohsumoe chetuhquabinop, ne-
1 Tim. 4.7, gonne qutchehtamup weeswee, neit meechu-
8. hony, negonne mōmantuuau, neit chetuhquabinop ut kesukqut.
Rev. 3.21 *&* Wutooshimau nogqueog ogqueneunkqusseog
2.17. wunnanmonar, nanō moocheke koowomēnukqunv Unkapunnae ogqueneunkqusseog Christ ut, neit woh sohkosue nutogqueneunkqussinan kah pish nooweetappemomun Christut wussohsumooonganit, kah neit woh kittinnumunkqun wompiompsk, kah mohtompanogqs pish kut-

eg-

ogquohsumwahikquit Christur

xo, God kutunkquanumwehikqun, negonne woh kutahohpahikqun, neit woh sohsumoowaheau wuhhogkuh nashpe kuppohquohwunnukoowonganun peantamanogkut kutaninnummkquunnanonut, tokonogque matta howan pahkesu ut anaquabit, kah ummuhhouau sasamatahhoowaonk God, kuhkinneasit uppanneeongash; qut onch God matta nagwatteeeu sasimanhwoou wunneechanoh, wutch ummatchesongash qut wutche nehenwonche wussohsumoonk ne anoowadt Christ; *noh wosketomp, matta pekenunwe neetu wutch nehenwonche ummatchesegash, asuh wutch ummatchesenk ochetuongash, qut wutanakausuonk God woh wahsheau ut wuhhogkat,* wonk noowau, *ummahchinaonk* Lazarus *matta kuppoe mahchinaonk, qut God woh sohsumoowaheau.* Joh. 9.3. & 11.4.

Woi toh nukkukque wunnegen oneeteoonk God noh quanupinuk nussasamatahwhuttue akodchuonk en nehenwonche wussohsumoonquit.

Yeush wunne wajeyeuoogish waj God sasamatahwhont ummissinninneumoh. Kah yeu nashpe wahsheau, unkquanumoonash matta kuhkinneasuonganunoonash God kussekeneunkqun, qut God koowomonukqun, newaj sasamatahikqueog onk woh nutaiuskoianatamumun yeu ut muttaohkit, kah woh mo autawakompanomun ut muttaok paomeouk, woh aiuskoiantamwog, ne annoosuonganuoo wutch ahquontamoadtuonk. Qut ut chepiohkomuk matta annoosuonganinno wutch ahquontamoadtin, asuh wohkukquoshinano sasamatahwhuttuonk, newaj negonaeu

Christianſeg tahattantamunaog Godoh, wutch waſa-
Heb. 2. 11. ſamatabhoowaongaſh. Apoſtleſeg weekontamwog
wuttapenumoongatoo chequnebtamunat wutch Chriſt,
Act. 5. 41. Kah Chriſtiane Hebrewſeg weekontamun
chequnebtamwog, makkokjinnaoont ummanachiyeun-
aſh, wabteauog nag ahtoog anue wunnegenaſh we-
nauectuongaſh ut keſukqut, Heb. 10. 34. Kah newaj
noowau, tohanegque matta wekontamweiuo wkquan-
numóonk, qut anpetak pandtanomo nanunniſſue ſamp-
weſeae meechummuongaſh.

Newutche peantamau God, mahchinahikquean, onk woh kuppequonuk, kah woh kittinumunk yeuſh wunnegukiſh meechummuongaſh.

Natwontamoongaſh keteaan mahche mahchinaan.

GOd nootog kuppeantamoongaſh, kah pomantamwahikquean, keit natwontaſh;

1. Eyeu kutattumunum wutch Godut wuske pomantamóonk, newutche wuske pomantaſh en Godur, kummatcheſeonk nuſhikquitch kummahchinaonk, qut ken, pomantaſh naſhpe wunneetupantamoonk.

2. Ahque nanwiohtaj kuttah, mahche pohquohwhadt nuppoonk, & ahque wuſſaume wekontaj kuttah, qut teaoggu mehquontaſh, uttoh kuttinmat quagwaſhwehtamoonun nuppunat, kah God nooram kuppeantamóonk, kah kuſſepepomantamwahik

anwahik, onk woh kutaiuskoianram, kah woh keone pomantam, onk woh kukquagwoshwem en nuppunar, God wehkomukquean wonk nihohtoeu mahchinaan, newutche tokonogque pehquohhaman yeu mahchinaonk, que matta pish pohquohham, wonk mahchinaan.

3. Mehquontash uttoh woh en unkqueneunkquodt keonompagunumaonk ut anaquabit God, mahche nuppas, newutche menuhke wunnepomantash onk woh keone wunnompagunumom nuppan.

4. Unnancogkon nuppeonk, nō uppu pagwodche paswoppu, kah mahche, kuppahke ammomir, newaj yeuyeu waantash, matta quashwean wonk mahchinnaan, matta woh keonumoōh, qut kosumitteaonk woh missi.

5. Mehquontash *kukquoshoop onchteaunat kompomantamoonk, kukquoshoomonp God, newaj ahque quohqueu ussish: God matta wretteaunmoon asotuoh; newutche ussish kukquoshomuwonk.* Nishkenemkque nathaonk sohwohkon wtuch kuhhogkar ahque wonk pettutteaj nashpe *nesasuk tahsoh aue matcheetinitchebonk nagum.* Aiotkojantamwe mussuppegwash kosuppegq. *Oque quinnupohkon auumwut wonk en kummenadramoonganit; oquyuubkon kutchessumze hog,* wonk wutoomwenar, *ishkont wonk kuppitham ut kummatcheseonganit, tah kowohkukquoiyeuu anue woh matchit onk keuuneyeum.* Christ neesit nompe yeu wutinne ammomon.

Negonne, nos mahchinop 38. kodemoōash, Christ wurtinuh, *wonk matcheschkon ishkont anue matchehkish kuppeyaanuk.*

Nahohteeu, mamussuze mittumwoash, *monchish*

Eccl. 5. 3.
Mar. 1. 43. &c.
Joh. 4. 24
Isa. 63. 9. Luk. 4. 33
2 Pet. 2. 20. 21.
Joh. 5 14

Joh 8.11. *kah wonk matcheſeekom; ne miſhe nuxnukquadt wonk quſhkenat en matcheſenat*; newutche nan-nuxquſhish kummayash, nanompaſſiim God, weh
1 Pet 4.4. koowaantamwahik, *ponamnat kuttah waantan-*
Pſ 19.12. *nonganit tohſohkepomantamun*, kah ogque uſhih tabattantamwaenue Lepet, quſhkiſh en Godut tabattantamau nashpe yeuſh aſuh nenatuppe kuttoowongaſh.

Tabattantamôonk mahche keteadt wutch ummahchinnaonganit.

1 Sam 2.6. VVOi kitteamonteanitteae keſukque Nooſh, ken nul-Lordum mahchinaheont kah pomantamwaheont; *kenuſteam, kah kukketehowam, kowowſuteam weeyohkit, kah wonk kuhkuhkuhkontean.* Ken webe wadchanadt wame neg pabahtanumukqueaneg, nen kuttummunge kittinneam noowaammattam mohſag ſaſamatahwhuttuonk ne matcheſeonk tamhuoadt. Kah numuſkom kummiſhe monaneteeonk kuppohquohwuſſinat. Kah newutche nashpe kooſhoowae monaneteaonk, kencotam nuppeantamoonk, kah kukketeaheh, nashpe nuttah hoowae nuttappeſittukquſſunaoonk, yeuyeu kuttabattantamoush, neane tabattantamunkqueap wutchekoo ken nukketeahetteae God, newa kuttabattantamoush, wutch nuppohquohwunniteeaonganit, ne miſhe mahchinaonk ken kukquinnuppinum, nummahchinaonk en pomantamunat, kah nunneuantamoonk en weekontamunat.

namunat, nummatcheseonk tumushhoo an mishe
asamatahwhutteonk; qut *kummanume sasama?* Isa 38. 1
tawbe, matta kuttinninnumajeuh eh nappunat; nut-
eskum nappunat, asekesukqish kah asenohkokish
utoqque chubchunkquanne mamuttukquankquanis nut-
quaubpos wuskuhwhannanuh sishamanwe mahchin-
ank nukkuhkukqueh, nutaspadtuwompip woi Lord,
kah kuttapheup, kuttinnuhheau wame nummatchese-
ongash kuppasquanit, kah kuppohquohwhou nukkete-
inneou watch anumoe psohtheganit. Quenabikoon
anumondenonk, kah matta wob bowan nutaan-
numuk, kah nussip nuppomantamoonk tummeithamut,
kah mahsheau nukkesukodtumash; neit wonk kup-
pohquohwussap, kah wonk kuppomantamwabeh.

Kah yeuyeu nussampoo am, matta nuttapenumoo kuttabattantamauunun; kah newutche, newutche nuttabattantamoonk peasik teag ut anaquabean, Lord aninnumah wauwonat nuttabattantamwurteahoonk nashpe nussippegwash ne aseip *Mary Magdalen.* Uttoh woh kuttin nompeaumauunun woi Lord wutch wame kootcheeaongash nukketeahogkon, woh mo teag kuttinninnumauunoo, qut nupponumun Jesus Christ, kah wuttumhouaongash ut anaquabean, kah wutch nagum kutahquontamah nummatcheseongash; kah yeuyeu kuttinnjanumohsh nohhog, onk woh kootinninneumuhkoush tohsohke pomantam, woi aninnumah nashpe ke-Nashauanittoom, nusseque pomantamoonk wch mahsheau ut peantamweseongash.

Woi Lord ahquontamah wame nuttassookeusseongash neh matta nuttapenumoo winne unnanittamun, asuh ussen ne wunnegig ut anaquabean, qut aninnumaiir Jesus Christ woh nu-

ussem, newaj woi Jesus Christ kowehquettmouh, aninnumah nompoowonat ne quoshowomp ne mahchinaon ahque wannanittamuttei yeu kummonaneteaonk keteahean, woi Lord wuskehteah nuttah wonk, neane nuhhog, onk woh nuppogketam wame nukkone nummatcheseongash, nish waj musquanumeuhpash, kah
1. 12. nummahchinap. Menuhketeaush noonamptauwaonk Jesus Christ noh pamontamwahit. *Kowe Nashauanit sogkompaginitch toh woh ayei. Kah kubkowtomah kohkonantamunat wame muttaohke matchekodtantamoongash; kah sampwe, kah matwicksippamoe pomantamunat yeu at muttaohket.* Onk
Pſ. 90. 12 noonepsseonk wunneunneheau onkatogeh, kah newutehe pish webe nutogguhse pomantam, *woi Lord kubkowtomah ne nanauwontamunat nukkesukodtumash, onk woh nupponam nuttahbut wautamaonk.* Kah yeu woh n nih zealousue peantamwaheh tohsohkepomantam, aninnumah noontamunat kodtantamoe, kah menuhke ussenat ne nootam woi aninnumah wunanakausinneat, kah noochekohtinneat wunneuchuaongash wasiyean aninnumah mehquontamunat unkapunaonk, kah mahchinaonk, kah aninnumah nanashchtamunat en nuppunnat kah en wussittumoonk, noneseongash wauwonukqutch nuttabattan-
Rev. 5. 12. *&c.* tamauongash God. Newutche woi Lord, ut nuttinnomuttea honganit, ut kenukke *muttaauukeg kut Angelumoh; kah yauoh puppisuslimwoh kah neesnetchagyaue Elderssoh, nuspampoam wame waenomaonk kuttaiheh, woi wutoohimau, kah woi wunnaumonsin noh wullambumoh God, kah woi Nashauanit, yeuyeu kah nicheme,* Amen.

Hal-

Wunnatwontamoongash noh nahen napuk.

NAhen nuppan neit shwinash yeush natwontash.

1. God manunne noonenehik.
2. Nuppoonk nuppohquohwhunnk wutch wonatash wuttamantamoongash.
3. Nuppoonk woh moocheke koonenehik.

1. God manunne noonenehik, kah ne papaume natwontash.

2. muhhogkoo kummahchinaonk unumatkirtoom God neetskeheonat kukketeahogkoo, ne natcheseae mahchinaonk, onk woh kutaiuskoianamoe peyom ponashtehtuae Christur, michemepomantamwaheonat kukketeahogkou. *Mat.* 9. 12

3. Mishe kummahchinae onkquommomoongash webe peasinash, cuppuskoonumunat wutonkquommomoong Jesus Christ napoowonukquoog ogque pomonchoowushunk hussittaut onatuh, wusqueheunk, mohshantoowohtavont Godoh. Woh noowau ne ancowadt *Jeremiah*, *ummuk eyuamamoonk neane nen Jehovah nutonkquonenehik, ut musquantamoe ukkeesukkodtumut.* Vtame yeush onkquommomoongash, chequnkamunash Christ, onk woh kuppohquohwhunuk, *Luk* 22. 14 *Psa.* 88. 7. *Isa.* 52. 4. *Psa.* 18. 5. *Heb* 5. 7. *Gal.* 3. 13 *Lam.* 1. 25

uk, newaj manunne chequnehtaſh ogguhſe ſaſamatahwhuttuonk pahketeauunat kummatcheſeongaſh, kah monchechoonat en Chriſtun.

3. Natwontaſh ne adt kummatchinaonk miſſugkenuk onk ne peaſin ne tamhouadt kummatcheſeonk, nehenwonche kowaammattamwutteahaonk wuſſittaj, ahque moonoohkodash qut tabattantamau God, newutche peaſin kutonkquomomoonk onk ne tamhoqadt, nag apicheg cheplohkomukqut, woh weekontamwe chequnehtamwog, wame kutonkquomomoongaſh muttannoongane kodtummae, nanehoantamohettit en pohquohhamunat.

Yeu ummiſhe monaneteaonk God, webe kuſaſamatahhunk, matta kuppagwapuſe manunne chequnehtaſh ogguhſe ſaſamatahwhuttuonk ouk woh Chriſt kuppohquohwhunuk wutch michemohtae awakompanonat.

Iam. 3. 22
1 *Cor.* 11. 32.

4. Natwontaſh God webe kuttinhikqut, ne anhet onkatogig kematog, neg chequnehtoog onkquommoonongaſh yeu muttaohkit yeuyeu weekontamwog ut kefukqut *Job*, *David*, *Enoch* kah monaog onkatogig, nag hanwohhomoog yeu muttaokkit agwe onkquommoonganit, qut yeuyeu weekontamwog newutche pohquohwhunóog wutch wame wuttummehpunnaongaſh, kah manunne chequnohtaman teanuk woh God kuppohquohwhunuk, wutch kummatchinaonganit, kah woh kenompenummunk michemohtae weekontamoongaſh.

Heb 11. 35 *&c.*
1 *Pet.* 3. 9.

5. Natwontaſh God matta kupponuk ut wunutcheganit kummatwomog, neg woh matchenehikqueaneg, qut nehenwonche wutooſhoowae menutcheg, manunne kuſſaſamatahik, *David*

pepenamup

pepenamup agwappehtamunat wunnutchegane
ſaamatahhoowaonk God, newutche noh *mona-*
wesu qut matta peyeyamo apinneat wunnut-
chegandut woskeyompaog. Manunne chequch- 1 *Sam.* 24.
tash ne onkquomomoonk ne wamoonk Godut, 14.
newutche ne webe kootchikqun, tokonogque *Heb* 12. 11
yeuyeu kootamehikqun, ne natwontamoonk 2 *Sam.* 16.
chequnchtamwaheau *Dauidoh*, ummatamitea- 9. 10.
ongash *Shimei*, kah wonk noowau *David*, *matta* *Pſa.* 9. 9.
wuſſuwunnum nuttowa newutche kutuſſeaqs. *Job* *Job* 2. 10.
anokomau *uwittamuſſoh*, *nowau*, *kitoghkowam* *Mat* 26 39
nittammagwa wittamwoſſuit, *un woh nuttattunun-*
ui mhe waregig wutch wunnutchegani God, kah
wanne machuk? ummuſquantamwe wuttat- *Ver.* 24.
amwatch, ne God anumauont Chriſt, ne unk-
quommumwit wutch kummatcheſcongapun-
ongash tokonogque eowoskeompoonk wabe-
ſumoo, kah menuhke peantamau Godoh, amae-
moowtch, qut onch, natwontog Nooſh nuſſogkin-
uthehuk, neit manunne chequnchtamup pe-
pamuppe kukkeyquhteamuneat, ne menuhke-
tuun kum mapunniſſuonk mehquontaman, ke-
ſukque Kooſh ne wutuſſen, onk woh ne naſhpe
konenehik.

2. *Natwontaſh*

2. Natwontash nuppoonk kuppohquohwhunuk wutch monatash wuttamittuongash.

1. NUppoonk kuppohquohwhunuk wutch aimnoe kah nuppoe muhhog, ne ahtannegikup matcheseonganit, ne kobshagkinuk quit ketahogkou, ne pomantamwae wutauwohteaonk matcheseonk, ne ogque nequttoowannun matchummunngque moe nish wameeugish mehtauogut, kah mutchanit, kah onkatoganit, ahche matchummungquotash, mehtugquash, kah wunaepogquosh, tanneken weetemungque peshaunash, kah meechummuongash, qut wuhhog
Psa 14. 1. woskekomp, webe wuttittanneginneau yeuh-
Gen. 6. 5. quog, kah oohquaog, kah ne mahchemungquok, kah wame ukkodtahtamoongash kah mehtahhoowae wuttenantamoongash webe matchitah nagwutteaeu, qut nuppoonk kuppohquohwhunuk wutch wame yeush.

2. Napuk Sampwutteahaenin, wohkukquoshitteau matcheseongash, kah wame sasamatahhoowaongash nish tamhoojeh. Mahche nuppumuk matta pish wonk neuantamóonk, asuh mauonk God pish jishkham wame mussippegwash.

Kah nuppoonk kutchippinnuk wutch weetomonat matcheetoog. Kah God *amanau sampweussenitcheh wutch matchitut, ne paomouk, yeu mo wuttinheon* Josiahoh, *woh kuppoſekinit ut wunnohtaonganit, kah kuskeſukquash matta pish-*

nas-

uunnonuhoash wame machukish, nish paudtauanish yu ayeuonganit. Kah God nppttoguhwhouh ut wenohkeout, ne pajeh mouchemouk nusquaritteuonk, ukketeahogkou au kesukqut, kah wuhhog anwohsin ut weenohkit. Isa. 57.1. 2Kin22.20 Isa.26.20 Job.5.19.

3 Nuppoonk kutchippinuk wutch wame qutchehuaonganit, yeu adt pomantamog, matcheeonk qutchehuwae petutteomoo, nashpe nuskesuk mehtaueg mutchonit mutteonut mesutcheganit, nish noh teag nomwohteau qutchehuwaonk, qut nuppoonk kutchippinukqun wutch wame yeush, ta battantamau God noh chapinnkquean nashpe nuppoonk.

3. Natwontash ne teag wauegik kuppaudtonk nuppoonk.

1. NUppoonk uppasoh ukketeahogkounoh wunnamptamwaenin weechayeuinneat wunanitteae God, wutoshimau wunnaumoniin kah Nashauanit ut michemohtae wunanittuonganit.

2. Amaunau ukketeahogkounoh wutch onkquomomoe muttaohkit, wutch nishkeneunkque matcheseonganit, wutch kenugke matcheseaenuut, en ukkeitotanat pomantamwae God, kesukque Jerusalemut, en weetomonat mattaanukeg Angelsog. En ummukkinnaonganoout mohtomegitcheg, neg wasukuhwhositcheg ut kesukqut en Godut noh osumuh wame nukketeahogkounoh sampweussecheg, ne mahche pannuppe- Heb. 12. 22,23,24.

nuppeyeuitchegs kah en Jesus ut; noh wusk wunnoowae wunnohreahuwaenin.

3. Nuppoconk kutahtauhikquhan waine ne wunayeuonk ne Christ adtauwanhikqueag nashpe wunnuppoconk, kah kukquoshomukqun nashpe ukkuttoconk.

Nith noh sampwutteahae Christian woh kodtantam nuppunat, onk woh attummunum yeu wunayeuonk, nahnaunne woh nooweekontam umun nappun, uttoh adt God wehkomukqueag nashpe nuppoconk, newaj waine nag womonchcheh God, uttoh adt mahchiahettit, kah God oowehkomuh en nuppunat, neaunak ukkuhoattumooonk asquam neekineg, weekontamwe maghettich ukketeahogkouooh en wunnutcheganit Jesus Christ monanitteae nuppohquohwussuaenumun, kah promooonk kuppoconk, neane Angel weechohtogkup neonooneau, anaquabhettit *Manoah* kah ummittamwussoh; netatuppe kukketeahogkou, nashpe quoshomuwaonk God pohqueteahae kah wunnamptaiaoe uspemoouteh en Godut anaquabhettit keetompaog, nashpe yeush asuh neetatuppe yehsit peantamoe kuttoongash.

Luk. 19. 16, 30.

Uppeah-

Uppeantamoonk mahchinau nahen nuppuk.

VVOi kesukque Noosh um-Manittoomoohwame nashaongane menuog, noh kezheomp nukketeahogkounoh, noh kukquttugkup nutahquompiyeum neekeyon yeu ut nuttaohket, kah mahche kezteunk muttaohke nurtinniyeuonk, wonk nutamaem wutch nuttaohket, yeuyeu nukkesukkodtumash padjteausuash, kah nummahche peyom adt wohkukquoag, neau kukquttumaiyeop, kah matta weh oakoue nuttoh, noowahteoh woi Lord, wanne woh weyaus sampwogquanumau ut anaquabean, kah matta nuttapenumoo neepausuneat anaquabean, newutche matta wunnamptamwe nummenuhke ayeuhteoh, qut nuppohquunum kuttinnaumatuonk, *ut nutteanamanganit kah nussuonganit, kah nutussenganit, tummatcheseonk nuttahquuuk onk woh mo nutuspuquen, kah nano monaash onk nummeesuuk, kukkin nussen nummatcheseongash woi Lord utteh woh adt wequoh? quttompagkeseau pish nunnonkin.* Matta nuttunnhouam pasuk monaneteaonk, qut noolumewannam matcheseongash, nish tanhoumoougish kummusquanitteaonk. Qut woi Lord, newutche Jesus Christ, noh tapheont wame aiuskoiantamooe wunnamptamunitcheh, woi monanumeh kuttummunge matcheseaen jishkhash wame nummatcheseongash wutch kummehquontamoe bookut, kah kuttchessumeh wutch wame nummatcheseongash ut anaquabean,

Num. 20. 22. & 27. 16. *Jer* 38. 10 *Act.* 13. 25. 26. 2 *Tim.* 4. 1. *Psa* 90. 12 *Job* 1. 4. 5 14, & 10. 22. & 11. *Luk* 22. 53 1 *Tim.* 4. 7 *Psa* 41. 12 & 130. 3. *Dan.* 5. 7. *Mat* 11 28 & 3. 17.

bean, naſhpe miſhoadtue cœſqheonk Jeſus Chriſt,
1 *Tim.* 1 15 aſeohhogkup pahketeauunat aummatcheſeeng-
Eze. 18. 22 ath. Yeu ut wunnamptamœonganit, mahche
Pſa. 51. 7. peantamon, nuppomatamup, kah yeuyeu ut ne
1 *Pet* 1. 19 nan wunnnamptamœonganit nunnup, nœ-
Joh 1. 29. nauptam Chriſt nunnuppœwonuk, wutch
Rom. 4 2. nummatcheſeongaſh, kah omohkeu wonk wutch
1 *Cor.* 15. nuſſampwogquanumitteaonk. Kah newutche
3. 4. Jeſus Chriſt *nunnuppowonuk kah nukquequeketeu-*
1 *Pet* 2. 24 *wanſhik kammuſquatamœonk*, woi keſukque
Noolh, uttoh adt neepaneh kukkeſukque wullo
tumœonganit, ahtauwuttei kummonaneteae
ahquontamoonk, neaunak kukquoſhomaonk,
neg wanamptunkqueaneg, matta piſh wuſſam-
óog, qut piſh attumunnmwog michemohtae
pomantamóonk. Lord Jeſus menuhketeaush
nœnamptamœonk, onk woh mamuſſe nuppo-
nam nutannooſuonk ut kenoſwehtamoe kah
nuppœe tumuhhouaongaſh. Nutchequeh-
tamoonk menuhketeaush, kah poaeh, webe ne
woh nutchequnehtamun. Kah yeuyeu nuhhog
nano nœchumweſit, nuttinnomuninneum nano
menuhkeſitch, nanaſhweah nukketeahogkou
ogque waantamwe penompaut. *Onk woh nuh-*
Joh. 4. 34. *hogkonuam wuſſentamwae hogkuwongaſh, onk wh*
pummeyenœ nowequaanteg. Kah woi Chriſt wee-
Luk. 17. 5 tauadteah nukketeahogkou ut micheme poman-
tamœonganit. Woi Lord oiaſkom mattanit,
kah amaœohkau, pohquahwhus nukketeahog-
kou wutch ummenuhkeſuonganit anum, wad-
1 *Cor.* 10. chaneh wutch quunonou wuttœonit. Kuttabat-
14. tantamoush woi Lord wame kummonaneteae-
ongaſh niſh auummieaniſh yeu ut muttaohkit,
nahhaunne wutch ummanouhcowaonk Jeſus
Chriſt

Christ, kah newutche kenanawunneh nashpe
wunneetupanatamwe kut-Angelsumoh pajeh *Mat.* 23. 4
yeu kesukok, kah yeuyeu wehkumean en nup- *&* 22. 11.
punat, woi Lord, neit uspuwunnukquttei koo- *Rev.* 19 3,
neetupanatamwe Angelsumog, en kesukquaeu 7.
ut anaquahean, neane uspeuwunnahetteup *Le-* *Joh* 17 22
vites ukketeahogkounoh en kesukque wutasso- *Zac.* 3.
tamoonganit, kah neane pasoosukiit nutah- *Ps.* 12. 10.
quompiyeue nuppoonk, nene pasoosukkong- 12.
quh nukketeahogkou, onk woh nooweekon- *Mat.* 18.
nawae pon nukketeahogkou kenutcheganit, ne- *Heb.* 1. 14
wutche ken-noowomonegane noosh kah mona- *Luk* 16. 11
neteae nuppohqu ohwussuaen. Woi Lord at- *&* 13. 18
tumun nukketeahogkou aninnumaiitch ke-Nash- *Mat.* 8. 11
anaiitcom kooweetomunnumat pajeh wohkok- *Eph.* 1. 10.
quoonk, kah en nuppunat, yeush wame kummo- *Act* 16. 11
*nanee*tongash noweenshohash wutche Jesus *&* 7. 16.
Christ, kah kuppeantamoush ne peantamoonk, *Ps.* 13 4.
ne kuhkeotomunkqueog Christ.

Naslouxkesukqut, &c

Natwontamoongash ayeuuhkone mat an-
nóosus channantamoongash papaume
wutahquontaussonk God.

NAgwutteae nummiskemun, wunneechan-
oh God noochumweshettit kah nahen
naphettit, neit mattanit wutchekewe
qutcheheuh en chagnantamunat, newutche ko-
wahteaum woh yeuyeu wussohkauuh, asuh
matta micheme, newutche keteahogkou peyout
kesukqut, mattanit matta pish wonk ukqutch-

heuh micheme, newaj menuhke qutcheheon yeuyeu, newaj mehquontamwaheont wame mqdtannnkquokiſh, ummatcheſeongaſh, kah ummuſquantamóonk God niſh tamhouomoouk kah niſh wunnaſhpe matta annoosheonash, qut wutchannantamheuh ahquontamunat matcheſeongaſh, kah yeu onkatuk miſſi matcheſeónk.

1. *Toh neit mattannit wuttamheont kuttinnonitinnumoh nahen nuppoan:* neit

1. Sampooaſh wame kummatcheſeongaſh en Godut, kah nahnaunne yeuſh wadtamehikqutcheh kuttah.

Lev. 3. 12 3.14. & 6, *Numb.* 5. 7 8.

2. Tohneit kommootoowae aſuh aſookekodteamoe kah pannoowae matcheſeas, ompantinuſh wonk woh tapenuman, toh neit matcheneheas ſekouſq aſuh touwies, aſuh matcheku, neit nunnukſhas nuneepauinneat anaquabit, noh ſampwe wuſſittumwaen, nō pajch kutompontinnumunat, newutche wuttinnaumatuonk God kutannoonukqun kutompontinaumunat, toh neit wunnamuhkutee aiuſkoiantamun, woh kuogque ompontinnumun *Zakeusut*, qut matta aiuſkoiantamoan matta woh koowadehaantoh tokonogque mattannit kukquichhukqun en matchenehuonat. Naſhauanit anitnnumnkquean aiuſkoiantamunat, kah ompantinnumunat, ne maheche uſſeop, kah wunnamptauade Jeſus Chriſt kutahquontamunk, neit woh koowadchanit.

Luk. 19. 8 9. *Exe.* 15. 3. 12, 16. *Mic.* 6. 10 21. *Luk.* 13. 1 *Jer.* 18. 7. *Act.* 2. 38. & 8. 22. 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. *Gen.* 22. 9 *Jam.* 5. 14 15, 16. *Lev.* 17. 6, 7.

3. Menuhke peantamun God woh kutahquontamunk yeuſh kummatcheſeongaſh wutche Jeſus Chriſt, kah neit God woh quinauppinum ukqutchhuwaongaſh mattanait, en koweekontamunat

nmunat, kah menuhketeauunat koonamptam-
oonk.

2. *Satan uxuukquean matta kwnamptamoo uewut-
che matta kowaammattumoun kwnamptamoo-
onk*: neit natwontash,

1. Meochekit nompe ſampwutteahae wun-
namptamóonk, ogguhſe webe waammattamun,
kah lohkoman kutchannantamoonk nashpe uk-
quoshonuwaonk Jeſus Chriſt, neit woh noo-
chumwi kuttah nano menuhketeauun.

2. Noochumwi wunnamptamoonk tokon-
ogque webe ogqueneunkquot muſtarde ſeed; qur
woh koowadchannukqun.

3. Neh wunneechanoh God neh kodtantam-
unitche waammattamun womonaonk God, piſh
wutattumunumun ne kodtantog, God nauont
woh onenehikqun, ukquoshonuh anumaau-
uat pomantamwae nippe neh kuhkuttoonumit-
cheh Mr. *Glover* wunneetupanatamwe Martyr
matta waammattamoo God owomeauſuonk, nó
pajeh nauont mahchukuſwonat, neit muſhontoo-
wae kah puhpunkinitchohhoowae wuttinnon
weetompuh, Nashanunit peyau nuttahhut, *peyau
yau newaj pukeunt Lord kah piſh menuhketeaunk
uttah.*

3. *Mattaunit kummiſuunnequontamwahik kum-
matcheſeongaſh.* neit,

1. Natwontash, wunnamuhkutee ajuſkoian-
uman kuttatuppe God ahquontamunk moga-
ſish kah peaſukiſh kummatcheſeongaſh, kah
nutogque ahquontamunash monakiſh onatuh
ſuſuk: God ummonaneteaonk nano moocheke
ohſumoo, ne adt ohquentog monakiſh kah
nogiſh matcheſeongaſh, ne wahteauwahuwo-

Mat. 9. 27
& 17. &c.
Pſa. 7. 19
Mat 14. 33
& 27. 20.
Joh 13. 19
Mat. 10. 4
Rev. 1. 6.
Iſa. 55. 1.

Pſ. 27. 16.

1 Tim. 1. 15

moo *Menaſſes, Magdelen, Peter, Paul,* &c. *uttoh adt muttaanenk matcheſeonk, na ut ukkitteamonteanitteeonk nano monat.*

2. Natwontaſh God matta wannanumauoo howaneh nō pajeh negonne wunnanumukquit, ne wahteauwahuwomoouk naſhpe *Cain, Saul,* *Rom.5.20* *Achitophel, Abaziah, Judas,* &c.

3. Natwontaſh God wehkomau wame matcheſeaenuh aiuſkoiantamunat, *tokonogque wutuhkekowunneau matcheſeongaſh.* God matta kohkonnoowoon ahquontamauon howae matcheſeaen, webe aiuſkoiantamwe wehquetumunkquit. Neane wame neetiſkeheont mahchē- *Mat.11.28* nanutcheh peyaonukquit, quanukqueſinitcheh, pogkenumunitcheh, wachequtcheg, nunnunkſitcheg, &c.

Noh wehquetuk monaneruonk, ummuſkomun nux Chriſt ummonanumuh nah matta weehquttumunkoogeh, ne wogkoueemo ukkittreamonte- *Joh.5.59* aitteaonk Chriſt nauonk ukkuttummungeyeuo- *Luk.7.13.* onganoo; ne wahteauwahuwomoonk naſhpe *Samariae mittamwoſſes. Naimme ſckouſq,* kah *wketomp ut Bethſaida nippiſſepagwut*; nag matta natinneohukquteheh wunnamheuh, newaj mehuhke miſſippegwe natinneawhadt, ahque unnantaſh woh mat kummiſkauoh, newutche kuk-

Iſa. 56.1. quoſhomukqun woh kuttinninnumunkqua uttoh *Rom.10* wehquttumauogkut ut coweſuonganit Jeſus *20.* Chriſt, tokonogque God ukkodpagwataauun *Ninivie* wutch ummatcheſeonganoooaſh, qut *Job 14.14* onch aiuſkoiantamunit wutahquontamau. *Abab* webe woſkeche aiuſkoiantog, matta God uppaſooh ſaſamataſiwhuttinneat nohſahkepomantaminit, qut ſampwutteahae aiuſkoiantamun,

wun-

wunnamuhkut woh kutahquontamuk God, God ukkod monanumau *Cainoh* noh naſhont weematoh, wunneſean, ſun woh mo kuttapeneonteoh? 4. *Wonk nano qutchehikqueau Mattannit, ax-wadt wunnamubbut miſhe ummonaneteaongaſh God, qut matta kuttaiheaſh, newutche anne mogkiyenaſh kummatcheſeongaſh, onk neit onkatogig, newutche kutanue wabteoh wuttinnoaonk God, kah kummatcheſeonk, kah kutayeuubkontam nchenwonche kawohwohtamoe wabteauonk, kah mooheke kodtumwae yeuſh kutuſſenaſh, kah kawoskeh onkatogig, naſhpe kutuſſeonk, kummatcheenneh nchenwonche kawaammattamwutteabaonk, niſh waj tokonogque God ummonanumon onkatogeh, ouch matta woh kummonanumunkoh.* Neit natwentaſh,

Gen. 5. 7.

Mat. 26. 50
1 Pet. 2. 22
Pſ. 140. 3.
Mat. 26. 50
1 Kin. 23. 22, 31, 33.

1. Nawhutche yeuyeu appuog keſukqut, kenugke wananumutcheg, pamontamohettit muttaohket, nag uſſupanneg mogagiſh matcheſeongaſh, niſh mabche uſſeoniſh, kah ſepe matcheſupanneg, aſquam aiuſkoiantamohetteg, kah ummatcheſeonganoaſh marta wuttamehteomunoaſh ummonaneteaonk God ſampwuttehae aiuſkoiantamohettit, kah quinnuppekompauhettit en Chriſtut, netatuppe kummatcheſeongaſh matta woh wuttamehteomunoaſh monanereae wutahquontauſuonk God ſampwuttehae kah aiuſkoiantamoe wunnamptauadt Jeſus Chriſt, wuttinheauonk God woh kummenuhkehteunkoe annooſhuk pe nan woh God kittinhikqun. Peaſik matcheſeonk woh kutawakompananuk, matta aiuſkoiantamoean, qut mohſag matcheſeongaſh matta kutawakompunannkoonaſh, aiuſkoiantaman, mogkiyeue kummatcheſeongaſh webe woſketompae uſſeongaſh, qut watahquontauſuonk God, Manittue uſſeonk.

Newutche koowahteoh nehenwonche kummatcheſeongaſh kut hanantam ſun woh God wutahquontamunaſh? qut natwontaſh toh anoowadt God naſhpe *Iſaiah natinnehuk Lord, aſh woh nanues, wehquttumok aſh paſwopit*; ne nauwuttamun naſahke pomantaman, kah naſahke nooraman wuttinnoowaonk God kuhkootomeadtin, God paſwoppu, kah woh koonameh, qut nag channantogig noowaog, qut neenawun woi Lord nummoocheke kah ſepe matcheſemun, newaj noowabeſimun kuppaſooſukauunnnanonut kah koowehquetumauunnnanonut. Que Jehouah wunnampoohamanoh nahog, kah noowau, *matcheton mananittaj ummay, kah pannetcatin*

Iſa. 55. 7, 8, 9.

sin wuttenantamoongash kah qninnuppehtittch, kah woh nummonanum, kah woh neen um-Mukittwmoh, kah woh nummuttae ahquontamau. Qut wonk noowaog channantogig, nummatcheseongash webe tatuppeyeuoouk onkatogig ummatcheseonganooash, woh nutannoos, qut nummatcheseongash anue mogkiyeuash onk neit onkatogig, ummatcheseonganooash. Neit God wunnampoohamau, *noananeeae nuttenantamoongash matta neaneyeunoash wosketompae qnnantamoonganit, kah nutahquontamoe usseongash matta neaneyeunoash wosketompae usseonganit: qut neane kesuk qunkquadt onk ne ohke, nttatppe nutusseongash kah nutteantamoongash, anue qunnukquadtash onk nish kutusseongash.*

Nish noh pasuk matcheseaen, tohneit ogque *muttaaneuk* matcheseecheg wame muttaohkit, qut onch aiuskoiantamoe wunnamptamohettit neaunak wuttinnoowaonk God, *oshqheonk Christ woh pahkheau wame, wutch wame unmatcheseongash, newutche ne oshqheonk God.* Rev 20 28 1 Joh. 1. 7.

2. Natwontash, tokonogque God wunnukkone wahteauun wame matcheseongash nish woh wame muttaohkit ohtagish, qut onch matta wuttamheanoog Godoh, matta woh oowomantamoounat muttaok, qut *magop neheewontche wunnukquttehheonuh nuppowwonat, ne adtahshe woh wadchanont aiuskoiantamoe wunnamptamunttchch,* newaj unnantogkon, kummatcheseongash nish webe ogguhhinash, woh wadtamchteomoougish ummonanoeaonk God aiuskoiantamoe wanamptauadt Christ. 1 Joh 3 16

3. Natwontash, toh neit ne tahshe womonukoan (ken ummatwomit) woh kummanoohuk Rom 5 8 9

nehenwonche coſqheonk; nano mœoche woh yeuyeu kœwadchanuk, naſhpe monaneteae wutahquontauſuonk, monunneuhkon kummogke matcheſeongaſh, qut miſhe ummonaneteaGod ut Chriſt ur.

Ne aſuppe miſſag ummonaneteaonk God, tohneit moehteauan wame kummatcheſeongaſh kah kœtne moehteauan wame ummatcheſeongaſh, *Cain* kah *Judas*. Kah wonk kœtne moehteauan wame ummatcheſeongaſh aſqnam peantamœgig, ne woh miſhe kutunkqueau, qut
Gen 19. 13 tuppuſkœnuman mat wohkukquoſhinnue um-
Pſ. 108. 21 monaneteaongaſh God, niſh webe peaſinaſh,
& 145. 9. neane wonitchuhhunganit tuppuſkœnumuk mogkodchuaſh. Ummiſhontœwaonganœo mogag matcheſeongaſh we be;ſpeemo en keſuk qut, qut nœwau *David*, *ummonaneteaongaſh God peyaumœaſh ongkone keſukqut*. Newaj anue nukkuhkomœmœouk wame nummatcheſeongaſh.

Ummonaneteaongaſh God nukkuhkomœmœaſh wame wutanakauſuongaſh; nano mœocheke nuhkuhkomœmœaſh wame kummatcheſeongaſh niſh aſeaniſh, newutche ummonaneteaonk God anue miſſi, onk neit wame ummatcheſeongaſh muttaok, ken webe aiuskoiantamoe wunnampaſh, & ahque channantaſh wurahquontauſuonk God.

5. *Wonk Satan quadjhukqueau, mœchekit nompe kukquoſhomuk aiuskoiantamunat kah woskechi kutuſſen qut webe ciantukeiyeue, kukkodantam eiantuhkonon God, kah newaj God nukkonukœaa.* Neit natwontaſh,

1. Wunnamuhkut yeu miſſi matcheſeonk, qut onch matta tapeneunkquodtinno woh pohquetahhamunat kutannooſuonk, wonk mœochekit

nompe

nompe wunneechanoh God pohquetahhamwog ukquoſhomuwaongaſh God, ukquoſhomuwaonganoo nahtitteaog ukkodtantamwutteahaonk wowuſſumonat God, qut noh pohqunuk ukquoſhomuwaonk nahttitteau wunnoochumweſuonk, ne woh ahquontamauont God, aiuſkoiantamunit, Chriſt negonne kenogqun woh nunnompenumun ne nan matcheſeonk, kah newaj kuhkootomunkqueog ne peantamóonk, *Nooſhun keſukqut, aſekeſukokiſh abquontamaiinneau nummatcheſeongaſh.* Chriſt kurannoonukqun (nenawun kodtemungkeyeuweagiſh) *en ahquontamauonat neemattinnonog neſauſuk tahſhit paſuk keſuk, aiuſkoiantamobettit*; qut noh Godeu oir. Woh *kutahquontamunkqut neſauſuk tohſhinchag nompe neſauſuk tahſhit paſuk keſuk*, quinnuppekompaneau. *Iſraelitſog* ſakepuhquhhettit aſkookoh ut touohkomuk, tokonogque noochumwag wuſkeſukoonaſh, onch webe moainneauaog braſſe aſkookoh, ne kukkuhkootomunkqun kummatcheſeonk woſkehikquean ut kuttahhut, kah aiuſkoiantamwe monunneauadt Chriſt, woh kutahquontamunk.

Luk. 17. 44.

Mar. 18. 21, 22.

Num. 21. 9

Jam 1. 17 *Rom.* 8. 18 *&* 9. 11.

2. Natwontaſh, koowadchanitteaonk menuhketeauun naſhpe matta oſoowunnumoe wunnoowaonk God, kah matta noochumwehteauooun naſhpe matcheſeae kutoſoowunnumóonk nompenuman matcheſeonk. Tokonogque kuppohqunnumun koonoowaongane uſſeonk, qut onch God matta pohqunnumun oonoowaongane uſſeonk, webe ſampwutteahae quinnuppehtauadt. Newurche God matta oſoowunnumoo. God wadchanum koowadchanitteaonk, en nehenwonche mat oſoowunnumoe ahchee

Luk. 20. 62 *&* 24. 47. *Job* 20. 21 *&* 13. 3. *Rom* 11. 29 *&* 8 30.

ahchœe pakodjteauunat, qut kittinninnumunk pohquoſhadtikquontunkaue aiuſkoiantamóonk kah wunnamptamóonk, newaj ahtauan yeuh pohquoſhadtikquontungaſh, kœwadchanitteonk wunne nanauwehteauun.

Newutche *noh womonunt God, pajeh womonuni wohkukquoſhik.* God matta aiuſkoiantamœœ womonaonk neh aiuſkoiantamunitcheh kah wunamptamunitcheh.

6. *Qut mattannit chetimukquean matta wunſeinat, newutche kuſſepe chanantam, kah ſep kummuttaantoh kummatcheſeunk.* Neit,

1. Natwontaſh, tokonogque kummatcheonk ahche miſſi, onch matta woh annoohem Chriſtian, newutche God ummonaneteaonk nano mœoche miſſi, kah God ummenuhketeauun naſhpe ukquoſhomuwae chadchekeyeuwaonk, wutahquontamauaonk aiuſkoiantamwe wunnamptamunitcheh, *naſhpe neenah matta ohwunuumoe teagwaſiniſh, niſh waj God matta wi pannowagiſh,* Ne wurtinnœowaonk God, *attah adt ahquompag ne woh adt matcheſeaen aiuskoiantam ummatcheſeongaſh, wutch nôe wuttabbut, God woh jiſſokham wame ummatcheſeongaſh, wutch ummohquontamœongenit, kah matta woh wonk owœoguttumœunaſh micheme.* Matta wunnamptamœan uikkuttœongaſh, neit kurtinnumonkqun ut chadchekeyeuwaonk: *Neau nuppomantam, nowau Lord, matta nœweekontam wunnuppunat matcheetoh, qut woh quinnuppu wutch nummatcheſeonganit, kah woh pomantam.* Ne nœowau God, *chunantaman nukkuttmongaſh, nutchadchekeyeuwan naſhpe nuppomantamóonk,* matta nœweekontamooh wutawakompanonat matcheſea enim, wutch um-

Heb. 6. 13.
Eze 18. 22
Eze 33. 11
Iſa 28. 14.

ummatcheſeongaſh; qut teaogku nnkkodtan-
tam wadchanonat naſhpe ſampwutteahae uk-
quinauppekompóonk. Yeu papaume *Tertulli-*
an kettookau, *woi uttoh nnnukkukque nonijimun; ne*
God chadchekeyeuwadt matta kodtantamoo awa-
kompanaxonut bowane, kah woi uttoh nnnukkukque
miſſi nukkuttummungeyeuneau, matta wunnamptam-
oog God wutchadchekeyeuwaonk. Kukkeitah woi
ken channantamwaenin. Heb 12. 25

Kah wonk natwontaſh, an wunnegik nau-
munar, wabeſue kutchannantamóonk, ogque
maumuttaman *Hezechiah, noh oguohpoſit wuskuh-*
hannannaut, kah tannaghont, onk neit naumunat
wunnuppoonganoo matchefechog, ogque nuppehettit
puppinaſhimwut, matta mehquontamoogig ummatche-
ſeongatoaſh, aſuh nnnuſquantamóonk God. Muſ-
kouantamwah kuttah ken maumaramwaenin,
newutche Chriſt wuſſealhamun coſqheonk wee-
kontamwaheonat maumatogig. Wuſſukkitte-
ah kuhhog ut wamattue wunohteahuwaonk
naſhpe coſqheonk wullamboh God, *ne aaue wun-*
ne nnoowadt, onk ne coſqheonk Abel. Ken peau-
tamwanſh nag matta waammattamoogig um-
matcheſeongancoaſh, ken wunnamuhkut paſuk
neh napcowononcheh Chriſt. Kuppehquetea-
haonk kummiſhontoowahik, *num-Manittoom, num-*
Manittoom, tohwaj woh wananumean? channan-
togkon, piſh paſweſe kcoweetaſſootamwom
Chriſt, neane yeuyeu weetahpoſeumade, ne-
wutche nox kah Amen ne anoowop. Wanne
matcheſeg ſohhookauau howan wutch wadcha-
nittuonganit, webe matta aiuſkoiantamoog kah
matta wunnamptamoog, kah ſampwutteahae
kodtantog aiuſkoiantamar, yeu wuttapene-m-
un God. Mat 27. 16
1 Tim 2. 11
2 Cor. 1. 10
Rev. 3. 14
Heb. 6. 6.

Na-

Natwontaman yeuſh wunaunchemoókae weekontamwutteahongaſh, nahen nuppan, kah piſh kuſſohkau matrannit, ne kod unnehikqueop, noóche wannompadtaman, neit kenachtuak Jeſus Chriſt weekontamwaheonat kukketeahogkou, wunneetupanatamwe Angelſog kutuſſoo-
Luke 16. 22. unukquog keſukque kehtaſſootamoonganit, kah piſh ketompaog wunnaumuneau kummonchanatamwe uſſeonk, ne aſeup Angel anaquabit *Manadò*. Newutche tokonogque noochumweſean, naſhpe kuraninnumunkoonk *Naſhauait*, piſh kuſſohkom ummenuhkeſuonk matcheſeonk weſogke nuppoonk, kah qutchehuwae Mattannit. Kah naſhpe chariotte wunnamptamóonk, kah weetemunkque peantamóonk piſh kutuſhpunum kenugke Angelſog ut keſukqut.

Papaume nadtauwaheonat noh mahchinadt.

NAg nadtauwaheoncheg mahchinanitcheh, ahque webe kuhkinneauwonch, kah mo toh unnoówoou, ne ootameheaonk, kah ahque tahnoóche toh unnoówaſh aſuh natootomwehteaſh, ne aſchettit monaog.

Nahen unppuk, ahque annoónchim woh pomantam, qut waantamwe kenoós onk woh nanaſhweu en nuppunat, ahque tahnoóche quhchoówus onk woh pomantam, iſhkont kutohſum kereahogkou en awakompanonat. Pahke kenoós, kah yeuſh, aſuh netatup yeuſh natootomau.

1. *Sun koónamptam paſuk noat Goá, qut niſhuu wutoóhimau wunnaumoniin kah Naſhauait, kah noh piahquttuk*

ſiahquttuk wame muttaok, kah niſh noh teag n'nib, nauuak nkkuhquttumoonk.

2. *Sun kuſſampoam kuppohquunnummaſh wutantohteamoongaſh God, kah ne kenaſhpe tunubhoowen nicheme kwakompanaonk?*

3. *Sun kenuantam ut kuttahbut, kuppohquuaonk muamatuonk God, kah kuſſekeneamoonk wowuſſumaut God? kah kutaſukkomoonk muttaok, kah muttahke weekontamoongaſh? kah God pomantamwabeint, ſun woh kukquoſhoom anue wunneetupanatamne pomantamunat?*

4. *Sun kummenukketeahae kodtantam wunohkonat God en Chriſt ut?* noh yeuyeu kooootamwanſhikqueog ut wuttinnohkounit God? *Rom.* 8.34

5. *Sun wame onkatoganaſh pahabtantamoongaſh kenukkodtum, kah webe kuppahabtanum Jeſus Chriſt?* noh tapenuk oowadchanonat neg payoononcheg Godoh naſhpe nagum, noh macheme kenootamwanſhikqueog, *kah ſun kutogkowam* David, howan nuttaiheh ut kefukqut webe ken? kah howan nuttaihe ut muttaohkit webe ken? *Heb.* 9.11. *1 Tim.* 2 5 *Heb.* 7. 25 *Pſ.* 73 25

6. *Sun kutannoos wadchanittineat webe naſhpe Jeſus Chriſt noh napwonukqueog? ſun kutjiſhantam pahabtantamunat nehenwoncho kweſeongaſh?* ſun koonamptam matta wonkatuk weſuonk ut agwe kefukqut uttoh woh naſhpe wadchanittimuk? *Act* 4.12. *&* 10.43.

7. *Sun kuttah abquontamauau wame matchenehikqueaneg? kah ſun kukkodtanum neg matchenehikqueaneg woh kutahquontamunkquunnaout? ſun kuppogketam wutch kuttahbut wame iſhkauanittoonk, kah ſekeneoadtuonk? woh onk keueepob ut anaquabit Chriſt ut pahketeahae wamonittinneat?* *Iſa.* 26. *Iſa.* 9 6. *Heb* 12. 14

8. *Sun kummehquontam ne teagwe kummatchenebuvaonk*

huwaonk kommotowonk a uh aſookekodteamoonk? pahke wahteouſh matta oggue omponinnumoan Ze-ee-uſut, matta woh kutaiuskoiantamoh; kah matta aiuskoiantamoan, matta woh kowadeanut, kah matta woh keneepau anaquabit Chriſt, ſampwe wuſhtiumwaenin.

9. *Sun kowamptam kubbog piſh onooku maiſh ut keſukok: kah kukketeahogkou kah kubbog piſh nafoquehtauaattuog? kah neit piſh keneepoh anaquabit Chriſt wuſſittumwaenin? kah mahche wuſhtumuk piſh kowéechau keſukqut, nicheme?*

Aninnumau mahchinau ogque nampoohamunat Chriſtianut yeuſh natoatomwehteaongash, kah ne mahche n nag, neit peantamwanish.

Uppeantamoonk noh nadtauwaheant mahchinnaoh.

VVOi monanetéae Nooſhun, noh pomantamwaheont wame pomantamunitcheh, kah noh wadchiik nuppoconk, nenawun nukkuttummungeyeumun, kah newun che nummatcheſeonganunnonash, matta nuttapenumcotuun ne teag wehquetumun, nahnaunne wehquetumwonſhonat onkatogig; qut newutche kutannoſumun peantamwanſhitchineat
Fam. 5. nahnaunne noh mahchinadt, kah kukquoohomimun, uppeantamoongash ſampwetechieg, piſh kuſſohkunkqunash. Newaj noſwehtamog kutannoreamoonk, kah annooſeog en monanetéae kukquoſhomuwaonganit, kutahohpae peantamauunumun, wutche yeuoh mahchinadt noh,

noh naſhpe wuteoſhoowae kummonaneteaonk kuſſaſamatoh. Nutahchuwontamumun onk woh kootne pomantam kenugke neenawun, qut unneu kukquttumauadt woh nuppoo ; mannae kutagwappehtauunumun, kah nummeauhke koowehquetumauunumun ahquontamauonat wame ummatcheſeongaſh watche wuttumhonaongaſh Jeſus Chriſt napoowonukqueog, pogketaſh en kuppuſquanit, amacohkaſh unnukqukqueu wutchepwoiyeu onk yaan wutchekſuiyeu, mehquontamcohkon, kutcheſſum naſhpe oſqheonk Jeſus Chriſt, onk woh mo wonk wunnaumcoun, kah pohquahwhus wutch wame koſittumcoonk ne tomhonadt, wutche Jeſus Chriſt, kah muſſeounukqutch wuſſampwe uſſeonk Chriſt noh mahchinadt, onk woh ſampweſene neepau ut anaquabean, kah yeuyeu moocheke mahchinadt, kuttummonteanitteae kuhkinneau, ne anheadt keneechaneg, ne aſeip wunnenchcae *Samaritan*, ken woi Lord kitteamonteanum mahchinnae kereahogkou, quenauchik keſukque ponaſkehtuaeneuh, Lord miſhehteaush wunnamptamcoonk, onk woh wunnamptam wunnuppoowonukoonk Chriſtoh. Aſuh peehteaush wutonkquomomcoonk, aſuh miſhchteanſh wutchequnehnamoonk, woi Lord ahque ponaman ne woh mo tahſhinnumau, uſhponnumau wuttah en kuhhogkat. Yeuyeu wannattamwah michemohtae wutannooſnonk, waammattamwah weetemungque, kah weekone kummonaneteaonk nogque en wanamptogig. Kah yeuyeu noochumweſit, woi Lord, naſhpe kummenuhkeſuenk nanaueh wutch ukqutchhutongaſh mattannit, noh kod miſheaſhquonont.

Woi

Woi Lord wadchan ukketeahogkounoh, kah auſhkom matranir, annoos kconectupanatamwe Angelſumog wewenuhkauahettich, aninnumauahettich, kah amaconhkauahettich mattannittooh. Aninnumau nukkodtumunat muttaoh kah kodtantamunat weechayeumon Chriſt, kah napuk aninnumau weekontamwe pononat ukketeahogkounoh en kenutcheganit, kah mananeteae attumun en kukkehtaſſootamoconganit, majiſh wuchowerum ne anue pohkaj, majiſh ukkuttoonk, kah majiſh wuttenantamoconk nish anue pohkagiſh. Kah na adt wuſkeſukquash quinnupſhunk, neit neane *Steven*, ukketeahogkounoh nauonch Jeſus Chriſt en keſukqut, attumununach. Kah weenan chequnoh ag, neit kenaſhauanittoom aninnumauonch metahhowae peantamunat, naſhpe matta kuttoe, nuwohhomoconk, kuhkootomaiinnean naſhpe ummahchinnaonk nanaſhwehtamunat en mahchinonat kah nuppunat. Yeu nuttinne ponunon noh mahchinnae kittinninngum en kenutcheganit, kah nano kuppeahtamouſh naſhpe ne peantamoonk ne kuhkootomunkqueog Jeſus Chriſt.

Rom. 8. 26

Keſukque Noſhun &c.

Kukkittoamonteanitteaonk woi Lord Jeſus Chriſt kanonoauſuonk woi keſukque Noſhun. Kuttaputteahaonk woi Naſhauanit, weetomukqutteuh wame, kah nanaume weetomukqutteh mahchinnae kittinninneum, pajeh wob kukquohik. Amen.

Ogketamwanſhuk noh mahchinadt nawhutche Chapterſaſh: ut *Job Chap.* 9. & *Chap.* 14.

Ut *Duteronomie, Chap.* 34.

Ut 1 *King. Chap.* 17. Ut 2 *King. Chap.* 2, 4, 14.

Ut *Iſeiah* 38, 40, 65.

Papum:

Papaume wunnuppoonk Christ. Ut *Rom. Chap.* 8. Ut 1 *Cor. Chap.* 15. Ut 1 *Thess. Chap.* 4. Ut 2 *Cor. Chap.* 5. Ut *Jam. Chap.* 1 & 5. Ut *Heb. Chap.* 11. & 12. Ut 1 Epist. *Peter.* Ut *Rev.* 1. & 2. 3. & 20. 21. 22.

Neit wehquttum noh mahchinadt manunne pahheonat Christ, nō pajeh peyonat, wehquemunk en Godut, woh wonk nunnamhettimun ut kesukque wutasseotamoonganit God kah kodtantamook wunanittue omohkeonk majish ne kesukok. Neit ut cōnohteaonganit God chadchabpehtok.

Taphettuongash ayeuu hkontamunat ummoohmoozkoowaongash mahchenasheg.

MAhchinaan, nashpe kummishe onkquommommuóonk moomoeskoowaan. *Neit natwontash.*

1. Kummatcheseonk tumuhhoowomoo chepiohkomukque onkquommomoongash. Newaj manunne agwappehtash yeush wutoosshoowae sasamatahhuwaongash. *Isa.* 53. 3. 1 *Pet.* 3. 18 *Heb* 12. 21

2. Natwontash yeush kesukque koosshoowae wussasamatohhoowaongash, kah sasamatahhoowaahtug ut wunnutcheganit. Manunne kutagwappehtau muttaohke Kooshu, nano kummoocheke woh agwappehtau kesukque Kooshut, noh sasamatahhoadt wutch michemohtae conenehuwaonk. 2 *Pet.* 5. 9.

3. Natwontash, Christ nano mogagish onkquomomoongash kutchequnehtamwanshik Je-

ſus Chriſt, newaj woh kutchequnehtam wuſſa-
ſamatohhoowaonk, wutch koonenehikqunar.
Noowau *Peter*, *Chriſt kutchehtamwanſhikqun, kah*
kesukkodtumunkqun wunuſhuwaonk, onk woh ke-
nohnompanehtimun wutannehtuongaſh. Kah *Paul*
noowau, *mauuna quoqquehtuh neau kukquttumuk*
monunneauontuh Jeſus Chriſt, noh wajkutchiſſuk no-
namptamoonk, kah nuh woh kukquoſſuk. Noh, wutch
weekontamoonk, ne ponam ut anuquabit, ebequnh-
tamup pummetunkapunaonk, &c.

4 Natwontaſh yeuſh kutunkquanumoonguſh,
webe oqueneunkquodtaſh chequnehtamohettuhpoh
kemattinnonog yeu ut muttaohkit. ne wauwadt *Peter*
kah wutunkapunnaongaſh *Job*, anue mogkiyen-
aſh onk neit niſh ken. Wame waneetupan-
togig ut keſukqut, chequnehtamuppanneg *yeu*
ut muttaohket, ne chequnehtamau, kah nawhur-
che mamoocheke: nag chequnehtauaog *onka-*
punohteaeneuh wame ne anhukqhettit, onk ut-
tumunumwog keſukque weekontamoongaſh,
1 *Pet.* 5. 10, Niſh adt wehkomitteaan, *kah mehquontaſh uk-*
quoſhomowaonk God, ne anoowomouk kitteamu-
teanittear God, mahche oggubſe chequnehtamog, wuh
kuppannapehikqueau, kah kummenuhkehikqueau.
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. Kah wonk, *kah pahahtanumwe God matta wuh*
kuttenanumukoo qutchebununkqutch, moochekeuk
ne woh tahſhinumog, qut wob kuppohquohwhunukqh.

5 Natwontaſh, God kukquttum *uttoh adt*
kutunkapimaonk wohkukquoſſhik, neane kukqut-
John 5. 5. tukup na waj kutchiſſuk. *Niſhwinchag kah*
Mat 9. 20 *ſhwoſuk tahſhe kodtumwae* mo kukquttum noh
Exod. 2 2 mahchinadt *ut Bethesda nippiſſepagwut.* Kah *nah*
neeſe kodtumwae kukquttum, noh quſhinauſue
mittatnwoſſh. *Niſhnoh nepaazſaoh* kukquttumau

Moſeseh

Woſesh. Pieſukquinne kukquttunnaau wut-Angelumoo Smyrnae moeuwehkomuuk. *Nishkqune kukquttunnaau Davidoh* wetauhaongash. Nax ne natannenk. ſampwurtteantenin wullupeg-wash wuttukwhoſuash ut *kpokunnut God*, kah *nequttunnash* kah *owantunnash* ut *owiſquadt*. *Rev.2.10. 1Sam.24. 24. Pſa. 56.8*

Nutonkquonnoncoe *Jaquonkpiyeum* webe oggunje (noowau Christ) kah *David* nenan *bettinnan* onkquonnamoe *tawa* ogquciyeuoo *lepueſut* aſuh paradiſinone ſokanon. Tappuskoonumman kuſſepe onkquonnoncoongash, keſukque wekontamoonk, neit webe peannash, quenau neekit mukkies, ohkaſoh wannantam wame wutonkquonnamoonk. Quenau nauadt Chriſt ut keſukqut, teanuk keowannantam wame nuppoe kutonkquonnoongantu. Sinne quenau nauont Chriſtoh, teanuk wannantam wame quſſukquane woſkehtahwaongash; kah manonne ponau ukketeahogkounoh ut wunnutcheganit Chriſt, natwontam woſkehtahwaongash. Chriſt neit wanantash nehenwoneke kutonkquonnoongash; *Tappatunnuwe uſſuno peaen kenappiyat, kah wokittunnunnunk pomantamwae cheteuquash.* *Jo.16.17. Pſal 80. Rev 6.11. Job. 16. Pſ.110.7. Acts 7. Rev.2. 10*

6. Nutwontash, keowehkomit en Schoolunneat Chriſt, kutchetteauunneat keonamptamoonk kah kutchequnckeamoonk, kah wame keonetupan amoongash, kah kukquttchequnnat, woh *oggue God* manonne attunnunnuan machinash wutch wunnutcheganit God neane ntanche *kesunnunnan* wanegukish. Nagwuttede peantamun God, kuttenantamoonk ne najeneau moonoskoonukon. God unnehikqueant neannae *conectupantamwe* wuttenantamoonk.

7. Natwontash, *Wame teaaiteaquashinish pish*
moeu anakausumoash wunneneheonat noh wasamptoo-
Newaj *nuppoonk, ashpomantamoonk, Angellos, ash*
mattannitoog, matta woh chachaubenukoog wutch
owomaujuaonganit God ut Jesus Christ. Kutonka-
punaonk, webe nehtauomoo koowomontamo-
onk yeu murtaog, oak woh kummicheme wee-
che pomantamun Christ, noh napoowonukque-
an. Weekontamwe ogque *Simon* tashinuuh
uppummetthinneum, kah kenunnumau, kutonk-
quomamoonk woh teanuk mahtheau, koowee-
kontamoongash pish michemottash.

I Apostles ogallo ayuuhkouamoonash
nuppoe wabesuonk.

MAhchuunaan, wabesuontamon nuppoo-
onk, neit natwontash.

1. Wabesuwontaman ne matta ananoog, neh
koowahtanuk kussohqutteahaonk; ut *unnuu-*
webkomonganit Christ nuppoonganinno, Isa. 25. 9.
kah *pamoiteog kah wunnamptauoue Christoh matta*
pish nuppoe, Joh. 11. 26. Wabeschettich nag en
nuppunat, nag pamontoreg wannee Christianoog
wutteahhoowoh. Christianoog matta nuppoog,
Gen. 5. 24. qui weekontoog God, ogque *Enoch,* woh unnog-
quinnoog Godut. Wutonkquommonoongash
1 King. 2. webe ogque yeu oath *wunnoutae mut chariottum*
11, 12. *Eliae* nag ushpuyunnonat en kesukqut; kah
Luke 16. ogque yeu oath *Lazarus* ukkehkecheseongash
23. nish ahtaunukkuhpash en wohpanoganit *Abra-*
ham.

ham. Ken *womonadt Jesus*, neane *Lazarus*, *kummachchusoonk matta wutch nuppoonk*, *qut watch wus-* *John* 14.
sohsumoonk God. Noh womoaufue ofoowunnum kummuttaohke nuppoonk en michemohtae pomantamoonganit. Kah nawhutche waantamwog matta wahcunkig Christ, neg *Socrates*, *Curtius*, *Seneca*, &c. weekontamwe nuppoopanneg, nootamwehettit webe keteahogkou micheme pomantam. Neit ken apean ut usschoolumneat Christ, kah ne adt weehkomukquean en weetauomonat Lamb, *Rev.* 19.7. Sun woh kutjishantam onat yeu weetauadteaonganit? Naoosukonkqush.

2. Natwontash, yeu muttaohkit kutappuonk, ne nahohtoeu kuppomantamoe ontohkot: paskoogun tahshe nepauzsaog mahche pomantaman ut wutoontomukqut kokas, neit kussohwhunit m wutch, yeu tannuppomantamunat nahohtoeu ontohke pomantamoonk. Kah neadt mahtshahettit ogkemae nepauzsaog, neaunak ukkuhquttumoonk God, neit pish kenukkodtum yeu *Job* 14.5.
pomantamoonk, kah pish kuppeyam adt nissuwudt ontohkag kuppomantamoonk, ut muttaohkit ne paomoouk, ne machemohtag; kah ne anue wanegik onk neit yeu pomantamoonk, neane yeu pomantamoonk anue wanegik onk ne wutoontomukque pomantamoonk, nuppoonk ne squontamuco en yeu muttae wunnegik pomantamoonganit. Christ nehenwonche petutteau yeu squontamur, kah wame wunneetupanatogig negonneyeuitcheg, kah wame paich wohkukquoshuk muttaok waneetupanatog'g pish petutteaog yeu squontamur, ahque wabetish ken petutteonat uttoh adt wame petuttreahettit;

ahque wuttrambukaſh, ne onkatogig weekontamwahikwuhhettit; nuppoonk ut mahtſheau matchuppomantamoonk, wonk ut kutchiſſin wunne pomantamoonk.

3. Natwontaſh webe niſhwinaſh niſh wabeſu wahikqueaniſh en nuppunat:

1. *Niſh weh ahquahtauaniſh.*
2. *Onkquommomoonk na ut.*
3. *Machukiſh niſh wutaſuhkommuaſh.*

Yeuſh cotamehikqunaſh matcheetou, qut matta woh cotamehikoounaſh manittoenin.

Mat. 6. 9, 10.

4. Newutche kenukkodtummuaſh kummauchiyeumaſh, niſh woh kommocotowaen kómoonukiſh, qut piſh kutahto ndmpakoounaſh ut keſukqut niſh woh mat amauaumauunoomukiſh. Yeuſh kenamakouhetteaaſh, kah woh koonompaguuumwontammaſh, qut niſh ut keſukqut piſh nanouwe kootaiheinneaſh micheme. Nutkonadt koowomoncgane kummiſtramwus yeu muttaohkit, piſh kooweetauom Chriſt ut keſukqut, noh nano woh moochcke womonadt. Nukkonadt keneechanog, kah keetompaog, napiſh kuttit nameheon Chriſt kah wame conceitpanatamoomoh, kah wut-Angelumoh; kah wame manittoe keneechanog, kah keetompaog piſh kenooſuhkunkquog; kenukkodtum muttaohke ohtoongaſh, kah manoonohchikkomuk, na ut piſh kutahto keſukque ohtoonk kah ſohſumoe appuonk, ne Chriſt taphamwanſhikqueop, kukquoſhauwehtamunkqun, kah koowadchanumwanſhikqun. Yeuyeu natwontaſh reagwe koowanteoh naſhue nuppoonk? nux kutanuhom-

Job 14. 1. 2 Cor. 5. 1

ont

ont naſhpe nuppœonk. Newaj *emponchiſh, em-*
ponchiſh, kah nenawun piſh kutaſukkoonunumun. 2 *Cor.* 12 9
2. Papaume nuppœe onkquomomœonk, nup 1 *Cor.* 10. 3
pœe wabeſuonk mœcheke wuttamhuwomœ
onk neit waammattamuk. Penuhteaſh kukkin-
aſſinap, ut wunohkee *wuttinnœwaonganit God,*
noh quoſhomont pannuppereaauneat *ummenuh-* *Rom.* 8. 1.
kſuonk ut kenœchumweſuonganit, kah wohmo kut- *Joh.* 5. 24.
tenaumukœ qutchehenunach, anne ne wohchequneh-
tamun. Chriſt teanuk piſh oſœwunum kuhhog-
kae onkquommomœongaſh, en michemohtae
keſukque wekontamœonganit.
3 Papaume niſh wutaſuhkomunaſh nuppœ-
onk muttae onkquomomœongaſh matta kuttai-
teaſh, newutche ken uppompuhchaſuonk Chriſt,
kah Chriſt amaunum naſhpe wunnuppœonk
wutchohkœwaonk nuppœonk; *na matta awa-* 1 *Cor.* 15.
kompanaenganinno nag wadchiitcheg Chriſtut. Kah *Iſa.* 26.
Chriſt menuhke nœwau, *noh wanamptog ahtoos* *Rev.* 14.
michemohtae pomantamoonk, kah matta piſh pa-
kodchimau, qut pamukkom nuppœonk en pomantam- 1 *Joh.* 4.
unat. Kah Naſhauanit miſhonrœwau wutch *Luk.* 3.
keſukqut, *wunnanumoog neg napukeg, neg napukeg* 1 *Cor.* 5.
ut Lordut, anwoſſinwog wutch wutanakauſuonganit, *Phil.* 1.
kah oneſeonganœaſh aſukkunkquog. Newaj *wun-*
nuppœonganœ wanamptogig ſobkomde miſheaskœmœ.
Kah Chriſt amaunum wutchohkhœwaonk, ne
matcheſeonk kah micheme awakompanaonk.
Nuppœonk, papaume muhhog hettamun koue-
onk kah anwohſinoonk; papaume kereahogkou
hettamun moncheonk en keſukque Nœſhunnonat, kah
wunohteae amaeonk, wutontappuonk en Lordut wutch
muhhogkat, wutchippehtoadtinneaoont kereahogkou
kah muhhogonat Lordut. Toh woh nuſſim *wun-*

nuppœwonganœwaneetupanatogig nisheaadtu ut asquahit Lord. Nuppœœ onkquomomœongash webe kodtouweekheae onkquommomœonk neeketeauœmœout michemohtae pomantamœonk. Howan sekeneog paumukomuneat nuppœonk petukonat Paradise kesukqut? mam won teag kœwabesuwontam mahche nuppœan, wabesuontuhkon matcheseonk, kah newutche Christ kummanouhukqun, wabesuonuhkon wussittumwaen, newutche noh keemat, nux kasuk; wabesuontuhkon weenohkeet, newutche ne webe kutappin uttoh woh kawean, wabesuwontuhkom chepiohkomuk, newutche Christ nanawunum uppohquohshadtikquontunkash; wabesuonuhkon Mattannit, newutche Christ kah wut-Angelsumoh kœweenuhkongqueog, kah matta kenukkonukœog nō pajeh kuppasœqunnaout kesukqut, noh mahchinadt pasœsukom kesukqut, newaj sohsumœos Christ nashpe wunnanittue nuppœonk, weekontamwe nœwash peyaush Lord Jesus, newutche kuttinninneum kuppeyaonuk, nœweekontam, Lord menuhketeaush nunnœchumwesuonk.

Nesausuk tahshinash wunneetupanatamwe unnanittamœongash kah peantamœongash nahen napuk.

MOnanetteae God weammuhkinnumaun nummahchinnaongash momansh kutonkquomomhukqun, kah momansh kœnamamhukqun, newaj waantamwe usssh, uttoh adt wun-

wunnamamwuhhikquean muhhogkat, neit neemantash kukketeahogkou, nashpe yeush ashuh neratup yeush unnantamoongash, kah peantameoongash.

Negonne unnantamoonk.

NIsh noh howan maue peyau yeu muttaohkit, kussittanume pomushau, kah onkqoomamoce nuppoo kah teagwe yeu ohtag, waj woh kodtantam appinneat. Ukkehthanoog menuhkenittenog en ukkopponaoont, pomushaenin ahchoowanshau, no ayont, webe neenawun nuraffootimun nahen kophamog, matta noweekontamoomun kohpénat, qut noowabesimun, kah teaoge nukkodtantamumun papaumanuhhukqun mutta hke ketahhanit. Naumog nâaóog nummaumun, kah noowabesimun, na peyonat, kah teaoge nukkodtantamumun sauunumoe pompomushonat nishkeneunkque mayit.

Peantamóonk.

VVOi Lord, yeu pomantamóonk wuttamhikoomoo pomushaonk, ogguhse quinne, qut numwohtau machukish, nussaunum newutche nummatcheseongash, woi Lord koowehquerumoush, aninnumah tannuppeantamunat nutappinneat, neanuppeantogkup *Elias*, ut agwe Juneperuhtugqut, *ne onkuppunadt* Gen. 47. 9. *newutche yeu noowehque pomantamun, yeu kuttummunge muttaohkit, attumun nukketeahogkou, ut kummonaneteae kenutcheganit, newutche nutoquoneunkque noosounnumut.* 1 Kin. 19. 4.

Na-

Nahohtoeu unnanittamoonk.

NAtwontash kummishoowannam muhhogkae matcheseonk, mishe matchepogoou ut peasin kummuttaohketeahaonk, meyaus a-
Rom. 7. 24 yeuuhkonau Nashauanitto, matchekodtantamoonk ayeuuhkontam waantamóonk, ohke ayeu-
Isa 4. 24. uhkontam kesuk, anomutteahae muttaok wu-
keche muttaohke ahunagish. Kah webe pasuknashpe wohkukquoshin ne ayeuwuttuonk, wutch nuppoonk, ne pish chachaubenumoouk meyauuh wutch Nashauonganit, ne quanuppinnumoouk wutch matcheseonganit ne sequanumuk.

Peantamóonk.

Rom. 7. 24 WOi nen nishkeneunkque wosketomp howau wo-
1 *Pet.* 2 *nuppohquohkwhunuk wutch yeu muhhogkae an-*
Rev. 5. 9. *powonganit?* woi weekonnue pohquohwussuae-
Psl. 116. 8. nue Jesus Christ, *ken kummanowbeh nashpe kesa-*
heonk. Kah *newutche kuppohquohkwhun nukketta-*
hogkou wutch matcheseonganit, nuskesukquash wutch
1 *Cor.* 15. *nussuppegwash kah nusseetash wutch penushonat*; nu-
57. tabattantamwe sampoowam mamusse noowad-
Psal. 145 chanitteaonk wutchayeumoo kuhhogkat, ne noowadt Apostle, *Tabat God noh sohkomwabikquoh nashpe nullordum Jesus Christ.*

Nashwunuoog unnanittamoonk.

NAtwontash, menuhke ne pahkeeoush kukketeahogkou oochiinneat Christut, newutche nuppoonk tohqunau kuhhog-

kuh

kuh, wame kummenuhkeſuongaſh nuppoomoo-
aſh webe koowaammattam onkquomomoonk
qut nummaue nooche pomantamup, kah ouk-
quommomoe woh nuonup, qut muhhogkae Luk 33.14
muttaohke onkquomomoongaſh ahche weeſog-
konaſh, *howan woh cheqtnehtog micheme chikoh-
uk ut cheptobkomukqut?*

Peantamoonk.

VVOi Lord Jeſus Chriſt wunnaumon-
uh pomantamwae God, ken webe
ponaſkehtuaenin woh neetskehteauan nutonk-
quomamoongaſh, kah woh kuppaſoo nukke-
teahogkou en michemohtae pomantamoonga-
nit. Naſhaue ponſh kenuppoonk nukkete-
ahogkou kah ummuſquantamoonk *God*. Ke-
noſwehtamoe tumuhhoowaonk nashauohtaj
wuſſampweuſſeonk *God*; kah mau noſwch-
tamoe nummatcheſeongaſh. Pohquahwuſſeh
watch yeuſh muhhogkae onkquomomoongaſh, AR. 7.39
en michemohtae, kah wunohteae weekontam-
oonganit. Kummauunnitteauſh ogque *Steven*,
Lord Jeſus attamun nunnaſhaonk.

Yauunnuonk unnanittamoonk.

UNnantaſh, ne webe woh kittinhikqun nup-
poonk, uſſoounnau kukketeahogkou ke-
ſukqut en Chriſtur, aſq aunnantamoongkup ke-
yaus. Kah ne machek nean wunnegik kutta-
noſuonk, nuppoonk koonenehik, matta koo-
woſkhikoh.

Pean.

Peantamóonk.

VVOi Lord Jeſus Chriſt, kcowadchanoog wame nag pabahtanamuk queaneg, ahque wannanumeh ne adt onkquem omweh, ut uſiſham ut kummonaneteaonganit, woi pohquohwuſſeh, us ne weekonne kuttinncowaonk nukketeahogkou, ne ánohp aiuſkoi-
Luke 23. 43. antamwe kommcotowaen, *yeu keſukok piſh kaweetomeh ut Paradiſut.* Newutche woi Lord
Phil. 1.23 ſampwutteahae nuſſim ne ancowop Apoſtle, *nukkodtantam nuppunnat, kah weetomonat Jeſus Chriſt.*

Napanna adtabſhinnuwk unnantamóonk.

VVAbeſuwontaman nuppun, mchquontaſh, *ut Sione wadchuut matta*
Iſa. 25. 7, 8. *nuppowonganinno; noh wanamptaout Chriſtoh matta piſh nuppo micheme.* Micheme
Jo. 11.25 pomantamóonk an wunnegik onk neit yeu ut pomantamunat, wame waneetupantogig ut wuttoneau, kah weekontamwe weeche pomantamwog Chriſtoh; kah mutraohke ncotamehpunnaongaſh mahtſhunk neit keſukque ncowehkontamcoongaſh kutchimin.

Peantamoonk.

VVOi Lord, kenaum wutiſkanoſuonk mattannir, matta webe, ogque kod woſkehikqueog miſhontcowae qunnoncout,
1*Pet.* 5.8. tohſohkepomantamog, qut mcocheke ncoramehikqun nahennuppog. Woi Lord, aiuſkom kah

wadchan

wadchan nukketeahogkon. Nukkodtanumuk ncowabeſuwontramun nuppun naſhpe matcheſeae nuttumhouaongaſh, ke-Naſhauanitteom weekontamwaheonch nuttah, naſhpe pahkontamoe micheme pomantamóonk, ne taphumwanſheop, peehteauſh nutonkquanamcoonk. miſhehteouſh nutchequnehtamóonk. Kah neanak kuttenantamcoonk, wohkukquoſhteauſh nummahchinnaonk, aſuh nuppomantamóonk, kah kutogque peantamauſh kutchiſe *Simeon, Lord yeuyen wunobteae nuppitch kittinnineneum, neanak kuttinnowaonk.* *Luk.* 2. 27.

Nequtta ektahshinnuok wuttinnantamoonk.

MEhquontaſh toh unnukkukque miſſi ummonaneteaonk God, nogque kuhhogkat anue onk monaog onkatogig. Nag matta wahennkig Godoh, aſuh eiantogke peantogig, Kah kuppomantamwahik ut Chriſtiane moeuwehkonong anit, kutogque kuhkootomuk Chriſtiane nuppunat, kah kowecche poſekinit wanee-upanatogig, pahheonat wutannooſuonk Iſrael, ne muhhogkae omohkeonk ut wutomohkenaoont ſampweſecheg. *Act.* 26 6, 7. *Luk* 14 14

Peantamoonk.

WOi *Lord Jeſus Chriſt, ken omohkeonk kah pomantamoonk, noh wanamptunkquean piſo pomantam, tokonogque wunnuppin; nowamptam noh wanamptunkquean piſo matta nuppo. Nowahteo piſo wonk nitomohkem ut majiſo ne keſukok. Newutche nuppahke wahteonn ken nuppohquohwuſſuaeneum, kuppomantam; kah tokonogque ohquaog unmahchequttannean; mihog, qut onch piſh nunnan God ut neyauſut* *Job* 15. 25, 26. *Ver.* 24. *Job* 19. 25. 26.

jauſut. Aminnumah, woi Chriſt, wutche kenuppoowoſeh, ne keſukok woh nutatrumunum ne wunanitteae kooſtertumoonk, *peyunk wunnanamatteorish, ahtoowk kehtaſſootamoonk, ne Nasho quaſſowehtunkqueagkup, aſq quenohtanoog muttaeh.*

Mat25.34

Neſauſuk adtahſhinnoowk unnanittamoonk.

MEhquontash kutchequnehtamwunnash Chriſt matanittue nuppoonk, kah unmuſquantamoonk ne comhoueh, wutch mehquontash onkapunnanaongash nish apoſſog kah Martyrſog ne chequnehtamoheem wutch Chriſtiane wunnamuhkuteyeunk, kah newaj weekontamwe chequnehtash, newutche koonamptamoe nup, nashpe peasuk ohtoomoonk, kah monaash kuttapherteaongash.

Gal 3.13. Jam.1.12

Peantamoonk.

VVOi Lord numinatcheſeonk ummuhouomoo chepiohkomuk, qui wee ken wutcoſſeewae kuttasantamawhe. *Woi wunnanitteae wullambumoh God, ne amannuk ummatchesieonk muttaeh, Monannum, kah jaſhkahsh wame nunnisheyeuhkquſſuongash ussuppoonk, attumun nukketeaongou en keesuk kukkehtaſſootamoonganit. En keuntcheganit wi Nasho nummag nukketeahongou, kenutche kuppohquonuſſeh.*

Mahchinaenin woh annohtamoo wehkomeaat Manittoe nohtompeantogoh.

MEnuhke mehquontash wehkomonae wunneetupanatamwe nohtompeantog, woh kup-

uppeantamwanſhikqunnat, newutche God quoſhoau nootamunat uppeantameeongaſh quoſhodtumwaenuh, kah moeuwehkomunganae Elderſoh. Kah quoſhoau neadt aiuſkoiantamoe ſampeowaog, woh ahquontam, neane Chriſt annooteamup nohtompeantogoh kutcheſſumwinneat wutch ahquontameonk matcheſeongaſh, *Job.28.* 22,23.
netatuppe Chriſt ummenuhket eahae ahquontamunat ſampwutteahae aiuskoiantamog noowau, *Pſa.35.5.*
howan ahquontamaog noh ahquontamauun, noh matta ahquontamaeog noh matta ahquontamauun. Yeu *Gen.20.7*
kuhkeetomwehteaonk nukkoneyeuoo ut moeu- *Jer 18.22*
wehkomonganit, *Elihu* ut *Job* noowau, *God ne* *& 3.1.*
ut mahchinaheont howane, kah nahen napuk, neit *Eze.4.14.*
anoonaeneuh weetomukquit ummiſhamunkqunat wuſ- *1Sam9.7.*
ſampweuſſeongaſh, neit God ummonaxumuh. Wonk *& 21.19,*
noowau *James, noh mahchinad matcheſeis, aius-* *22.*
kuiantog, kah peantamwanſhabettit Elderſog piſſo a- *James.5.14.*
quntamauun. God ummenuhkeheoh kuppoh- *15,16.*
umunat keſuk, kah magunat matcheſeaeh en *Mar. 1.4.*
Sinan ut, nummattompagwe auwohteaongaſh, *Act.19.4.*
matta meyauſeuoo aſh qut Nashauanittoo aſh, *1Cor.4.5.*
kah menuhkiyeuaſh naſhpe God, *1Cor. 10.*
Mat16.19
Moeuwehkomonganae Elderſog, matta nehen- *& 18.18.*
wanche ahquontamoog, ne webe Chriſt wutuſſeonk, webe miſhamuneau kah wahshadrauuneau, wutahquontauſuonk Chriſt, aſuh ummuſquantameeonk Chriſt matta howan aiuſkoiantamoog. Chriſt appu keſukqut, qut naſh- *Job. 20.*
pe wunnohtompeantogomoh neaunak wuttin- *21,22.*
nowaonk, wahshadrauwahuwauh, howan woh iont keſukqut, kah howan matta ayunk keſukqut, yeu ukkuhqutrumeeonk God, kah God woh menuhketeo ukkuttoowongaſh.

Neg

Neg wehkomutcheg Elderſuinneat, Chriſt upponumauoh menuhkeſuonk wunnutchegancowour, kah wunneetupinatamwe Naſhauanit cowectomuh, kah wutaninnumauuh. Ncowau Apoſtle *Chriſt nuttinnumunkqun, wunnohteahuwit nohtompeantogoonk.* Chriſt nutannoonukqun kuchesſummuonat, kah miſſohhamunat ahquontamóonk; ncowau Chriſt, *neane annœſit Naſh ut kuttinne annœuuuneau, howan ahquontamauog noh ahquontamauan.* Woh mo howan ukkutſummuoh qut nag wehkomitcheg nohtompeantogainneat, tokonogque wutayinneau nippe, kah niſh nan kuttœowongaſh, kah ne nan n nih papaume ahquontamóonk mahchinadt kuhhog, woh kœwehquttumau ponaskentuen kukketeahogkon mahchinadt, wehquttumau nohtompeantog wunnamuhkut yeu naſhpe pittuanumwutteahaen woh hohpau, kah channantamwutteahaen, woh weekontamwaheau, toh neit matcheſeonk wuttamheont kœwaammattamwutteahaongoh, ſampœaſh ut nohtompeantogout nahtus kutaiuskoiantamóonk, kah attumunuſh wutahquontamóonk, neane nœtaman Chriſt ummiſhamóonk, newutche Chriſt ncowau *noh nœtunkqatog, nunnœtunk, neit wunohteadt kuttah, woh wunohteat kenup.* Nuppœoon peyaonont matcheteweh, woh ogkœowau *Ahabut, ſus kenambeh woi nummatwom?* qut nuppœoonk peyauonout wunneetœoh, woh ogkœowau *Davidut, peyonch, nœſitkitteahkunk wunneteton, wunnaunchemœkon*; neh wutannœonaeneumoh Chriſt, nutaunchemœkunk papaume micheme pomantamóonk, ne ne muſque keitoh qutuhſhanohp Egyptianſoh. Qut ukquiſhkogkonaoh *Iſraelitſog* onat Canaan neta-

Job 23. 13

Iam. 5. 17. 18.

Rev. 11. 6. 1 *Cor.* 5. 5. & 10. 3. *Mat.* 16.

tuppe

tuppe nuppoonk, wuttinnuhkounuh matcheetoooh chepiohkomukqut, qut uſſoonau wunneetoooh keſinkqut.

Nahen wananumadt muhhog neit meenannue peantaſh woh uſſean, aſuh kuttah peantaj, naſhpe yeuſh aſuh neratuppe yeuſh kuttoowongaſh, keteahogkounne monunneau Chriſt.

uppeantamoonk noh paſuttanuneadt.

VVOi ken wullambumoh God, ken amaunumanummatcheſeongaſh muttaok naſhpe kenuppoonk, monanumeh nen matcheſeaenin. Lord Jeſus kuttumun nukketeahogkon Amen. *Joh.1.19. Luk18,13*

Noh paſutteauuneadt nuppuk, neit weetomoncheg appeſittukquſſunhettich kah naſhpe yeuſh aſuh netatuppe peuſh kuttoowongaſh peantamwanſhahettich.

VVOi kitteamonreanitteae God, kah monaneteae Nooſhun ken nuuſphoowaonk, kah nummenuhkeſuonk ne adt wuttamehpuni, yeuyeu tahſhinnumau koowequaiyeuennuſſuonk noh kittinneum pauhonukqueean. Jiſhkhamau wame ummatcheſeongaſh naſhpe ooſqheonk Chriſt, miſhehteau wunnamptamoonk, nanawehteau ukketeahogkounoh wutch Mattannit, weekontamwah naſhpe kenaſhauanittoomoh, waammattammwah oowomonaonk ooſhoh, newutche kooneechanin naſhpe kummonanereaonk. Wei Chriſt Jeſus noh kuttrapwhop naſhpe kooſqheonk, waneheuhkon noh mahſhunnoowhop, attumunumau ukkereahogkounoh en Paradiſut ne anheop aiuſkoiantamoe kommotowaenuh, wunnetupanatamwe Angelſog ſagkompagunahettich, neanheahettetup Lazeruſoh, *Pſa.46.1. & 42 1 Joh.1.7.*

zemſoh, kah weekontamwae omſhkinau manſh ne kefukôk, woi kefukque Nooſhun noorjinnean wutch nagum, kah noorau nukkencotamwânſhikoonganun Chriſt, noh apit ut kutrinohkounit, kah ut cowefuonganit muttinnuppeantamunan ne peanthmoonk ne kohkcotomunkqueog.

Kefukque Nooſhun, &c.

Yeu webque papaume Manittoe nuppoonk.

Yeuyeu papaume Manittoe chequnebtamoonk wutch Chriſt ut

NOh naſhit wutch Chriſtoh uſſoweſu *Mariyr* kah wunnuppoonk kah wame wuttamhuaongaſh uſſowetamunaſh Martyrdom. Kah yeu u nih, *Chriſtian ne adt wekontamwe chequnchtog niſh noh wuttambettuonk, kah nuppoonk* cowauwaenuuneat wunaunchemookaonk Chriſt, kah ummenuhketeauunar conamptamoongano noo noochumweſi cheg, *noh yeu aunag wunnuppoonk Chriſt ukquoſhaumau chetuhquabee pomantamoonk*, ne quoſhomaónk God neh manuhke wunnamptamunitcheh newaj hettamuk yeu nuppoonk wauwaongane Martyryeue chetuhquab, kah ne wunnaſhpe wuttoanumon God wuttinneumoh, newutche *Stroen*, negonne Martyr, coweſuonk nauwuttamun, *chetuhquab*.

Rev. 2. 10.

1 Pet. 2. 10

Niſhwe chippi Martyrtrucoonk. 1. Webe kodtantamohettit nuppunat wutch Chriſt.

2. Nag napohettit wutch Chriſt aſq kodtantamohetteg neaunagkup *Bethlemme* peiſſeſog neh *Herod* naſhompoh.

3 Nag na neeſwe kodtantamóog kah wutuſſeneau, nuppoog wutch Chriſt, yeu unneheoneau moocheke muttannonganog kuſſuog: wame

wame Apoſtlesſ g. kah onkatogig; kah paſwe
in i eun ut *England*; *Cranmer, Latimer, Hooper, Ridley, Farrar, Bradford, Philpot, Sanders, Glover, Taylor, &c.* kah monaog onka g g. Noo-tae wuſzealu m wutch wunnamuhkut eyeuuk cowee-kontamwaheuh chikohſineat, ſea hamuneat wunnamuhkuteyeuuk ut Chriſt ut. Nuſhit howan wutch uppanneowohtamoonk yeuoh matta Martyryeuco, newutche wuttinneowaonk God kukkuhkootomun quonnan ne wanumuhkuteyeuuk, Quakerſog nuſhit matta Martyryeuconog, noh nuſhit wutch wuttinneowaonk God noh Martyryeuco.

Chriſt kah keteahogkou kenoonituog.

Keteahogkou *Lord tohwaj kutchessittauadt wusſeet owash kukkodnet, ktaeaeumog. Chriſt,* Onk woh kukkuhkootomoash nanathwehtamauonat kuhhog meechinat ummiſhadruppoonk Chriſt, kah woh kukkuhkootomauunumwoo wutinnenumuhkoadtuonk.

Ke. *Lord toh waj kutcheſſumadt kubbog?* *Job* 13 14

Ch. Onk woh kukkuhkootomonash kah wame peantogig woh nukkuhkootomauoog hohpoonk.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj kukquttuman kummiſhadtup-* *Luk* 22 19
poonk. aſquam na nuppoop? Ch. Onk woh kummehquonam nunnuppoonk, kah woh kuppahke wahteoh, wame nuttumhouaongaſh kuttaiheaſh. Ke. *Lord tohwaj oan na ayeuonganit, ne* *Joh.* 18. 2
woh adt namehikquean Judas? Ch. Onk woh koowahteauun noowekontamwae chequnehtamup amaunumunat kummatcheſeongaſh, neane kenwekontamwae marcheſean. Ke. *Lord tohwaj kutchehteauan kutchequnehtamoonk ut tanohketeaonganit?*

Ch. Woh kumuehquontamwaheſh matche-
Job 8 1. ſeonk ut kutchiſſin tanohketeaonganir.
Gen. 3 3. Ke. *Lord tohwaj nag niſhuog kukkodnetuhtae-*
*Mat*26 40 *numog kouehettit, ken wadtamehpunaan? Ch.* Onk
*Iſa.*63.5. woh kukkuhkootomouſh nen webe nuſſu kum-
Mat. 26. 4 maneuwhunnumwoo. Ke. *Lord tohwaj netah-*
*Pſa.*9 2,3 *ſuhettit appehhanog, kah kenonittuongaſh woh kut-*
tohquunukquog? Ch. Onk woh kuppohquoh-
*Mat*26 49 whunuſh wutch wame appehtanog kah ukke-
Gen 3.4,5 nonittuonganoout marcheeroong kah marran-
nir oong. Ke. *Lord tohwaj uttanumadt Judas*
*Mat.*27. 3 *chipwuttoonapweh? Ch.* Kiantukeiyeue muſſiſſe-
toonaih nuttinanum wunnaſſoomeh, onk woh
kummequontamwaheſh eiantukeiveue muſſit-
toonaſh negonne paudtaucomooaſh matcheſe-
*Mat*26 39 onk, kah yeuyeu niſh nuramaunumunaſh.
Heb. 5.7. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj yanoadtean niſhinchag ompskut?*
Ch. Onk woh kutchippinnuhuſh wutch mi-
chemohtae miſſinnoinneat. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj*
miſhontowwae, kah muſſuppegwe peantaman?
*Luk*22 44 *Ch.* Ne woh onthamoocouk wunnootae muſ-
quantamoonk God, ne ayeuuhkonukquean.
Mat 26. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj wabeſeop, kah chepſhoop?*
39 42 44. *Ch.* Nutchequnehtamup ummuſquantamo-
*Gal.*3.13. onk ne tomhouwaop, onk woh kooweekontam-
we chequnehtam muttaohkee wuttamehpunna-
ongaſh, kah woh kooweekontamwae nup.
Luk. 22.4 Ke. *Lord tohwaj peantaman, wuttattamwaitch*
woh kuppaumuhkunkqunat? Ch. Onk woh koo-
wahteeh ummiſhe muſquantamoonk God, ne
tomhoowaan, kah kutchequnehtamwanſhuſh.
*Luk.*22. 4 Ke. *Lord, tohwaj agwapehtaman kuppepenamwut-*
5. *teahaonk, uppepenamwutteahaongait Kooſh? Ch.* Onk
woh kukkuhkootomouſh, manunne chequeht-
tamunat niſh noh ootamehuwaonk keſukque kooſh
ne ponamunkquean.

Ke.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj kukkiſſittom ogqueneunkquſſit wuſqueheonganit? Ch.* Onk woh kukkutſumſh wurch wame muſqueheongane kah niſhkene- unkque chochohkeſuongaſh. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj tohqunnukquean kummatwomog woh kuppohquohhamup? Ch.* Onk woh mo matrannit kuttohqunukcoh, kah kuttinohkonukcoo chepiohkomukqur. *Mat* 7 27 & 29 13. & 26. 36.

Ke. *Lord, wananumukcoan wame kukkodnetuhtaeneumog? Ch.* Onk woh kconohteahein en Godur, noh nogkonukkcoan wurch kummarcheſeonk. *Job* 18 8.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj nuſſikkompaueanno pajeh kuttohqunnitteanat? Ch* Onk woh kukkuhkcotomouth, anue ncowomontam kcowadchanitteaonk, onk neit womauſhettit nukkodnetuhtaeneumog. *Mar.* 14. 51, 52.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj tohkuppinnumunk? Ch.* Onk woh kutompinuth wutch matanittcout, kah wutch wame kummatcheſeonganir. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj* Peter *quenowaonukquean? Ch.* Onk woh kukkuhkcotomouth matta pabahtanumonat ketompaog, onk woh kuttabattantamah, matta kohkonnowaonunoun ut anaquabit Nooſh.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj Peter aiuskoiantamwahcadt, zaſhpe ukkuttowaonk monch? Ch.* Onk woh matta howan jiſhontamoo ne ukkuhquttumoonk God, wuraiuſkoiantamwaheonat, tohkonogque peaſik. *Mat* 25. 2 *Luk* 5 37 & 22. 50.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj ompamuhquaehtauadt* Peter *ne adt kuttwadt monch? Ch.* Onk woh kcowahteoh, woh mo teag quinnuppinukoo en Godut noh panſhout, kuttumma aninnumauog.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj hogquannumuk muskogeh hogkaonk? Ch.* Onk woh kukkuhkcotomouth, kukkenunnumwanſhuſh muſqueheongane kummarcheſeongaſh. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj unnanumadt chetuhquabeſeg kouſſoh? Ch.* Kouſſog paſuk matanittue meechummuonk onk nutamaunumun mata- *Luk* 22 61

Mat 27 19 uonk, onk woh kúttunnanumoash patnan-
& 12. 20 t mwae cheruhquah. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj momonah-*
Mat 27 29 *tunkoonk Jewsog?* *Ch* Onk woh mo mattannit
Jud 15 16 kah matcheeto g kummomonuhtunkoo, ne an-
Mat 26 7 heahetteuh Phi ssianfog *Sampsonob*
& 14. 65 K. *Lord tohwaj unnanumadt subquontamuk nus-*
keseuk? *Ch.* Onk woh nuppanseteoh kuskesuk
wutch akodchue kummutcheeonk.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj unnanumadt onkquequabesek?*

Ch Neet kehteauunat kuppogkeanumoonk,
onk woh kummonunneam wuskesuk Noosh.

Mat 27 20 Ke. *Lord tohwaj unnanumad tattagkomegk ke-*
39. *nutchegauoopash kah nashpe mishtugk?* *Ch.* Onk woh
kuttahtinnumwaniish yeush tattogkodtuong-
ash niih tamhoowaanish, kah woh nooneetup-
antamwahteuh kuonkquomomoorongash.

Mat 7 30 Ke. *Lord tohwaj unnanumadt kukkekomukquunsoot?*
Ch Onk woh God koonohteae keneonuk nash-
pe wuttinneowaonk & wun-Nashauanittoomoh.

Joh 19 3 Ke *Lord, tohwaj mo kuskesuk penoinneunkquok*
Isa 53 2. *nashpe sokqsquohtahwhuttuongash?*
Mat 3 13 *Ch* Onk woh kuskesuk wehsimooeo kesukqut-
& 22. 34. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj unnanumadt unkapunohteae sa-*
John 19 1 *sanatabwhegk?* *Ch.* Onk woh kuppohquoh-
whunuish wutch michemohtae awaki mpanonar.

Mat 14 50 Ke. *Lord, tohwaj petukkonitteaop at anaquabit*
Luk. 23. 2. *Pilat?* *Ch.* Oak woh kuppohquohwhunuish
wutch wussittumoonk majish ne kesukok.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj unnanumadt pannoowae unukkek?*
Ch. Onk woh mo kussampwe pogkodchimittoh

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj pakodchimunumuk nashpe penoe*
osittumoonk? *Ch* Onk woh kuppohquohwhun-
uish wutch kummissinuhkonukooonganit Mattan-
it, onk woh kuppasowush Godut noh wadchican.

Ke. *Lord toh unnawan Pilat kuppiahtiuk*
wutch waabu? *Ch.*

Ch. Onk woh mo Antechriſt miſhehe-ou wuhhogkuh anue onk Magiſtrarſoog, anoo adr nunnompenuk. Ke. *Lord tohwaj chequtebtamanut agwe Pilate, noh agwappebtauout, Romane Ceſar? Ch* Wahſhadtaunna Romnne Ceſarſog kah Popſog woh pagwateog nummoeuwehkomonk. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj pagkodchimuxumukqup?*

Ch. Onk woh nuppogkod he uſſem nauntuonk, onk woh mo kuppogkodchimitteomwoo.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj wutch pogkodchimuxumuk wutch mon teag? Ch.* Onk woh koowahteoh, mattawaj nummatcheſeonk newaj pogkodchimimuk, qui kuppogkodchimmuwanſhith. Ke. *Lord tohwaj ſohbowwuxumuk wutch keitotanat, onk woh kenuſhikquog? Ch* Onk woh kuppaſooſh keſukque kenotanar. Ke. *Tohwaj Jewſog cbetimabettit* Simon *ukkinnuxumumat uppummeetſhin? Ch* Onk woh koowahteoh nunneuantamoonk nunnochumwehik, kah niſh noh Chriſtian woh nutogqueneunkquſſunuk, yeu ut murrachkit.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj poskinuxumukup kuthogkounaſh?*

Ch Onk woh kenaum nunnukkodtum waine niſh weekontamukiſh, onk woh teaogke kuppohquohwhunuſh. Ke. *Lord tohwaj uſhpizittean aaſhpe kuxummeetſhinneum? Ch.* Onk woh ne kuttin tahhinumun en keſukqur.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj waobſhoen ut matanittue mehtugqut? Ch.* Onk woh nummatanumit wutch ken, newurche kummatcheſeip meechoan quohtinnumukup mehtugk. Ke. *Lord tohwaj naſhaue wooſhaneau neeſwog kummotowaenuog? Ch.* Onk woh ken noowomoneg, kenugke appean Angelſur kah neg waneetupanatogig.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj kenutcheaſh kah kuſſetaſh kenunkhumuk ut pummetunkapunoganit?*

Joh 19. 11
Tit. 3. 1.
Rom. 1 31
1 *Pet.* 2. 13. 14.
Luk. 23. 1. 2.
Joh 19 12 &c.
Rev. 1. 8&c
7 6 24.
Joh 19 16
Luk 23. 24
Rom. 8. 3.
Mat 27. 24
Joh 15 6
Mat 27 23
Heb 13. 12.
Luk 23 26
Mat 27 32
Joh 19. 18
Luk 23. 32
23. 33.
Gal. 2. 7.
Luk 23. 33
Pſal 1 16
Joh 10 25

Ch. Owpenimuneat kenurcheash wuneſenat,
Mat27.33 kah kuſſeerash ponuſhonat wunohteae mayik.
Joh.19.4 Ke. *Lord, tohwaj ut nuſhinumuk Golgotha?*
Mat27.14 *Ch* Onk woh kowahcoun nunnuppoonk,
kuttumhuaunſhik pomantamoonk.
Joh19.20 Ke *Lord, tohwaj qutchehtaman vineger & weeſwee?*
Rom.10. *Ch.* Onk woh kummeech Angelſe petukqur-
1 Cor3.13 neg. kah woh koottattam pomantamwae nippe.
Joh19.34 Ke. *Lord, tohwaj mnowaan pakodjteauſu?*
Ch Onk woh kowahcoh naumatuonk pa-
kodjteauſu naſhipe nunnuppoonk, kah kumma-
nouwhunnowonk pannuppereauun.
Luk.23.9 Ke *Lord tohwaj miſhontowaan num-Manittom*
43. *num-Manittom toh waj wananumean? Ch.* Onk
Rom.9.18 woh kuppohqu hwhunuſh wutch chepiohkom-
ukque miſhontowaonganit micheme.
Ke *Lord, tohwaj pohkinukup, ne naſhinumuk?*
Ch. Onk woh kuppohquohwhunuſh wutch
michemohtae tohkuppuſſuongane pohkenahtu.
Ke. *Lord, tohſepukkuhwhunumukkup naſhope ke-*
Mat26.50 *nuhtukquontungash? Ch.* Onk woh kowomoau-
ſue necmuhuſh ut nohpannaganunit.
Joh10.18 Ke. *Lord tohwaj attumanadt niuskoiantamwae*
kommotowaen ut Paradiſut? Ch. Onk woh mo
howan mat annoosu, tohneit niuſkoiantog.
Ke. *Lord, tohwaj matta adtumunoad onkatog*
Luk23.6. *kommotowaen? Ch.* Newutche matta aiuskoian-
Joh.13.1. tamoo. Ke. *tohwaj miſhontowaan napoan?*
Mat27.51 *Ch* Onk woh kooneerupantamwanſhiſh nup-
Eph.2.14. poae onkquommomoongash.
Heb10.12 Ke *Lord, tohwaj magwan kukketeabogkou ut wun-*
nutcheganit Koſh? Ch Onk woh kukkuhkoto-
ouſh toh woh aſean nuppoaan. Ke. *Lord tohwaj*
Temple unkhumoonk nehachikkomuk? Ch. Onk woh
kowahcoh nowoſhwuſnum keſuk wutch wa-
me wanamptogig. Ke.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj ohke nunnukkeenouk ne napoant?* *Mat.* 27. 5
Ch. Anuſkontamunat ummenuhketeahaonganoo matcheſecheg, mat nanukkuſhunkig neg naſhoncheg Chriſtoh. Ke. *Lord tohwaj ayenteatheg mat pokſhadtsuhetteg kukkontaſh, ne anheahettit onkatogeh?* *Ch.* Onk woh kowahteoh nag, woh mo ch nuttinhikoog webe neanſukwhoſik

Ere. 1. 56. *Mar* 14. 21 *Luc* 12. 20 *Joh* 20. 34 & 19. 3.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj nompeneukquhtahwhunumuk?* *Ch.* Onk woh kooneetupantamwahtuhh kowoſkhetteaongaſh yeu ut muttachkit

Ke. *Lord tohwaj wuttitchuog wuſquehheonk kah nippe kenukqueit?* *Ch* Pakodjteauunat nunnuppoonk: kah menchketeaunnat kuſſampwe ogquanumitteaonk, kah kooneetupantamweteahaonk ut kutcheſſumeoonganit kah ut nummihadtuppoonganit. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj weenohkeaſh wohſhwuttahſhik napwan?* *Ch.* Onk woh kowahteoh nuſſohkau nuppoonk & weenohke.

1 *Joh.* 5. *Mat.* 27. 5 1 *Joh.* 1. 56.

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj poſekinuumuk?* *Ch.* Poſekinnumunat kummatcheſeongaſh micheme.

Joh 19. 39, 40.

Ke. *Lord tohwaj neeſoog nananuwatcheg poſekinukquean*, Nicodemas *kah* Joſeph? *Ch.* Onk woh wame pahke wahteauunean wunnamuhkut nunnup. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj poſekinuumuk wuske weetohkeit?* *Ch.* Onk woh wame wahteauuneau nen wunnamuhkut nutomohkem matta onkatuk howan.

Joh 19. 4 *Mat* 27 60 2 *Kin* 13. 21 *Mat.* 28. 6 *Rom.* 4 35

Ke. *Lord, tohwaj wonk omobkean?* *Ch.* Onk woh kuppahketeauwanſhuh, nuſſohkau nuppoonk kah nuppannuppehteaunn kuſſampwe ogquanumitteaonk. Ke. *Lord, tohwaj mnaog waneetupanatogig omobkehettit, ut kutomohkeonganit?*

Mat 27 52 53 *Act* 17. 31 *Pſ.* 116. 11 *Gal.* 6. 17.

Ch. Onk woh kuppahke wahteoh wame waneetupanatogig piſh omohkeg ut majiſh ne keſukok. Ke. *Lord, toh woh kuttin quſhkinnumauunan watch wame yeuſh kummonaneteaongaſh.*

Ch. Womoaus nohkezhikqueop, wunnamptau noh tomohikquean, kah ken keoſkereaus ut kuttahhut.

Keteahogkoonne tabattantamóonk papaume kenuppwonukowonganun Chriſt.

TOh kummahche uſſem woi weekonne nawadchánuaeneum? wunnanittea nummanouhuwaenin? waj wunaſſomukkoan *Jaáus*, waj maguninnum Jewſog, nag kutogque tohqunukquog matcheſeaenin, kutogque tohkuppunukquog Lambut, aſcowunnahettit ne adt woh nuſhahettit? teagwe matcheſeonk kenamteunkquog newaj petukkonukquean? kuppanoowae unnchikquog, matta kuſſampwe pokodchimukcoog, ut anaquabhettit *Annanias* kah *Caiphas* Jewſe nananuwacheg, kah anaquabit *Pilat Romane* nananuwaen, nag kutunkque ſammatohhikquog, kutchetuhquabinukquog kouſſoh, kummomonuhtunkquog, kuttattogkonunkquog wunnutcheoaſh, kah anwohhouunaſh Lord matta kuttutnhouoh ſuſſuhkquonittuonk ut kaikeſukqut, waj woh akodchuan, kenuhkhuowog kenutcheaſh kah kuſſeetaſh ut mehtugqut, kukkinnukuſhanukquog kommoowaeneuh, kukqutchámwahikquog weeſwee kah vineger. Kukkonnukkuhtahhukquog qunuhtug, ſeahhamwog koſqheonk ut anaquabit mauemoae kokas, nutchepſhom agkeramon, toh unnukkukque kutonkquomom ne adt chequnehtaman, natinneahhamon tohwaj yeu aſehettit, wanne teag nummiſkomoh, wanne aſcokekodtcamoonk nanehtcauun ut kuttconut, kummatwomog woh

mo

mo teag kodhumukoog, yeug ayeuuhkone
tauwaonukqueaneg, marta wunnoowauoog,
wussittumwaen pohquaeu wuttonauwanyamun,
ummittramwussoh ammomoninneah ur kouconganit papaume kussampweussеonk. Kah ammomau wessukch, matchenehcuhkon, noh sampweseaenin. Cen urion noh nanaunuk kenushitaok sampoowau, ken kussampweussеaenuh, kah wunnaumonuh God. Kommoorowaen noh weepenaumukquean, kussampwanumuk, ut toh waj woi Lord onkapunae nuppan? nen woi Lord, nen waj kutonkapunam, nummatchesеonk kuppassokakodchinar nuppanneseongash kuppassokinash weskehettrinneat, nen nummatchesem. kah ken kussasamatahhowanshch, nen nummatchesem kah ken kenuppoowanshch, woi monoiveue oowomoausuonk God? woi weeauwerue kesukque ummonaneteaonk? woi mat woh kukquoshinnue Manittoe monaneteaonk? noh matchesit pohquohwhunau, noh matra matchesek noh sasamatahwhoh, ne matcheton tompoaar, ne wunneetou wutchequnchtam, wutmininneumin panneussit, wussontrimomoh atummunum wussasamatahhoowaonk, toh woh ussim woskeromp matchesu, kah Manit wunnuppoowonuh, woi ken wunnaumonuh, howan noh mashog koowomoausuonk? mo nuppehtamum, kah kutahohpahuwantsheh. Nummeechiqquhtehteae meechummuonk, kah newaj ken wowohshopeop mehrugqut, nen nukquchtrampeweekonne meechummuonk, kah newaj wuttattaman weesogkonne nuppoae wuttattam waeh woi Jesus Christ nunnaum kooneetuonk kah ummatcheetowonk, kussampweussеonk kah uppanneussеonk, neyause matchetowonk koo-

tahhoowae

tahhcowae wunneercoonk kah yeuyeu woi Lord toh pish kuttin nompenumaush, wutche wame ne adrahshe unnuhhean? newutche kukkezhin kuttinnonruhquahwhe, anue onk ne woh adrahshe oadruhkauun, qut yeuyeu kummag kuhhin wutch nen. Kah kenuppcowanshch, onk woh mo nunnuppco, mo teagwenuweon, neit kuttagwunnuwahip, qut nashpe matcheseonk anue nummatcheetum onk ne monteag, kah ne ashuke matcheetowon, neit kenuppcowanship onk woh kconeetcowaheh, newaj yeuyeu woi Lord seauhteash ke-Nashauanittoom en nuttahhut, onk woh kcowomonsh kah woh noswehtamunash kuttinnaumatuongash. Onk ne woh kuttanue womoninun onk nish wame teanteaquash. inish, kah woh ncowomon neetatteamunganog wutche ken ahque tapeneamwaheh ne teag, ne webe tapeneaman, kah newutche kummishoudtuhkosip nashpe kcosqheonk pehnont wunnuhkehkon, kah woi Lord wannehteauwahehkon kcowomoausuonk.

Wonk woi kesukque Ncoshun, woh kutjishaanumeh wutch nummatcheseongash, qut woi Ncosh womoausch wutch Jesus Christ, nish noh nuttinnusuonk webe kummusquantamwahikqun, qut woi monunneah ut Christ ut, neit woh kuttapeneah, neadt nagwutteae monunneaman nummatcheseongash, neit monunneau Jesus Christ, kah wutch nagum ahquontamah nummatcheseunk tumuhhcowomco muttae sasamatahwhuttuonk qut Christ wunnoswehtamóonk tumuhhcowomco anue mohsag ahquontamóonnewaj ohquontamah wame nummatcheseongash woi kesukque Ncosh, kah wutch Christ aninnumah nish noh teag nukquenauhikqun, kcow

wchquetumouſh kuppetukqunnegane monane-
eaongaſh aninnaumah, kah matta unanoog on-
hikoh aniannumah kodchuhkiyeue kummona-
tereaonk, woi wuſketeahaheh, onk woh wuſke
nuttinnomininneum kœwowuſſumuk ut wuſke
wunaunchemœokae mayut toſohkepomontam
Amen.

FINIS

Page.

1. Abke kuhkotomwehteaongash papaume God kah wut Attributsumash. 1
2. Natwontamoongash papaume nukqueneunkquutte uppomantamoonganoo neg asquam quinnappeouwauitchog kah wanamptauonchog Christ. 6
3. Wunnanittamoe uppomantamoonganoo wanamptogig. 44
4. Nesausuk tahshinash wuttambuongash ainsoiatamanat, kah quinnuppenat en Christut. 85
5. Manittoe natwontamoongash kah peantamoongash idchuwompog. 118
6. Uttoh nashpe woh wunogketaman mamusse Bible, pasuk kodtammo. 123
7. Mohtompanae peantamoonk 128
Onkatuk. 137
Onkatuk. 141
8. Uttoh nashpe woh kuweeche pomishomau God quinikesuk negonne nashpe wunne kuttenantamoongash. 142
Nashpe wunne kuttoowongash. 148
Nashpe wunneseongash. 154
9. Wanonkquae natwontamoongash. 161
10. Wanonkquae peantamoonk. 164
Onkatuk. 170
11. Seepsinoe natwontamoongash. 173
12. Wunnatwontamoongash noh nanawunuk weetu. 174
13. Weetuomue mohtompanae peantamoonk. 177
14. Metsee

14. Meetſue peantamoongaſh 182
15. Ketwhonae kuhkoowaongaſh. 189
16. Wanonkquae weetuomue peantamoonk. 191
17. Wunne kuhkotomwehteaongaſh papaume Saboth da. 196
18. Saboth daywe mohtompanae peantamoonk. 234
19. Saboth daywe wanonkquae peantamoonk. 248
20. Natwontamoongaſh papaume mat meetſue keſukok, kah kitteamonteanitteae maqoongaſh. 252
21. Papaume miſhadtuppoe peantamwae keſukok. 271
22. Natwontamoongaſh papaume ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt ampwutteahae uſſenat. 272
23. Hohpetahae ſampoaonk nahen meetſeog ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt. 297
24. Metahhwae natwontamoongaſh nahen meetſeog ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt 310
25. Peantamoonk mahche meetſeong ummiſhadtuppoonk Chriſt 317
26 uttoh woh kutuſſen mahchinaan 324
27. Peantamoonk weske mahchinaan 326
28. uttoh woh an wunohtoan kummaumachiaſh nahen nuppoan 329
29. Peantamoonk attumuuuman maskit 331
30. Natwontamoongaſh neetskebettimuk mahche ketenan. 340
Tabattantamoe peantamaonk 342
31. Wunnatwontamoongaſh noh mahchinadt 343
32 Wunnatwontamoongaſh noh nahen nuppuk 345
33. Uppeantamoonk noh nahen nuppuk 351
34 Wunnatwontamoongaſh noh wabeſit nuppunat 353
35. uttoh woh wutuſſen noh nataawohhout mahchinaahae 364
36 uppeantamoonk noh nataawohhout noh mahchinadt. 366
37. uttiyeuh

37. Uttiyeuſh Chapturſash woh ogkeetamunash anaquahit noh mahchinadt 368. 369
38. Weekontamwutteahaonkash ayeunkone nuppow wabeſuouk 369
39 Neſauſuk tahſhinash natwontamwongash kah nantamweſeongash noh nahen nuppuk 371
40. Nohtompeantogoe ahquoutamauaonk noh nahen nuppuk 378
41. Mayſh ukkuttoongash noh napuk 380
42. Papaume wawac nuppinat watch Chriſt 384
43 Mauttowompae ukketetokaonganoo Chriſt 386
kah keteahogkou 387
44. Kteahogkou keketokau Chriſt 394